

INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, TREATIES, AND PROCLAMATIONS.

- A.**
- Abbott, Trevett*, lieutenant-commander United States navy, may be ordered before retiring board for examination for restoration to active list of navy..... 358
- Absence*
of the proper internal revenue stamp to be prima facie evidence in certain cases that the tax has not been paid.....156, 163
- Academy, Military.* See *Military Academy.*
appropriations for.....42, 268
- Academy, Naval.* See *Naval Academy.*
appropriations for.....70, 278
- Acapulco*, restoration of the Protestant American Cemetery at..... 321
- Accessories*
to the embezzlement of the funds, &c. of national banking associations by their officers, how punished..... 339
- Accounts*
of army officers, second auditor to audit and settle in certain cases..... 25
of distillers, to be kept.....132, 133
to be rendered in duplicate..... 133
to state what..... 133
to be sworn to..... 133
books of, open to inspection of officers to be preserved for two years... 133
storekeeper to keep daily..... 134
rectifier to keep as prescribed by commissioner..... 143
wholesale dealer to keep as prescribed by commissioner..... 143
tobacco dealers and manufacturers to keep collector to keep, of sales of tobacco stamps..... 155
collector to render monthly, of articles stored in bond..... 165
false (See *Penalty*).
- Accounts, Public*, balances of, stated by auditor and certified by comptroller, not to be modified by heads of departments..... 54
- Acknowledgments of Deeds*, in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 6
existing rights not affected..... 6
- Ada County, Idaho*, county commissioners of, may select a site for territorial prison..... 282
- Adams, Aquilla*, payment to..... 380
- Adams, Mrs. Naomi*, pension to..... 443
- Additional Bounties.* See *Bounty.*
act in relation to..... 834
- Additional Bounty*
to certain enlisted soldiers may be paid to their heirs..... 37
- Additional Clerks*, authorized to facilitate payment of soldiers' bounties..... 43
preference given to certain soldiers and sailors..... 43
authorized in Attorney-General's office.75, 76
their salaries, &c..... 76
in Post-Office Department, authorized for superintendent of foreign mails.... 196
and additional compensation of officers and clerks, appropriation for..... 299
- Additional Pay*
to seamen, and landsmen on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen and coalheavers..... 280
- Adjutant-General*, appropriations for office of..102, 103, 294, 295
- Adjutant-Generals*
of States and Territories may send by mail, free of postage, medals, &c. awarded to soldiers by legislatures..... 248
- Adjutant-General's Department*, no new appointments, and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
- Admiral of the Navy*, and general of the army, to inquire into and report upon the Ryan-Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications..... 346
- Advertisements, &c.*
in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be published in certain newspapers..... 110
for other States, &c. not to be published in those papers, unless, &c.. 110
may be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia..... 110
to be selected by clerk of house..... 110
- Advertising*, appropriation for, for Post-Office Department..... 55
limit upon expenditure of..... 55
- Agassiz, Louis*, reappointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 349

- Agency Buildings,*
 provided by treaty for the
 Saes and Foxes..... 496
 Kiowas and Comanches..... 582
 Cheyennes..... 594, 657
 Utes..... 620
 Sioux..... 636
 Crows..... 650
 Navajoes..... 658
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 674
See Titles of the several Indian Tribes.
- Agent, Indian,*
 provided by treaty for the
 Saes and Foxes..... 468, 496
 Sissiton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians..... 507, 509
 Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
 Cheyennes..... 594, 657
 Utes..... 620
 Sioux..... 636
 Crows..... 650
 Navajoes..... 658
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
- Agents,*
 for formally delivering and receiving the territory ceded by Russia to the United States..... 542
 general and special, under internal revenue act, offices to be discontinued..... 145
 to be appointed to examine the accounts of consular officers, and the business of their office..... 322
 their power, duties, pay, &c..... 322
 limit to expenditure for..... 322
 names, &c. of, with their reports, to be communicated to Congress, at each December session..... 322
- Agents of the United States.* *See Extradition, &c.*
 to receive from foreign governments, under treaties for the extradition of criminals, the person accused of crime, to safely transport and keep such prisoner..... 337, 338
 vested with powers of marshal..... 338
 penalty for knowingly obstructing, &c. or for rescuing prisoner..... 338
- Agricultural College,*
 grant of public land for, in Nebraska..... 13
 amount of grant..... 13
- Agricultural College Lands,*
 provision for the selection of..... 68
 selection of, by California..... 68
- Agricultural College Scrip,*
 further issues, &c. of, to any State lately in rebellion, except Tennessee, prohibited, until, &c..... 25, 26
 acceptance by registers and receivers of any already issued, forbidden, until, &c. 26
 not over three sections of public land in any one township, to be entered by.... 227
- Agricultural Implements,*
 to be furnished to the
 Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
 Utes..... 621
 Sioux..... 640
 Crows..... 651, 652
 Cheyennes..... 657, 658
 Navajoes..... 669
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
See Titles of the several Indian Tribes.
- Agricultural Machinery, Steam,*
 admitted free of duty..... 23, 260
- Agricultural Statistics,*
 and annual report, appropriations for 106, 298
- Agriculture,*
 treaty provisions for the improvement of the Sissiton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians..... 507, 509, 510
 Senecas and Shawnees..... 515
 Quappaws..... 516
 Cheyennes..... 597
 Utes..... 621
 Sioux..... 638
 Crows..... 651, 652
 Cheyennes..... 657, 658
 Navajoes..... 669
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675, 676
See Titles of the several Indian Tribes.
- Agriculture, Department of.* *See Department of Agriculture.*
 act to provide for certain claims against the..... 90, 378
 certain funds transferred, placed to the credit of, to be used in purchase and distribution of seeds in the Southern States..... 28
 appropriations for the..... 106, 297
- Aid and Comfort*
 to the rebellion, what to be prima facie evidence of giving..... 75
 upon whom burden of proof rests... 75
- Alabama,*
 the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
 if continued, how to be continued... 14
 convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed... 3
 post-roads established in..... 45, 327
 admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
 fundamental conditions..... 73
 first meeting of legislature..... 74
 when act takes effect..... 74
 fourteenth amendment of Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by..... 705
 law for disbanding militia forces, repealed as to..... 266
 repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
- Alaska,*
 territory ceded to the United States by Russia to constitute the collection district of..... 240
 port of entry to be where..... 240
 collector and his salary..... 240
 regulations for the nationalization of vessels owned by residents of the ceded territory..... 240
 importation into, and use in, of fire-arms and distilled spirits may be prohibited. 241
 and exportation of, from other ports if destined to ports in this territory..... 241
 penalty for landing or attempting to land such articles..... 241
 coasting trade of territory, how regulated. 241
 killing of fur-bearing animals prohibited. 241
 may be authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 241
 what courts to have jurisdiction of offences under this act, &c..... 241
 who may make arrests of persons or vessels..... 241
 remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in..... 242
 Secretary of Treasury may prescribe certain regulations..... 241
 appropriation..... 241

<i>Alaska, (continued.)</i>	
construction of steam revenue cutter for.....	302
act to protect the fur seal in.....	348
<i>Albmarle District,</i>	
port of entry removed from Plymouth to Edenton.....	227
<i>Alcohol. See Distilled Spirits.</i>	
definition of.....	126
<i>Alexandria Canal,</i>	
act relating to.....	231
<i>Alienation and Descent</i>	
of property, treaty provisions concerning among the	
Sacs and Foxes.....	468
Miamies.....	521, 527
Pottawatomes.....	534
Kiowas and Comanches.....	583
Cheyennes.....	595, 656
Utes.....	621
Sioux.....	637
Crows.....	651
Navajoes.....	669
Shoshonees and Bannacks.....	675
See <i>Titles of the several Indian Tribes.</i>	
<i>Aliens,</i>	
not to maintain suit in any United States or State court, against the United States, or any person, for any act done or omitted under certain acts of Congress, relating to captured or abandoned property, &c.....	243
certain, may prosecute claims against the United States in the court of claims...	243
<i>Alleghany Arsenal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	66
<i>Allen, Edward B.,</i>	
payment to.....	398
<i>Allen, Richard H.,</i>	
pension to widow and minor children of.....	449
<i>Allotments</i>	
of lands to members of the	
Sacs and Foxes.....	468, 497, 501
Sioux.....	637
Shoshonees and Bannacks.....	675
Nez Percés.....	693
<i>Almanac, American Nautical,</i>	
appropriations for.....	70, 278
<i>Alterations</i>	
of Capitol building, under whose direction to be made.....	13
<i>American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company</i>	
may for twenty years lay and operate cables on the Atlantic coast and in any harbor thereon, except, &c.....	10
to commence operations in two years....	10
government to have preference in use of the cables.....	10
<i>American Baptist Board of Missions,</i>	
to designate to whom lands heretofore set apart from the American Baptist Mission shall be granted.....	534, 536
<i>American Baptist Home Mission Society,</i>	
part of military reservation at Sault Ste. Marie to be conveyed to.....	281
<i>American Baptist Mission,</i>	
among the Pottawatomes, lands set apart for, to be granted to whom.....	534, 536
<i>American Citizens,</i>	
in foreign states, act concerning the rights of.....	223
naturalized citizens protected.....	224
release of, unjustly imprisoned by foreign governments, demanded.....	224
<i>American Citizens, (continued.)</i>	
if release is unreasonably refused or delayed, the President to communicate the facts to Congress.....	224
treaty provisions, concerning the rights of, with	
Prussia.....	615
Bavaria.....	661
Mexico.....	687
<i>American Line of Mail and Emigrant Passenger Steamships,</i>	
between New York and one or more European Ports, act to establish...	229, 230
See <i>United States Mail Steamship Line.</i>	
<i>American Nautical Almanac,</i>	
appropriations for.....	70, 278
<i>American Seamen,</i>	
appropriation for the relief and protection of.....	56, 319
for acknowledging services in rescuing from shipwreck.....	56, 319
<i>American Sharpshooters,</i>	
duties remitted to national association of.....	431
<i>Amer, Mary A.,</i>	
pension to.....	450
<i>Ames, Mrs. Sarah F.,</i>	
additional pay for bust of President Lincoln.....	118
<i>Amnesty,</i>	
grant of, by Executive, not to remove disqualification from registration or voting in the rebel States.....	16
full, granted to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, with restoration of all rights, &c.....	712
<i>Anderson, Lars,</i>	
payment to, in trust for Eliza B. Anderson.....	357
<i>Anderson, Milton,</i>	
pension to.....	871
<i>"Annexation," The Schooner,</i>	
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.....	122
<i>Annuities,</i>	
granted by the United States to the, or treaty provisions concerning,	
Senecas and Shawnees.....	515
Peorias, &c.....	519
Kiowas and Comanches.....	584, 590
Apaches.....	590
Cheyennes.....	596, 657
Sioux.....	638
Crows.....	651
Navajoes.....	669
Shoshonees and Bannacks.....	676
army officer to attend delivery of.....	584, 596, 652, 657, 669
See <i>Titles of the several Indian Tribes.</i>	
<i>Apache, Kiowa, &c. Tribes of Indians,</i>	
treaty with, of October 21, 1867.....	589
See <i>Kiowa, &c.</i>	
<i>Apaches,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	199
<i>Appeal,</i>	
right of, given to the Supreme Court of the United States, to certain defendants, in suits against them, as officers or agents of the government for acts done during the rebellion under color of their office or employment.....	243
<i>Appeals. See Court of Claims.</i>	
from final judgments of the court of claims adverse to the United States, allowed to the Supreme Court of the United States.....	75

- Appeals, (continued.)*
 law authorizing certain, from judgments of circuit courts to Supreme Court, repealed. 44
 Supreme Court not to exercise jurisdiction therein. 44
 from court of claims not to be prosecuted, where there is suit pending in another court for same cause, unless prior suit is withdrawn. 77
 the United States may prosecute to circuit courts without giving security for costs. 226
- Appointments,*
 to executive departments, bureaus, &c. none to be made, except to fill a vacancy happening during a recess of the Senate. 168
 no new, in certain departments of the army, until otherwise directed by law. 318
- Apportionment,*
 of reservations of Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians to each head of family, in tracts of 160 acres each, conformably to legal subdivisions. 506
- Appraisers' Stores,*
 appropriation for construction of at Philadelphia. 313
- Appropriations,*
 for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, deficiencies, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c. navy, pensions, and Post-Office Department, see those *Titles*.
 for commissioners to the Indian country. 1
 for expenses under the supplements to the acts for the more efficient government of the rebel States. 4, 29, 30
 for deficiencies in, for contingent expenses of the Senate, for year ending June 30, 1867, &c. 7
 for printing laws, &c. in the ten rebellious States. 8
 for expenses of House of Representatives for salaries of commissioner of education and his clerks. 8
 for repairs of Long Bridge. 8
 for expenses of Indian delegation, visiting Washington. 8
 for additional watchmen, &c. in the Capitol, &c. 11, 12
 for uniforms to Capitol police and watchmen. 12
 for belts, arms, &c. for Capitol police. . . . 12
 for the support in part of the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home in the District of Columbia. 13
 for grading, &c. public grounds, removing buildings, &c. 13
 under act to establish peace with certain hostile Indian tribes. 17
 under act to carry into effect the claims of convention with Venezuela. 18
 for expenses of commissioner, &c. of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris. 19, 20
 under resolution giving the thanks of Congress, and a gold medal to George Peabody. 20
 for the relief of freedmen, or destitute colored people in the District of Columbia. 20
 for payment of salaries and mileage of members of Congress. 24
- Appropriations, (continued.)*
 for the relief of the destitute in the Western and Southwestern States. 28
 for the purchase and distribution of seeds in the Southern States. 28
 for certain expenses of collecting direct tax in Delaware. 37
 for the relief of the destitute in the District of Columbia. 41
 for the support of the military academy. 42, 268
 for the trial of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson. 60
 for deficiencies in the execution of the reconstruction laws. 63
 to sustain the Indian commission, and carry out treaties made thereby. 30
 for bridge over Dakota river. 89
 to pay claims against the department of agriculture. 90, 91
 for the improvement of the Des Moines and Rock Island rapids. 124
 for payment of invalid and other pensions. 170
 to carry into effect the treaty with Russia. 198
 for the service of the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 232
 for the government hospital for the insane in the District of Columbia. 233
 for the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home. 233
 for certain expenses of the government. . 234
 to pay for indexing the tax bill. 237
 to carry into effect the act extending the customs laws of the United States over Alaska. 240, 242
 for commission on meters for distilled spirits. 247
 of proceeds of certain sales to defend certain suits. 251
 for breakwater at Portland, Me. 252
 transfers of, between different branches of any department prohibited. 36
 certain unexpended, for Navy Department, existing July 1, 1868, to be carried to surplus funds. 72
 statement of, to be made by Secretary of Treasury in his next annual estimates. 72
 for salaries, &c. of the patent office. . . . 269
 for the poor in the District of Columbia. 269
 for construction of assay office in Idaho. 271
 for Yancton tribe of Sioux Indians. 275
 transfer of, for paper for public printing, to that for public binding and lithographing and engraving. 343
 for reporting and publishing the debates in Congress. 347
 for collecting statistics of mines and mining to be transferred to Treasury Department. 349
- Aqueduct,*
 across the Potomac river, from Georgetown to the Virginia shore, declared a lawful structure. 231
 may be maintained and operated, and bridge erected over it. 231
- Aqueduct, Washington,*
 appropriations for repairs and superintendence of. 309
- Arapahoe, &c. Indians,*
 treaty with, of October 28, 1867. 593
 See *Cheyennes, &c. and Northern Cheyennes, &c.*
- Arapahoes,*
 appropriations for the. 200

Architect of Capitol Extension,
to have supervision, &c. of repairs and alterations of Capitol building... 13, 115, 284
and of grading, filling up, &c. public grounds..... 13
appropriation for public works under his supervision..... 115; 306, 307

Architect, Supervising,
of the construction branch of treasury, appropriation for,..... 97

Architectural Iron Works Company,
pay to, for enlarging congressional library..... 172

Argentine Republic,
additional salary of minister of United States to..... 319

Arickarees,
appropriations for the..... 199

Arizona Territory,
appropriation for government of..... 109, 300
for surveyor-general of..... 101, 115
292, 306
for surveys of public lands in..... 116, 308
for Indian service in..... 219, 222
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300

Arkansas,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued.. 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed..... 3
admitted to representation in Congress.. 72
fundamental condition..... 72
what alterations of constitution may be made..... 72
post-roads established in..... 188, 327
certain proceedings of tax commissioners ratified..... 123
terms of circuit court in..... 271
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337

Armories,
appropriations for repairs and improvements at..... 66
at Rock Island..... 66
portion of appropriation to be expended how..... 66

Armory at Springfield,
appropriation for purchase of land adjoining..... 66

Arms,
damaged, &c. to be sold..... 259
proceeds of sales..... 259

Armstrong, Captain James F.,
to be restored to active list of the navy.. 430

Army,
deficiency appropriation for, for the year ending June 30, 1868..... 35
officers of, holding any diplomatic or consular office, to be deemed to have resigned..... 58
officers of, dismissed by general court-martial, &c. not to be restored except by reappointment, &c..... 125
Secretary of War authorized and directed to take immediate measures to reduce expenses of, at and near New York city..... 247
suitable building to be hired for, &c. 247
officers of, to assist civil authorities and courts in sustaining the laws, &c. 698
provisions as to rank by brevet in..... 281

Army, (continued.)
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870... 64-66, 315-318
recruiting and transportation of recruits 64, 316
pay of the army..... 64, 316
commutation of subsistence and forage. 64, 316
payments in lieu of clothing..... 64, 316
subsistence in kind..... 316
contingencies..... 64, 316
medical and hospital department..... 64, 316
certain sums accruing to credit of, from sales of stores, to be covered in to the treasury..... 64
medical museum and medical works. 64, 316
commanding-general's office..... 64, 316
signal service..... 316
quartermaster's department.. 64, 65, 316, 317
mileage of officers..... 65, 317
horses for cavalry and artillery..... 317, 318
transportation, public transports, water, &c..... 65, 317
clearing obstructions in roads, harbors, and rivers..... 65, 317
hire or commutation of quarters, temporary huts, and repairs at established posts..... 65, 66, 317
heating and cooking stoves..... 66, 317
ordnance service..... 66, 317
no part to pay for new cannon or small arms..... 66, 317
purchase of land adjoining Springfield armory..... 66
armories and arsenals, repairs and improvements of..... 66, 317, 318
preservation and repair of fortifications and works of defence..... 66, 318
former appropriation for medical and surgical history of rebellion, how to be applied..... 66
medical statistics of provost-marshal-general's bureau, to be compiled, &c. by J. H. Baxter, &c. 66
one half of appropriation for Rock Island arsenal to be applied to construction of bridge, &c. 318
surveys for military defences..... 318
exploring expedition and survey of line of fortieth parallel, report of results of, to be published..... 318
cost to be defrayed from existing appropriations in War Department..... 318
letter-press work to be done at government printing office..... 318
road from Du Luth to the Bois-fort Indian reservation..... 318
to be expended under direction of Secretary of War..... 318
no new commissions, promotions, nor enlistments in infantry regiments, until the whole number is reduced to twenty-five..... 318
infantry regiments to be consolidated as rapidly, &c. 318
number of brigadier-generals limited to eight..... 318
no new promotions until number is reduced to eight..... 318
enlistments hereafter to be for five years all bands now in the service to be discharged, except that at the military academy..... 318

- Army, (continued.)*
- to receive full pay and allowances.. 318
 - a chief musician to be enlisted in each regiment..... 318
 - duties, pay, &c. of..... 318
 - no new appointments, nor promotions in certain departments, until otherwise directed by law..... 318
 - brevet rank not to entitle to precedence or command, except by special assignment of the President..... 318
 - such assignment not to entitle officer to additional pay or allowances... 318
 - Army Badges,*
 - adopted by corps or division, officers and soldiers may wear..... 261
 - Army Officer*
 - to attend to delivery of goods, &c. to
 - Kiowas and Comanches..... 584
 - Cheyennes..... 596, 637
 - Sioux..... 639
 - Crows..... 652
 - Navajoes..... 669
 - Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676 - Army Officers,*
 - second auditor to audit and settle accounts of, in certain cases..... 25
 - Aroostook, Mine,*
 - customs collection, district of, established
 - Houlton to be port of entry..... 273
 - collector, residence, pay, &c..... 273 - Arrears*
 - of pensions to be paid..... 236
 - Arrest,*
 - sergeants-at-arms of the Senate and House of Representatives may arrest and detain persons violating rules and regulations, to secure Capitol from defacement, &c..... 12
 - Arsenal Grounds,*
 - at St. Louis, six acres of, to be designated by the Secretary of War, to be granted to the city of St. Louis in lieu of former grants..... 339
 - selection not to be made east of western line of ground occupied by the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad..... 339
 - time limited for erection of monument to General Lyon, to commence to run from what date..... 339
 - Arsenals,*
 - appropriations for repairs and improvements of..... 66, 317, 318
 - Alleghany..... 66
 - Augusta..... 66, 317
 - Biton Rouge..... 66
 - Benecia..... 66, 318
 - Columbas, Ohio..... 317, 318
 - Fort Monroe..... 66, 318
 - Frankford..... 66, 318
 - Kennebec..... 66
 - Leavenworth..... 66, 318
 - Mount Vernon..... 66
 - New York..... 66
 - Pikesville..... 66, 318
 - Rock Island..... 317
 - St. Louis..... 66
 - Vancouver..... 66
 - Watertown..... 66, 318
 - Watervliet..... 66 - portion of ground occupied by St. Louis, to be sold..... 187, 339
 - by arsenal at Liberty, Mo..... 187, 188
 - other property may be sold..... 187
- Arsenals, (continued.)*
- proceeds of sales..... 188
 - machinery, &c. not sold, where to be stored..... 188
 - one half of appropriation for Rock Island, to be applied to build bridge connecting Rock Island with the cities of Rock Island and Davenport..... 317
 - Artificial Limbs,*
 - certain officers in the military or naval service entitled to receive..... 237
 - for soldiers, appropriation to pay W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh for collecting papers, &c. relating to... 310, 311
 - appropriation for..... 316
 - Art, Objects of,*
 - imported for presentation, to be exempt from customs duty..... 23
 - Assay Office,*
 - established at Boise City, Idaho..... 270
 - officers and clerks and their salaries.... 270
 - to take the oath and give bond..... 270
 - director of mint to conduct the business. 270
 - regulations, returns, &c..... 270
 - charges for parting, assaying, &c..... 270
 - to be a place of deposit for public moneys
 - certificates of deposit to be issued in payment of gold-dust, &c..... 271
 - where payable..... 271
 - appropriation for construction of..... 271
 - construction to be commenced at once... 271
 - laws of the United States extended over. 271
 - Assay Office, New York,*
 - appropriations for..... 107, 298
 - Assessment,*
 - monthly, according to capacity of distillery..... 130
 - for deficiency of capacity, &c..... 134
 - again made where liabilities are increased, except in case of retail dealers..... 152
 - Assessors of Internal Revenue,*
 - appropriations for..... 99, 290
 - may refuse to approve distiller's bond in certain cases..... 128
 - may require new bond..... 128
 - distiller's bond, under what circumstances to be approved by..... 127, 131
 - to keep plan of distillery..... 129
 - to give written consent for alterations in distillery..... 129
 - to survey distillery, determine the capacity, make reports in triplicate..... 129
 - to assess special tax upon distiller only, when..... 129
 - to assess distiller's tax monthly..... 130
 - to examine distiller's return, and determine quantity of spirits produced.... 133
 - to account for locks and seals..... 134
 - report to commissioner notice of suspension of work in distillery..... 134
 - to receive one fourth per cent commission on all taxes, &c..... 138
 - to assess on gauger's report of stamps used..... 138
 - to reduce working capacity of distillery on due notice..... 138, 139
 - shall not discharge duties of any other assessor..... 145
 - to keep register of manufactories of tobacco..... 154
 - to keep abstract of monthly returns.... 155
 - may be suspended by supervisor, when.. 145
 - may examine persons, books, and papers, in cases of fraud or evasion..... 155

Assignments
of claims of certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines not to be recognized by disbursing officer..... 26

Assinaboines,
appropriations for the..... 199

Assistant Assessors, Internal Revenue,
appropriations for..... 99, 290
to preserve notice of registration of each still, &c. set up..... 126
to close distillery on receiving notice of suspension of work, report to assessor, &c..... 134
to remove fastenings, locks, &c. upon notice to resume work..... 134, 135
to keep record of tobacco manufactories, name of owner, and abstract of monthly returns..... 154
to make personal examinations of tobacco dealers' stock on hand..... 155
to keep books, name, place, &c. of each manufacturer of cigars..... 161
to keep record of each cigar maker..... 161
to examine stock of cigar manufacturers..... 161

Assistant Attorney-General,
office of, abolished..... 75

Assistant Attorneys-General,
appropriation for pay of..... 177, 300
appointment of two authorized..... 75
their term of office and salary..... 75
their duties as to suits, &c. in the court of claims..... 75, 76

Assistant Librarian of the House,
provision respecting the pay of..... 256

Assistant Messengers,
pay of, established in the executive or judicial departments..... 287

Assistant Postmasters-General,
appropriation for pay of..... 105, 297

Assistant Secretaries of Legation,
appropriations for salaries of..... 56, 319
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c..... 56, 321

Assistant Secretaries of State,
appropriations for..... 96, 287

Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,
appropriations for..... 97, 287

Assistant Secretary of Navy,
appropriations for the..... 103

Assistant Secretary of the Interior,
appropriations for pay of..... 99, 291

Assistant Solicitor,
of court of claims, office of, abolished.... 75

Assistant Superintendents of Blank Agency,
of Post-Office Department, appointment, &c. of, authorized..... 196

Assistant Treasurer of the United States,
appropriations for..... 98, 289

Assistant Treasurers of the United States,
in New York and San Francisco, to pay duplicate checks upon notice..... 43
appropriations for the..... 107, 108, 209
for additional salaries for..... 107
no increase above what is allowed by existing law..... 107, 209
salaries of clerks, &c. at Boston, not to exceed appropriation..... 299

Astor, William B.,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246

Asylum, Military. See *Military Asylum.*
appropriation for rebuilding at Togus, near Augusta, Me..... 111

Asylums and Hospitals,
appropriations for, at Washington..... 302
Richmond..... 302
Vicksburg..... 302
to be discontinued after the close of the present fiscal year..... 302

Asylums, National. See *National Asylums.*
provisions respecting..... 250, 251

Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe R. R. Co.
may purchase of the Pottawatomic Indians their unallotted lands, except, &c..... 535
conditions and terms of purchase and payment..... 535, 536

Atkinson, Mary,
pension to..... 359

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad,
reports of, when and with whom to be filed..... 79

Atlantic Coast,
appropriations for survey of..... 112, 302

Atlantic Dock,
government warehouses on, in Brooklyn, New York, may be sold at auction.... 7
Secretary of Treasury may execute deed. 7

Atlantic Iron Works,
payment to..... 379

Atlantic, The Steamship,
lien upon, to be enforced..... 345

Attorney-General,
appropriations for pay of, for assistants and clerks, and for office of. 109, 173, 300, 301
to approve title, &c. of land in Long Island and in Boston harbor before it is taken possession of by the United States.... 7
to approve title to Ruggles property near New York Navy-yard..... 29
to assent to compromises, &c. of suits under internal revenue law..... 60, 166
and assistants to attend to prosecution and defence of suits in the court of claims on behalf of the United States..... 75
to call on heads of departments for information in certain cases..... 76
duty of heads of departments in such cases..... 76
assistants and clerks authorized..... 75, 76
expense of legal assistance to..... 101
law authorizing to employ counsel to aid district attorneys, repealed..... 294
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301

Auctioneers,
sales by, of liquors, exempt from certain penalties..... 144

Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,
appropriations for..... 98, 289

Auditors of the Treasury,
appropriations for..... 97, 98, 173, 288, 290

Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,
appropriations for..... 66, 317

Avery, William,
may select one hundred and sixty acres of land..... 497

B.

Badges
of their army corps, officers and soldiers may wear, on occasions of ceremony.. 261

Baker, Jacob S.,
pension to..... 454

- Balances*
of public accounts, stated by auditor and certified by comptroller, not to be modified by heads of departments..... 54
- Balances, Foreign, Post-Office,*
appropriations for payment of..... 323
- Ball, Sarah E.,*
pension to..... 413
- Ballard, Captain A. W.,*
claim of, to be allowed..... 427, 428
- Bands,*
all now in service, except that at military academy, to be discharged..... 318
to receive full pay and allowances... 318
- Bankers,*
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes of cities, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867..... 6
how to be collected..... 6
- Banking Associations and Banks,*
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes of cities, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867..... 6
tax how to be collected..... 6
- Banking Associations. See National Banking Associations.*
not to loan money upon bank-notes, &c. as collateral..... 270
- Bankok, Siam,*
appropriation for pay of interpreter at... 174
for pay of consul at..... 57, 320
salary of consul and interpreter at, established..... 322
marshal, to have no salary..... 322
expenses of prison at..... 322
- Bankruptcy Act,*
appropriation for expenses incurred by the Chief Justice of the United States, under the..... 175
in proceedings commenced after January 1, 1869, discharges not to be granted to debtor whose assets do not pay fifty per cent, unless..... 227, 228
amendments to..... 228
registers may administer certain oaths... 228
commissioners may take proof of debts, subject to, &c..... 228
- Bannack Tribe of Indians. See Shoshonees, &c.*
treaty between the United States and the Shoshonees, &c. of July 3, 1868.....
- Bannocks,*
appropriations for the..... 222
- Barker, Elizabeth,*
payment of pension to..... 385
- Barmen,*
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
- Barney, Samuel Chase, Jr.,*
may change his name to Samuel Chase DeKrafft..... 33
when act to take effect..... 33
- Barracks and Quarters,*
appropriations for..... 65, 314
- Barracks, Buildings, &c.*
at Camp Chase to be turned over to national asylum, &c..... 21
- Barricklow, Henry,*
may locate, &c. certain duplicate land warrants..... 456
- Bartholow, Lemuel,*
pension to..... 458
- Barton, Julia A.,*
pension to..... 421
- Barton, Ruth,*
pension to..... 418
- Baton Rouge Arsenal,*
appropriation for..... 66
- Bavaria,*
treaty with, concerning the citizenship of emigrants..... 661
citizens of Bavaria to be held as citizens of the United States, when, &c..... 661
citizens of the United States to be held as citizens of Bavaria, when, &c... 661, 662
the declaration of intention not to have the effect of naturalization.. 662
naturalized citizens of either country liable, on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration..... 662
former convention for extradition of fugitives from justice to remain in force. 662
Bavarians, naturalized in America and renewing their residence in Bavaria, without the intent, &c. held to renounce their naturalization in the United States..... 662
so with American citizens in Bavaria..... 662
when this intent not to return may be held not to exist..... 662
when this convention is to take effect and how long to be in force..... 663
protocol of May 26, 1868..... 663, 664
naturalization and residence required to constitute a citizen..... 663, 664
what to constitute residence..... 664, 665
no punishment for the act of emigration. 664
rights of resident aliens not affected by this treaty..... 664
meaning of "permanent residence" in a certain Bavarian military law..... 665
recovery of former citizenship, stipulations concerning..... 665, 666
- Baxter, Surgeon J. H.,*
to compile the medical statistics of provost-marshals-general's bureau..... 662
to complete medical statistics of the provost-marshals' bureau..... 662
- Bay of Biloxi,*
bridge may be built across, by the New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
- Bay of St. Louis,*
bridge across, may be built by the New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
- Beacon Lights,*
appropriations for..... 303, 304
- Beacons and Buoys,*
appropriations for..... 112, 113, 303, 304
- Beals and Dixon,*
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid.... 430
- Beaufort, South Carolina,*
made a port of entry..... 227
- Belgium,*
postal convention with, August 21, 1867. 565
exchange of correspondence..... 565
to embrace what..... 565
offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 565
arrangements for despatch of mails.... 565
cost of transportation..... 565
weight for single rate of postage and rule of progression..... 565
rates of postage..... 565, 566
rates when direct steam lines are established..... 566
prepayment of postage optional..... 566

- Belgium*, (continued.)
 proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid..... 566
 registered articles to pay additional fee.. 566
 what correspondence may be registered.. 566
 basis for settlement of accounts..... 566
 regulations for despatch of correspondence..... 566, 567
 exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 567
 transit of closed mails through either country..... 567
 postal accounts when to be stated, &c.... 567
 rule for the conversion of money to be agreed upon..... 567
 transfer of closed mails without expense. 567
 official communications..... 567
 detailed regulations..... 567
 missent letters, articles, &c..... 567
 reduction in favor of the United States in the transit of closed mails..... 568
 former conventions to cease to be of force..... 568
 when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 568
 subject to approval, &c..... 568
- Benecia Arsenal*,
 appropriations for..... 66, 318
- Bennett, George*,
 pension to..... 369
- Berg, Susan V.*,
 pension to..... 371
- Bermuda*,
 provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and..... 547
- Berry, Joseph*,
 pension to minor children of..... 412
- Bidwell, Emily B.*,
 pension to..... 426
 former pension discontinued..... 426
- Biennial Register*,
 appropriation for compiling and super-
 vising..... 101, 292
 superintendent of public documents to
 compile and supervise..... 292
- Biennial Sessions*
 of legislative assemblies of Territories,
 amount appropriated, to be expended
 only for..... 109
 for legislative assembly of Montana.... 281
 for legislative assemblies of all the Terri-
 tories..... 300
- Binding, Public*,
 appropriations for..... 95, 285
 to be done at public bindery..... 285
 certain payments for, not to be allowed.. 285
 salary of foreman of, established..... 95
- Birch, James H.*,
 payment to, for contesting seat in the
 House..... 310
- Birmingham*,
 appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
- Bituminous substances*,
 products of, except, &c. after March 31,
 1868, to be taxed at one half former
 rates..... 59
- Blackfeet Band of Sioux Indians*. See *Sioux*, &c.
 treaty with, of April, 1868..... 635, 645
- Blackfeet Indians*,
 appropriations for the..... 215, 217
- Black River*,
 in Lorain county, Ohio, bridge may be
 built over..... 82
 draw, &c..... 82
- Black, Samuel*,
 land granted to..... 498
- Blair, William H.*,
 pension to..... 424
- Blake, F. N.*,
 land patent to issue to..... 381
- Blank Agency for Post-Office Department*,
 established at Washington..... 196
 superintendent and assistants authorized,
 and their salaries..... 196
 other blank agencies abolished..... 196
- Blank Agents and Assistants*,
 appropriations for..... 55, 323
- Blank Books*,
 all, to be made at the government bind-
 ery..... 285
- Blockaded Ports*,
 provisions concerning, in the treaty with
 the Dominican Republic..... 480
- Blunt, Charles E.*,
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of
 accounts..... 342
- Boards of Registration*. See *Rebel States, Regis-
 tration*,
 to superintend the elections for delegates
 to conventions to frame constitutions
 for rebel States, to be appointed in
 military districts by commanding gen-
 erals..... 3
 duties and powers of..... 3, 15
 race or color not to disqualify for mem-
 bership of..... 15
 members of, may be removed, and vacan-
 cies filled..... 16
 action of, not to be affected by opinions
 of any civil officers..... 16
 expenses of the, how raised and paid... 4
- "Bob," The Schooner*,
 certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
- Boise City, Idaho*,
 assay office established at..... 271
- Bois-fort Indian Reservation*,
 appropriation for road from Du Luth
 to..... 318
- Bois-fort Indians*,
 appropriations for the..... 201
- Bolay, Sophia*,
 private land claim of, in Missouri, con-
 firmed..... 458
- Bond, Hugh L.*,
 made manager of National Asylum for
 Disabled Soldiers..... 250
 to fill the unexpired term of Horatio
 G. Stebbins..... 250
- Bond*. See *Penalties*.
 of distiller, when to be approved..... 128
 amount of distiller's..... 127
 condition of distiller's..... 127
 false or fraudulent, penalties for..... 128
 of distiller to pay tax on spirits..... 135
 of manufacturers of tobacco..... 152
 specifications of..... 154
 conditions of..... 154
 may be increased, &c. by commis-
 sioner..... 154
 for exportation of spirits, conditions of... 148
- Bonded Warehouses*,
 for storage of manufactured tobacco or
 snuff in bond..... 157
 to be known as export bonded ware-
 houses..... 157
 to be under whose charge..... 157
 tobacco and snuff, when to be removed
 to..... 157, 158

- Bonds,**
 city of Washington may issue not over \$800,000 to pay its floating debt..... 226
 Commercial Navigation Company may issue..... 230
 amount, and when payable..... 230
 principal and interest, payable in coin to be registered at Post-Office Department..... 230
 Postmaster-General to apply moneys earned for postages to pay the interest of the bonds, and balance for sinking fund..... 230
 when sinking fund equals principal, interest how to be paid, and postages how applied..... 230
- Book Binding,**
 for departments and bureaus, except, &c. to be done at government office..... 120
- Boothbay, Maine,**
 made a port of delivery..... 63
- Boston,**
 site, &c. to be purchased for building for sub-treasury and post-office at..... 250
 location of powder magazines in the vicinity of..... 251
 salaries of clerks and messengers in office of assistant treasurer at, not to exceed the appropriation..... 299
 appropriation for laying foundation for building for post-office and sub-treasury at..... 305
- Boston Harbor,**
 Secretary of War may take possession of part of Long Island in, for military purposes..... 7
 Attorney-General to approve the title.... 7
 commission upon the erection of bridge in 256
- Botanical Garden,**
 appropriations for.....95, 172, 236, 309
 how to be expended..... 309
- Boulogny, John E.,**
 act for relief of heirs of, suspended..... 353
- Boundary Line,**
 between the United States and part of British possessions, appropriations for commission to run and mark..... 310
- Bounties,**
 for colored soldiers and sailors, appropriations for..... 302
 given to certain troops of Missouri as to volunteers..... 256
 additional clerks authorized to facilitate payment of..... 43
 clerk may sign certificates and papers for second auditor and comptroller.... 44
 duplicate checks for, may be paid by, &c. 43
 appropriation for clerks for payment of.. 64
- Bounty,**
 resolution in reference to the payment, &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines.....26, 27
 act in relation to additional..... 334
 discharge by "expiration of term of service" to entitle to bounty..... 334
 widow, minor children, or parents of any soldier who has died after an honorable discharge may receive the additional bounty..... 334
 claims for additional bounty, after May 1, 1869, to be adjusted and settled by whom..... 334
 claims for, to be void, unless presented prior to December 1, 1869..... 334
- Bounty, Additional,**
 to certain enlisted soldiers, may be paid to their heirs, if, &c..... 37
 act in relation to..... 334
- Boynton, Rev. Charles B.,**
 may draw amount appropriated to payment of chaplain of the House..... 353
- Branch Mint,**
 appropriations for, at Carson City...114, 299
 Charlotte.....107, 298
 Denver.....107, 298
 New Orleans.....107, 298, 299
 San Francisco.....106, 298, 299
 at San Francisco, appropriation for construction of..... 306
 at Carson City, appropriation for machinery at..... 315
- Brandy from Grapes, Peaches, or Apples,**
 tax on..... 125
 distillers of, may be exempted from other taxes, &c..... 125
- Brazil,**
 appropriations for mail steamship service between the United States and....55, 175, 323
- Breakwater,**
 at Portland, Me., appropriation for..... 252
- Brevet,**
 repeal of provision as to rank of..... 281
 commissions by, when and for what to be conferred, and to bear what date..... 281
- Brevet Rank,**
 not to entitle an officer to precedence or command except by special assignment of the President..... 318
 such assignment not to entitle to additional pay or allowances.... 318
- Brewer, Major A. L.,**
 credit to be allowed in the accounts of... 429
- Brewers,**
 not required to pay special tax as wholesale liquor dealers..... 151
- Bridge,**
 connecting Rock Island with cities of Rock Island and Davenport..... 317
 across the East River, between New York and Brooklyn, when completed, to be a lawful structure and a post-road...336, 337
 how to be built..... 337
 plans to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 337
 Secretary of War, if he approves the plan may notify company, who may then build bridge..... 337
 bridge not to be built until plan is approved..... 337
 changes of plan to be approved..... 337
 act authorizing, may be altered or repealed..... 337
 over the Ohio River from Cincinnati to Newport, consent of Congress given to the erection of.....347, 348
 how to be constructed..... 348
 when completed, to be a legal structure and a post-road..... 348
 assent of Congress, may be withdrawn... 348
 across the Connecticut River..... 272
 Southern Minnesota R. R. Co. may build across the Mississippi at Lacrosse, Wisconsin..... 37
 made a post-route..... 37
 may be built across the Black river in Lorain County, Ohio..... 89
 draw, &c..... 82

- Bridge*, (continued.)
 over Dakota river, money for completion of..... 89
 authorized across the Missouri river, on or near the military reservation of Fort Leavenworth..... 121
 right of way through military reservation..... 122
 height, spans, piers, &c..... 121, 122
 made a post-road..... 122
 across the Missouri river at St. Joseph.. 122
 across the Mississippi river opposite St. Louis, authority given to build..... 123
 across the Potomac river from Georgetown to the Virginia shore, may be built and maintained..... 231
 a railroad may be located and operated across said bridge..... 232
 rates of toll established..... 232
 to be published in Washington city newspapers..... 232
 may be commuted..... 232
 penalty for injuring or attempting to evade toll..... 232
 to be open for the passage of troops and munitions of war of the United States. 232
 act authorizing the construction of, to be void, if bridge is not completed in five years..... 232
 no one railroad to have exclusive rights.. 232
- Bridge in Boston Harbor*,
 commission upon the erection of..... 256
- Bridges*
 across the Maquoketa and Iowa rivers in Iowa..... 257
- Bridges across the Potomac*,
 pay of draw-keepers of..... 96
 appropriation for the care and repairs of 117, 308, 309
- Bridges, George W.*,
 payment to..... 409
- Briehmayer, Frederica*,
 pension to..... 423
- Brien, George T.*,
 pension to..... 390
- Brigadier-Generals*,
 number limited to eight..... 318
 no appointment to be made until number is reduced to less than eight..... 318
- Brown, Henry*,
 pension to widow and children of..... 389
- Brown, Mary*,
 pension to..... 426
- Brown, Mary R.*,
 pension to..... 443
- Brown, Rehma*,
 and children, pension to..... 389
- Bryson, Captain Goldman*,
 payment to his company of mounted volunteers..... 442
- Bucksport, Maine*,
 made a port of delivery..... 63
- Buel, Rev. D. Hillhouse*,
 certain certificate of registered stock to be issued to..... 461
- Buenos Ayres*,
 salary of consul at, established..... 320
- Bugher, Josephine K.*,
 pension to..... 374
- Building*
 occupied by War Department, appropriations for..... 295
 by paymaster-general..... 295
 by Navy Department..... 297
- Building corner F and Fifteenth Street*,
 appropriations for the..... 103
- Building corner F and Seventeenth Street*,
 appropriations for the..... 35, 103, 295, 314
- Building occupied by the State Department*,
 appropriations for the..... 287
- Buildings, Public*,
 appropriations for..... 96, 117, 118, 172, 176
- Buildings used by Treasury Department*,
 provision for the care and superintendence of the..... 311
- Bullion, Gold and Silver*,
 mint and branches to continue to refine. 114
 no contract to exchange crude, &c. for refined bars until, &c..... 114
- Burden of Proof*,
 on party asserting the loyalty of any person during the rebellion, to prove the same affirmatively..... 75
 on claimants of distilled spirits, in cases of seizure, to show that no fraud has been committed..... 140
- Burdett, Carrie E.*,
 pension to..... 382
- Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees*,
 commissioner of, to expend appropriations for the relief of freedmen, &c. in the District of Columbia..... 20
 continued for one year and re-established where discontinued, if, &c..... 83
 to be discontinued in any State, when, &c. educational division not affected, until, &c..... 83
 unexpended balances, how applied..... 83
 officers of veteran reserve corps and of volunteers now on duty, &c. may be retained when, &c..... 83
 authority of..... 83
 school buildings, &c. may be sold..... 83
 proceeds of such sales..... 83
 appropriations for..... 20, 302
 See *Freedmen, &c. Bureau of*.
- Bureau of Statistics*,
 office of director of, abolished..... 99
 who to act as director..... 99
- Bureaus*,
 in case of death, &c. of chief of, who to fill the vacancy..... 168
- Bureaus in the Navy Department*,
 appropriations for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.. 68, 171, 104, 105, 276 - 279, 296, 297
- Bureaus of Treasury Department*,
 accounts for contingent expenses of, not to be allowed, except, &c..... 311
 furniture and repairs for..... 311
- Burke, Martin*,
 pension to..... 411
- Burlington and Missouri River R. R. Co.*,
 interest of the United States in "Market Square," Burlington, Iowa, released to 2
- Burlington, Iowa*,
 an ordinance of City Council of, ratified. interest of the United States in "Market Square" in, conveyed to railroad..... 2
 title to certain public lands in, confined to "Independent School District"..... 82
- Burlington, Vt.*,
 term of circuit and district courts to be held at..... 274
 court-house and jail to be built there by the State of Vermont..... 274
 how may be used by the United States..... 274

- Busteed, Richard, Jr.*,
payment to..... 351
- Butler, Elizabeth*,
widow of Cyrus Butler, pension to.... 363
- Butler, Roderick R.*,
of Tennessee, political disabilities re-
moved from..... 360
form of oath to be taken by..... 360
- C.
- Cairo and Fulton Railroad*,
time for completing first section of, ex-
tended..... 349
- Calapooias*,
appropriations for the..... 200, 218
- California*,
post-roads established in..... 45, 188, 327
selection of agricultural college lands by. 68
limitation thereon..... 68
office of surveyor-general of, &c. 101, 115, 292,
306
surveys of public lands in..... 116, 308
appropriation for Indian hostilities in... 175
not to be paid, except, &c..... 175
appropriations for Indian service in. 199, 219,
221
district court of, to have jurisdiction of
offences under act establishing the
Alaska collection district..... 241
- Cameron, Lafayette*,
pension to children of..... 390
- Camp, Ann O.*,
title of the United States to certain land
in Missouri, released to..... 377
- Camp Chase*,
the barracks, &c. at, to be turned over to
national asylum for disabled volunteer
soldiers..... 21
- Campeau, Andrew J.*,
certain locations and purchases of land
by, confirmed..... 462
- Canada*,
consular officers of the United States in,
not to charge tonnage fees on certain
vessels..... 322
to receive foreign moneys for official
fees at usual rates..... 322
no tonnage or clearance fees to be charged
on certain vessels, except for the first
clearing in each year..... 322
- Canada Long Wools*,
to be included in "Class 2, Combing
wools"..... 21
- Cannon*,
no part of appropriation for ordnance ser-
vice to be applied to the purchase of
new..... 66, 317
- Capacity*,
producing, of distillery, return of, to be
not less than eighty per cent..... 134
of distillery prescribed, how determined. 129
- Capehart, Charles E.*,
payment to..... 358
- Capital Cases*,
act providing for the execution of judg-
ments of death in courts of the United
States..... 338
- Capital Offences*,
indictments for certain, to be found with-
in five years from, &c..... 183
- Capitol Building*,
rules and regulations made to secure the,
from defacement, &c..... 12
- Capitol Building*, (continued.)
appropriation for improving public
grounds and streets about the..... 13
appropriations for outstanding liabilities. 172
no part to be paid until accounts are
fully examined..... 172
alterations, additions, and repairs of, to be
made under the direction of the archi-
tect of the Capitol extension..... 13, 284
to be paid from what appropriations 284
- Capitol Extension*,
appropriation for repairing and finishing 115,
306
no improvements, &c. to be made except
under direction of supervising architect 115
- Capitol Grounds*,
appropriations for..... 117, 309
- Capitol Police*,
appropriation for compensation of addi-
tional lieutenant and private of the, au-
thorized..... 12
pattern for uniform to be selected..... 12
uniforms to be furnished each member of,
how, and at what price..... 12
belts, arms, &c. to be furnished..... 12
deficiency appropriation for..... 60
members of, to furnish their own uniforms
after June 30, 1869..... 94
appropriations for..... 94, 284
into what funds to be paid..... 284
- Capote Band of Ute Indians*,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians*.
- Capper, Carrie C.*,
land granted to..... 503
- Captured and Abandoned Property*,
remedy giving in certain cases of seizure
under the act relating to, by preferring
claim in the court of claims, to be ex-
clusive..... 243, 244
provision as to suits, under said act.... 244
money received from sales of, to be paid
into the treasury, with interest if, &c... 251
refusing or neglecting to pay over
such money to be deemed embez-
zlement..... 251
appropriation of part of proceeds of,
to defend suits, &c..... 251
- Captures*,
by Admiral Farragut's fleet, act in rela-
tion to..... 336
vessels belonging to the fleet in May, 1862,
to be entitled to the benefits of the prize
laws..... 336
what courts to have jurisdiction..... 336
shares awarded to be paid out of the
treasury of the United States..... 336
- Carmichael, Peter, M.*,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of
accounts..... 433
- Carney, Matilda*,
pension to..... 448
- Carpets*,
for either house of Congress, to be pur-
chased only how..... 284
- Carroll, Julia*,
pension to..... 422
- Carson City*,
appropriation for branch mint at..... 114
for machinery for branch mint at... 315
- Carson, Mrs. Susan*,
pension to, and for her minor children... 443
- Carts and Tools*,
appropriations for..... 309

<i>Carver, Stephen T.</i> , pension to.....	411	<i>Certifying Checks</i> , on National Banking Association, regula- tions concerning.....	335, 336
<i>Casks or Packages</i> , marks, stamps, and brands on, to be ef- faced.....	142	penalty for unlawfully.....	336
<i>Cassidy, Elizabeth</i> , pension to.....	406	<i>Cession</i> , to the United States by the Sissiton, &c. Indians, of the right to construct wagon- roads, railroads, mail stations and tele- graph-lines, across, over, and upon their lands.....	596
<i>Casting away of Vessels</i> , indictments for, to be found within five years from, &c.....	183	See <i>Sissiton, &c.</i> of territory by Russia to the United States.....	539, 543
<i>Cattle Disease</i> , appropriations for investigation of.....	298	boundaries of, and to include what.....	539, 543
<i>Cavalry and Artillery Horses</i> , appropriation for.....	314, 317	<i>Cession of Lands to the United States</i> , by the Sacs and Foxes.....	495
<i>Cayuses</i> , appropriations for the.....	218	by the Senecas, Shawnees, and Qua- paws.....	514, 526
<i>Cemeteries</i> , columns from Pennsylvania Bank Build- ing given to certain.....	262	by the Ute Indians.....	620
<i>Cemeteries, National</i> , appropriations for.....	309	by the Northern Cheyennes and Arapa- hoes.....	656
<i>Cemetery</i> , restoration of the Protestant American, at Acapulco.....	321	cessions of their reservations held in com- mon not to be valid, unless not less than three fourths of the adult male Indians interested therein execute them	585, 622, 652, 658
<i>Census</i> , to be taken, and annuities, &c. distributed according thereto, to the		so as to the Navajoes.....	670
Wyandottes.....	516	Sioux.....	689
Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	520	Shoshonees and Bannacks.....	676
Miamies.....	520, 521	<i>Champagne</i> . See <i>Wine</i> . internal revenue tax upon.....	144
Pottawatomies.....	532	" <i>Champlain</i> ," <i>The Barge</i> , certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.	122
Kiowas and Comanches.....	584	<i>Change of Name</i> , provision as to, for residents in the Dis- trict of Columbia.....	33
Kiowas, Comanches, and Apa- ches.....	589	<i>Charities and Charitable Institutions in the Dis- trict of Columbia</i> , appropriations by Congress for, to be audited by first auditor of the treasury to continue under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior....	234
Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	596	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i> , salary of assistant treasurer at, estab- lished.....	107
Crows.....	652	construction of steam revenue cutter for..	302
Navajoes.....	669	appropriation for purchase of "Club House" at, and fitting it up for United States courts.....	305
Sioux.....	688	expenses not to exceed the appropria- tion.....	306
Shoshonees and Bannacks.....	676	<i>Charts</i> , surplus, of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators.....	303
new, to be made of the North Carolina or Eastern Cherokees.....	228	See <i>Titles of the several Indian Tribes</i> .	
See <i>Titles of the several Indian Tribes</i> .		<i>Chastas</i> , appropriations for the.....	200
<i>Census Office</i> , appropriation for taking eighth census in West Virginia.....	172	<i>Checks</i> , assistant treasurers of New York and San Francisco to pay certain dupli- cate, &c.....	43
no part to be paid to, &c.....	172	on national banking associations not to be certified, unless, &c.....	335, 336
<i>Cerre, Gabriel</i> , private land claim of, in Missouri, con- firmed.....	458	See <i>National Banking Association</i> .	
<i>Certificate of Registry</i> of vessels, law requiring the oath of other owners than the applicant for, re- pealed.....	84	<i>Checks and Certificates of Deposit</i> , for assistant treasurer of New York, ap- propriations for.....	108, 300
or enrolment and license to issue to cer- tain foreign built vessels.....	122	<i>Chemists</i> , not to be taxed on certain stills used by them for, &c.....	150
certain tax to be first paid.....	122	<i>Cherokee Nation</i> , appropriations for the.....	222
<i>Certificates</i> , by the Secretary of State, that the four- teenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted.....	706, 708	expenses of delegation to Washington to be paid.....	223
<i>Certificates of Deposit</i> may be issued in payment of deposits of gold-dust, &c. at assay office at Boise City, Idaho.....	271		
where payable.....	271		
appropriations for.....	300		
<i>Certificates of Thanks</i> , awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail, free of postage.....	248		
<i>Certified Copies</i> . See <i>Copies. Evidence</i> . of certain papers, &c. to be evi- dence.....	266		

- Cherokees*,
 new roll or census to be made of the
 North Carolina or Eastern..... 228
 payments to be made to, upon this roll... 228
 commissioner of Indian affairs to super-
 vise..... 228
- Chester*,
 Pennsylvania, made a port of delivery... 10
 surveyor at, appointment, residence, and
 salary of..... 10
- Cheyenne and Arapahoe Tribe of Indians*,
 treaty with the, of October 28, 1867.... 593
 peace and friendship to be preserved.... 593
 offenders among the whites to be arrested
 and punished..... 593
 among the Indians to be given up to
 the United States, or, &c..... 593
 rules for ascertaining damages..... 594
 reservation, boundaries..... 594
 who not to reside thereon, &c..... 594
 reservation to be enlarged if, &c.... 594
 buildings to be constructed..... 594
 agent to make his home and reside where
 his duties are..... 594
 heads of families desiring to commence
 farming may select land, &c..... 595
 effect of such selection, &c..... 595
 persons not heads of families may select
 lands..... 595
 certificate of selection to be delivered,
 &c..... 595
 to be recorded..... 595
 survey to be made..... 595
 alienation and descent of property..... 595
 children between six and sixteen to at-
 tend school..... 595
 schoolhouses and teachers..... 595
 duty of agent..... 595
 seeds and agricultural implements to be
 furnished to whom..... 595
 instruction in farming to be given..... 595
 physician, farmer, &c. may be withdrawn,
 &c. and additional appropriation made
 in such case..... 596
 articles in lieu of money and annuities
 to be given..... 596
 annual appropriation of money for thirty
 years..... 596
 army officer to be present at delivery of
 goods..... 596
 census to be taken annually..... 596
 lands outside of reservation relinquished
 to the United States..... 596
 right to hunt reserved..... 596
 limit made to white settlements..... 596
 express agreements as to railroads..... 596
 wagon trains, coaches, &c..... 596
 white women and children..... 597
 white men..... 597
 railroads and other roads..... 597
 damages to their reservation..... 597
 military posts and roads..... 597
 cession of reservation not to be valid, un-
 less, &c..... 597
 physician, &c. to be furnished by the
 United States..... 597
 annual presents to be made for most val-
 uable crops..... 597
 reservation to be permanent home, &c... 597
- Cheyennes*,
 appropriations for the..... 200
- Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co.*,
 patent to issue to, for eighty acres of
 Fort Howard military reserve..... 252
- Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company*
 may select their lands along full extent of
 original route of railroad from Fon du
 Lac..... 307
- Chicago University*,
 customs duty remitted on certain meridi-
 an circles imported for..... 464
- Chickasaw Indians*. See *Choctaw and Chicka-
 saw Indians*.
 act for relief of friendly..... 177, 178
- Chickasaws*,
 claim of, against the United States, to be
 examined..... 223
- Chief Clerk in Office of Sergeant-at-Arms*,
 of the house, salary of, established..... 264
- Chief Engineer*,
 appropriations for office of..... 103, 294, 295
- Chief Engineer of the Army*,
 to direct expenditure of the money ap-
 propriated to be expended under the
 direction of the commissioner of pub-
 lic buildings..... 9
- Chief Musician*,
 one to be enlisted in each regiment.... 318
 duties, pay and allowances of..... 318
- Chief of Division of Dead-Letter Office*,
 appropriation for pay of..... 314
- Chief of Engineers*,
 may employ certain civil engineers to
 make surveys, &c. of certain western
 and northwestern rivers..... 28
 their compensation..... 28
- Chief of Ordnance*,
 appropriations for office of..... 103, 294, 295
- Chiefs and Headmen*
 of the Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians may
 adopt and enforce laws, under sanction
 of Indian agent, to secure life and prop-
 erty, advance civilization, &c..... 510
- Chien Pierre*,
 payment to, for friendly services to the
 Crow Indians..... 207
- China*,
 mail steamship service between the United
 States and, to be improved and extend-
 ed, if, &c..... 30, 31
 appropriations for steamship service be-
 tween San Francisco, Japan, and..... 55, 323
- Chippewas*,
 appropriations for the..... 200, 204, 211
 removal of scattering bands of, in Minne-
 sota, to reservation near White Earth
 Lake..... 204
 money and rations to be given..... 204
 mill at Red Lake..... 204
- Chippewas of the Mississippi*,
 appropriation to pay expenses of delega-
 tion of..... 8
- Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians*,
 act for the relief of friendly..... 177, 178
 compromise and agreements with, adopted 177
 amount agreed upon to be paid out of
 funds held in trust for them..... 177
 bonds, &c. held in trust for, may be sold
 if, &c..... 178
 but not for less than par..... 178
 payments to be made to whom.... 178
 certain powers of attorney to be held
 invalid..... 178
 bonds of Indiana, not to be sold..... 178
- Choctaws*,
 appropriations for the..... 205
 claim of, against the United States, to be
 examined..... 223

- Christie, James H.*,
payment to, for expense of contesting
seat in the house..... 310
- Churches*,
built on territory ceded by Russia to the
United States, to remain the property of
members of the Greek Oriental Church 541
- Cigarettes and Cheroots*,
to be treated as cigars..... 160
- Cigar Makers*,
shall register..... 152
name and residence of, kept by assistant
assessor..... 161
- Cigars*,
tax on..... 160
inspection of, rules prescribed by commis-
sioner for..... 160
manufacturer of, to furnish statement.... 160
to give bond..... 160
to keep sign, form of, &c..... 160, 161
packed in new boxes in numbers of..... 161
penalty for packing, numbering, &c. other
than as prescribed..... 161
sale of, at retail..... 161
manufacturers of, to make and return in-
ventory yearly..... 161
revenue stamps to be prepared for..... 162
imported, duty on..... 162
tax on, same as domestic..... 163
labels, how affixed..... 162
when forfeited to the United States..... 162
manufactured on commission, actual mak-
er to affix stamps..... 163
manufactories of, to be numbered consecu-
tively..... 161
manufacturer of, not having paid special
tax nor given bond, shall forfeit..... 163
imported, owner of, liable to penal pro-
visions as in case of domestic..... 163
how stamped, and stamps how can-
celled..... 163
if not stamped after April 1, 1869, for-
feited..... 164
- Circuit Courts*,
times and places of holding and jurisdic-
tion of, in the district of Nebraska.... 5
term of, established in Arkansas..... 271
term of, at Burlington, Vt., established.. 274
may be held in court-house to be there
built..... 274
term of, for the western district of Penn-
sylvania, to be held at Erie..... 42
final judgments in, in civil cases, against
revenue officers, may be re-examined
in Supreme Court without regard to
amount in controversy..... 44
appeals from certain judgments of, not al-
lowed..... 44
terms of, in Tennessee..... 80
times and places for holding, for the north-
ern district of Florida..... 239
terms of, at Saint Augustine and Appa-
lachicola, discontinued..... 239
- Citizenship*,
certain soldiers and sailors not to be
deemed deserters so as to lose, from cer-
tain acts..... 14
- Citizenship of Emigrants*,
convention between the United States and
Prussia for regulating..... 615
See *Prussia*.
naturalization and residence required to
constitute, under treaty with Bavaria 664,
665
- Citizenship of Emigrants*, (continued.)
recovery of former..... 665
See *Bavaria*.
convention between the United States
and Mexico for regulating..... 687
See *Mexico*.
- Citizens of the United States*,
the civilized inhabitants of the territory
ceded by Russia to be..... 542
act concerning the rights of, in foreign
countries..... 223
protection to, in foreign states..... 224
release of those imprisoned by foreign
governments to be demanded..... 224
- City Hall in Washington, D. C.*,
repairs of..... 115
- City National Bank of New Orleans*.
name of, to be changed to "Germania
National Bank of New Orleans," when,
&c..... 281
rights and liabilities of, to belong to the
association under the new name..... 281
- Civil Engineers*,
at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
- Civil Establishment at Navy Yards*,
appropriations for..... 69, 277-279
appointment of civil engineer and naval
store keeper at..... 69
of superintendents of mechanical de-
partments..... 69
- Civil Expenses Appropriation*,
appropriations for civil expenses for the
years ending June 30, 1869, and June
30, 1870..... 110-120, 301-311
expenses of loans and treasury notes.... 111,
301
no part for commissions..... 111
printing and binding for departments and
bureaus, except, &c. to be done at gov-
ernment printing office..... 111
supervising and local inspectors of steam-
boats..... 111, 301
no supervising inspector to be al-
lowed more than \$1,000 in any
year for travel..... 111
no local inspector over \$500..... 111
local inspectors may be allowed not over
\$700 in any year for travel..... 301
special agent..... 111, 301
annual meeting of supervising inspectors
111,
302
furniture, repairs, &c. of instruments.... 302
telegraph between Atlantic and Pacific
States..... 111, 302
detection and punishment of counterfeit-
ers, &c..... 111, 302
collection of claims due the United States
111,
302
sick and disabled seamen..... 111, 302
details of amounts collected and ex-
pended to be given Congress an-
nually..... 111
revision of the statutes, commissioners,
printing, &c..... 111
messengers conveying electoral votes.... 111
rebuilding military asylum near Augusta,
Me..... 111
no further appropriation by govern-
ment..... 111
Congressional Globe and Appendix.... 111
coast survey..... 112, 302
Atlantic and Gulf coasts..... 112, 302
Pacific coast..... 112, 302
publishing observations..... 112, 302

<i>Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)</i>	
engineers for steamers used in coast survey.....	112, 303
repairs and maintenance of vessels.....	112, 303
northern and northwestern lakes.....	112, 303
surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold.....	303
for survey and report and for repairing wharf at site for navy yard, near New London, Ct.....	303
no amount beyond appropriation to be contracted to be paid for this purpose.....	303
lighthouse establishment.....	112, 303
Atlantic, Gulf, lake, and Pacific coasts.....	112, 303
lighthouse at Trowbridge Point in Thunder Bay, Michigan.....	112
at Bailoy's Harbor, Lake Michigan.....	112
repairs, seamen's wages, and incidental expenses.....	112, 303
keepers of lighthouses, beacons, and light vessels.....	112, 303
beacons, buoys, and fog-signals.....	112, 113, 303
inspection of lights.....	112, 303
experiments with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals.....	113
re-establishing lights on southern coast.....	113
life-saving stations and life-boats.....	113, 303
for building and repairing lighthouses, light stations, stake-lights, beacons, &c.....	303, 304
wharf, &c. at Black Rock light-station.....	303
Staten Island lighthouse depot.....	303
steam-tender for service in the Gulf.....	304
experiments with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals.....	304
light-ships.....	304
life-saving stations and life-boats.....	304
contingencies of life-saving stations.....	304
Secretary of Treasury may sell, after public notice of a week, and convey any real estate not needed for lighthouse purposes.....	304
avails of sale to be paid into the treasury.....	304
revenue-cutter service.....	113, 304, 305
expenses of revenue marine, how to be paid.....	113
five of the six revenue cutters on lakes to be laid up.....	114
certain revenue cutters to be withdrawn from Atlantic coast.....	114
construction of four steam revenue cutters.....	302
not to cost more than the sum appropriated.....	302
construction branch of Treasury Department.....	114, 305
moneys appropriated for the extension of the treasury building to be disbursed by whom.....	305
who may be designated as disbursing agents for public buildings.....	306
construction, &c. of public buildings at Bangor, Me.....	114, 305
Boston.....	305
Cairo, Ill.....	114, 305
Charleston, S. C.....	305
Columbia, S. C.....	305
Des Moines, Iowa.....	114

<i>Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)</i>	
Knoxville.....	305
Madison, Wisc.....	114, 305
New York.....	305
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	114
Philadelphia.....	114, 306
Portland, Me.....	114, 305, 306
Portland, Oregon.....	114, 305
Saint Paul, Minn.....	114, 305
San Francisco.....	306
Springfield, Ill.....	114, 306
building at Portland, Oregon, when completed, not to cost over \$ 100,000.....	114
repairs, &c. of public buildings.....	114, 305
furniture, heating.....	114, 305
vaults and safes.....	114, 305
north wing of treasury building.....	114
branch mint at Carson City, Nevada.....	114
for foundation, &c. for building in Boston for post-office and sub-treasury.....	305
for post-office in New York.....	305
exchange of property in New York authorized.....	305
no money to be paid, or liability incurred therefor.....	305
for post-office and court-house at Columbia, S. C.....	305
site to be given.....	305
for purchasing "Club House" at Charleston, S. C.....	305
expense not to exceed appropriation.....	306
preservation and protection of public buildings already commenced.....	305
mint and branches to refine gold and silver bullion.....	114
not to contract to exchange crude bullion for refined bars.....	114
Interior Department.....	115, 118, 306
rent of offices for surveyors-general.....	115, 306
continuing geological survey of the Territories by Professor Hayden.....	306
collecting statistics of mines and mining by Professor Raymond.....	306
transfer of former appropriation.....	306
statistics of mines and mining.....	115
receiving, &c. copyright books.....	115
public works under the supervision of the architect of the Capitol extension.....	115, 306
Capitol extension.....	115, 306
no improvements, &c. except by direction, &c. of architect.....	115
new dome of Capitol.....	115, 306
city hall in Washington.....	115
renovating and ventilating courtroom.....	115
city authorities to expend like sum.....	115
patent-office building and G Street.....	115, 307
annual repairs of old part of Capitol.....	306
western front of post-office building.....	307
city of Washington to pave westerly half of Eighth Street.....	307
cost to be assessed on private property.....	307
city of Washington to pave north half of G Street, between, &c.....	307
cost to be assessed on private property.....	307
site, &c. for post-office, court-house, &c. in Omaha.....	307
Smithsonian Institution.....	307
for care of bonds held in trust for.....	118
metropolitan police.....	116, 307

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)

- cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to pay certain sums, and in what proportion.....116, 307
- special tax therefor.....116, 307
- expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands.....116, 307
- registers and receivers and incidental expenses.....116, 307
- surveying public lands in
 - Arizona.....116, 308
 - California.....116, 308
 - Colorado.....116, 308
 - Dakota.....116, 307
 - Florida.....117
 - Idaho T.....116, 308
 - Kansas.....116, 308
 - Minnesota.....116, 307
 - Montana.....117, 307
 - Nebraska.....116, 307
 - Nevada.....116, 308
 - New Mexico.....308
 - Oregon.....116, 308
 - Utah T.....117, 308
 - Washington T.....117, 308
 - Wyoming.....308
- surveying boundary line between Colorado and Nebraska.....116
- eastern boundary of Nevada.....117
- augmented rates in Oregon for surveys of lands covered with forests or thick undergrowth.....308
- grant of land for railroad from Fon du Lac not abridged, &c.....307
- surveying eastern boundary of Colorado.....308
- northern boundary of Nevada.....308
- western boundary of Nebraska.....308
- repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds.....117, 308
- navy yard and bridges.....117, 308
- President's house and grounds.....117, 309
- refurnishing President's house.....309
- public squares, reservations, &c.....117, 309
- streets, sidewalks, &c.....117, 309
- botanical garden and conservatory.....117, 309
- carts and tools.....117, 309
- trees and tree-boxes.....117, 309
- lighting Capitol and public grounds.....118, 309
- water pipes.....118
- books, maps, plans, furniture, stationery.....118, 309
- fitting office for registry of deeds in District of Columbia.....118
- for record-books formerly ordered or furnished.....118
- William H. West, for care of bonds held in trust for Smithsonian Institution...118
- alphabetical list of private claims.....118
- expenses of joint committee on ordinance.....118
- Mrs. Sarah F. Ames, for bust of President Lincoln.....118
- impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson..118
- purchases of sites for school-houses and maintenance of schools in the county of Washington.....118
- how to be expended.....118
- survey of lands in Osage Indian reservation.....118, 119
- of Osage Indian trust lands ceded to the United States.....119

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)

- of Indian reservation in Utah Territory.....119
- of lands in the Omaha and Winnebago reservation.....119
- extension of geological explorations in public lands, begun in Nebraska.....119
- commissioner of patents to rent rooms for business of office.....119
- moneys received at patent office, &c. to be paid into the treasury without deduction.....119
- appropriations for salaries, &c. at patent office.....119
- commissioner to give detailed statement of moneys received and expended...119
- special tax authorized for public schools and school-houses in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co.....120
- not to exceed fifty cents on each \$100.....120
- laws regulating price of labor at government printing office repealed.....120
- price, how to be determined.....120
- payments to Massachusetts and Maine, under treaty of Washington, for land assigned to settlers.....120
- settlers to be first quieted in their possession.....120
- penitentiary in Colorado.....120
- no part of site of, to be sold without the consent of the United States.....120
- survey of site for navy yard at League Island.....302
- bridge over Dakota river and survey of road.....302
- late bureau of freedmen and refugees....302
- asylum and hospital at
 - Richmond.....302
 - Vicksburg.....302
 - Washington.....302
 - to be discontinued after present fiscal year.....302
- bounty, prize-money, &c. of colored soldiers and sailors.....302
- salaries of agents and clerks.....302
- office rent, furniture, &c.....302
- pay of acting chargé d'affaires at Venezuela.....302
- destitute colored women and children of the District of Columbia.....309
- portrait of Abraham Lincoln for the executive mansion.....309
- to be selected by the incoming President.....309
- repair and superintendence of the Washington aqueduct.....309
- miscellaneous.....309
- national cemeteries.....309
- Congressional burying-ground.....309
- deaf and dumb in District of Columbia..309
- insane of the army and navy, revenue-cutter and volunteer service.....310
- indigent insane of District of Columbia..310
- purchase of land for government hospital for the insane.....310
- national soldiers and sailors' orphan home.....310
- reimbursement to Iowa for expenses incurred, &c. during the rebellion.....310
- claim to be reviewed by treasury officers, &c.....310
- sixty transient paupers under contract, &c.....310

- Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*
 surgeon-general to make contract, &c. 310
 to certain claimants for seats in the House of Representatives..... 310
 institution for the deaf and dumb..... 310
 commission to run boundary line between the United States and British possessions on Washington Territory..... 310
 Columbia hospital for women and lying-in asylum..... 310
 for the relief of the Navajoe Indians..... 310
 payments to W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh, for services in collecting evidence respecting artificial limbs furnished to soldiers..... 310, 311
 Mount Vernon Ladies' Association for repairs, &c. at Mt. Vernon..... 311
- Civilization,*
 treaty provisions for the promotion of, among the
 Sacs and Foxes..... 497, 500
 Quapaws..... 516
 Ottawas..... 518
 Miamies..... 522
 Pottawatomies..... 534
 Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
 Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 595
 Utes..... 621
 Crows..... 651
 Cheyennes..... 655
 Navajoes..... 669
 Sissiton and Warpeton Sioux..... 507, 509, 510
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
- Civil Officers,*
 opinion of, not to affect the action of district commanders or members of board of registration..... 16
- Clackamas,*
 appropriations for the..... 200
- Claim Agents,*
 not entitled to fees for applying for arrears of pensions..... 236
- Claimants,*
 for certain lost property, to be paid judgments in their favor upon, &c..... 24
 in certain cases of seizure of distilled spirits, burden of proof on, to show that no fraud has been committed.... 140
- Claims,*
 against the United States treaty, provisions concerning, with the Sacs and Foxes..... 498
 Senecas, Mixed Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws..... 516
 Utes..... 620
 Pottawatomies..... 533
 See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
 office of examiner of, in State Department abolished..... 96
 due the United States, prosecution and collection of..... 111
 alphabetical list of private, appropriation for..... 118
 convention with Mexico for the adjustment of..... 679
- Clapp, James C.,*
 \$50,000 to be accepted in settlement of the claims of the United States against the estate of, and his sureties released. 120
 United States not to be liable for default of..... 121
- Clark, Henry,*
 may enlarge Hygeia hotel..... 431
- Clark, R. M.,*
 pay to, as district attorney for Nevada... 110
- Clarke, Elizabeth,*
 pension to..... 460
- Clarke, Ethan Ray,*
 title of, to certain land in Florida, confirmed..... 377
- Clarke, Samuel Ward,*
 title of, to certain land in Florida, confirmed..... 377
- Clearance Fees,*
 not to be charged upon certain vessels, except for the first clearance in each year..... 322
- Clerical Services,*
 no part of appropriation for, &c. to be expended for..... 300
- Clerk of Court of Claims,*
 to transmit to Congress statement of judgments rendered by said court..... 77
- Clerk of the House of Representatives,*
 to select newspapers for publication of advertisements, notices, &c. in, in the District of Columbia..... 110
 to send to certain asylums for disabled volunteer soldiers, certain books and public documents..... 253
 to pay contestants for seats in the House a certain sum for expenses..... 310
 to pay W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh for, &c..... 310
- Clerk of Pardons,*
 authority of President to appoint, repealed. 96
- Clerks,*
 certain, in office of paymaster-general, not to be continued after, &c..... 102
 heads of departments to report number, &c. of, at next December session of Congress..... 301
- Clerks to Committees,*
 appropriations for..... 93, 94, 171, 284, 285
- Clinch, General Duncan L.,*
 act for the relief of the heirs of..... 357
- Closed Mails,*
 provisions for the transit of, in the postal convention with
 Great Britain..... 547
 Belgium..... 567, 568
 Netherlands..... 571
 Switzerland..... 575
 North German Union..... 579
 Italy..... 603
 See *Titles of these several Foreign Countries.*
- Clothing,*
 one complete suit to be furnished to each invalid soldier, an inmate of any regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home".... 1
 how to be delivered..... 2
 gratuitous issue of, to soldiers who have had contagious diseases..... 250
 issue of, to certain enlisted men of Co. F, 18th U. S. Infantry..... 259
 appropriations for, for army..... 316
 for payments in lieu of..... 64, 316
 to discharged soldiers for that not drawn..... 64
- Clothing, Surplus,*
 may be sold at first prices, to national asylum, &c..... 21
- Coal Oil,*
 exempt from tax..... 167
- Coast Defence,*
 resolution in relation to..... 345, 346
 utility and practicability of the Ryan-

Coast Defence, (continued.)
 Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications to be inquired into.....345, 346
 report to be made to Congress..... 346

Coast Survey,
 appropriations for the.....112, 302
 Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....112, 302, 312
 Pacific coasts.....112, 302, 312
 publishing observations.....112, 302
 engineers for steamers used in.....112, 303
 repairs, &c. of vessels used in.....112, 303
 northern and northwestern lakes.....112, 303
 surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators..... 303

Coggeshall, William T.,
 late minister of the United States, at Ecuador, remains of, to be removed to the United States..... 436

Collection Districts. Customs.
 of Michigan and Michilimackinac, boundaries of, changed..... 78
 of Michigan extended..... 78
 district of Michilimackinac to be called Superior, and to include what..... 78
 of Port Huron to be called Huron... 78
 of Philadelphia, changed..... 78
 to include whole of consolidated city of Philadelphia..... 78
 boundaries, &c. of internal revenue construction..... 167
 of Alaska established..... 240
 See Alaska.
 of Aroostook, in Maine, established.... 273
 Houlton to be port of entry..... 273
 collector, residence, pay, &c..... 273
 of Newark, N. J., extended..... 273

Collection of Claims,
 due to the United States, appropriations for..... 302

Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,
 appropriation for the.....116, 307
 incidental expenses of land offices 116, 307

Collectors,
 final judgments against, in civil cases, in circuit courts, may be re-examined in Supreme Court, without regard to the amount in controversy..... 44

Collectors, Internal Revenue,
 to collect taxes monthly from distillers..... 130
 to have charge of locks and keys of distillery..... 131
 to retain distiller's entry of spirits in warehouse..... 135
 to retain entry of withdrawal of spirits from warehouse..... 136
 to make monthly returns to commissioner of issue of tax-paid stamps..... 138
 to be allowed one fourth per cent commissions on amount of tax collected..... 138
 to collect twenty-five cents for each stamp issued..... 138
 shall not discharge duties of any other collector..... 145
 may be suspended by supervisor..... 145
 may designate, temporarily, storckeeper, when..... 146
 shall receive fees for gauging, and pay gaugers..... 147
 to issue certificates to manufacturers of tobacco..... 153
 to sell stamps, to whom..... 155
 to keep three months' supply of stamps on hand..... 155

Collectors, Internal Revenue, (continued.)
 when to issue permit for withdrawal of tobacco from warehouse for export.... 157
 to designate bonded warehouse for repacking, &c. imported tobacco..... 158
 to render monthly account of articles stored in bond..... 165

Collectors of Internal Revenue and Assistants,
 appropriations for.....99, 290

Collins, Patrick,
 pension to..... 419

Colorado River,
 supplies to be furnished to expedition to explore the..... 253

Colorado Territory,
 sessions of legislative assembly to be biennial.....12, 300
 members of Council to be elected for four years..... 12
 of the House for two years..... 12
 their compensation and privilege... 12
 each house may elect an enrolling clerk.. 12
 his pay..... 12
 pay of chief clerk and other officers.... 12
 members elected in 1867, to be the first legislature under this act..... 13
 when to meet..... 13
 post-roads established in..... 45, 333
 appropriations for government of.....108, 300
 for survey of boundary line between, and Nevada..... 116
 for surveyor-general of, &c.101, 115, 292
 for survey of public lands in.....116, 308
 for surveying eastern boundary of.. 308
 appropriation for penitentiary in, to be expended..... 120
 no part of property to be sold without the consent of the United States..... 120
 appropriation for mounted militia and other forces in the service of the United States..... 175
 to be in full satisfaction of claims of territory..... 175
 no part to be paid until the public property issued to the forces is accounted for..... 175
 appropriations for Indian service in.... 199, 219, 222

Colored Soldiers and Sailors,
 appropriations for bounties, prize money, &c..... 302

Colored Soldiers, Sailors, or Marines,
 checks or treasury certificates issued to pay claims of, for pay, bounty, prize-money, &c. due to those in States where slavery existed in 1860, to be made payable to commissioner of freedmen's bureau..... 26
 no money to be paid, except to, &c..... 26
 powers of attorney, transfers and assignments not to be recognized..... 26
 discovery, payment, &c. of claimants to be facilitated..... 26
 in settlements with agents or attorneys, strict compliance with scale of fees enjoined..... 26
 agents, &c. demanding repayment of money advanced, to make oath, &c.... 27
 amounts found due to claimants to be paid in current funds..... 27
 disbursements to be made under rules governing disbursing officers of the army..... 27

- Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum*, appropriation for the support of. 233, 310
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb*, appropriation for the support of. 233
superintendent to report expenditures annually to Congress. 234
appropriation for beneficiaries of the United States in. 310
- Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb*, appropriations for. 232, 233
three additional directors authorized. 233
their appointment and term of office. 233
property to be devoted only to what purposes. 233
real estate not to be sold, &c. without, &c. 233
law authorizing the payment of \$150 per annum for the maintenance and tuition of each pupil admitted by order of the Secretary of the Interior repealed. 233
number of students in collegiate department may be increased from ten to twenty-five. 233
superintendent of, to make report to Congress annually of the expenditures under the appropriations. 234
- Columbia River, Oregon*, construction of steam revenue cutter for. 302
- Columbia, S. C.*, appropriation for post-office and courthouse at. 305
sites therefor to be given to the United States. 305
- Columbus, O.*, appropriations for arsenal at. 317, 318
- Comanches*, appropriations for the. 199
- Comanche, Kiowa, &c. Tribes of Indians*, treaty with, of October, 21, 1867. 531
See *Kiowa, &c.*
- Commanding-General of Army*, appropriations for office of. 64, 316
- Commanding Generals*. See *Rebel States*, in the military districts, duties of, in regard to registration. 2, 3, 14, 15, 16
certain acts of, in military districts, approved. 15
- Commerce*, privileges of, secured under the treaty with Madagascar. 492
with Nicaragua. 550
privileges of, secured by treaty with the Dominican Republic. 474 - 488
with Italy. 609 - 611
- Commercial Agents*, appropriations for. 57, 319, 320
- Commercial-Navigation Company of New York*, Postmaster-General may contract with, for weekly, &c. conveyance of all European and foreign mails of the United States, between New York and Bremen, &c. 229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line*.
- Commissionary Department*, no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law. 318
- Commissionary-General*, appropriations for office of. 102, 294, 295
- Commission*, to treat with hostile Indian tribes. 17
appointment of, and of whom to consist. 17
their powers and duties. 17, 18
transportation, subsistence, &c. of. 17
- Commission*, (continued.)
appropriation for. 17
to report to the President of the United States. 18
for adjustment of claims against the republic of Venezuela. 18
contingent expenses of. 18
pay of umpire and secretary of. 18
of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, provisions concerning. 19, 20
powers and duties of commissioners. 19, 20
See *Universal Exhibition*.
relative to payments for slaves drafted or received as volunteers to be dissolved, and commissioners and clerks paid. 29
to investigate accounts for feeding friendly destitute Indians. 176
of whom to consist. 176
duties, &c. of. 176
to sit at Fort Leavenworth. 176
clerk to, authorized, pay, &c. 176
to examine and report on meters for distilled spirits. 246
of naval officers, respecting the sale of certain iron-clads. 247
to examine the wreck of the steamer Scotland. 249
to purchase site for sub-treasury and post-office in the city of Boston. 250
to select locations for powder magazines near New York, Boston, and Portsmouth. 251, 252
in relation to the erection of a bridge in Boston Harbor. 256
to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and British possessions. 310
to investigate the claims of the Senecas, Quapaws, &c. for losses by the war. 516
to adjudicate claims, &c. treaty provisions between the United States and Mexico concerning. See *Mexico*. 680, 684
- Commissioner of Agriculture*, penalty upon, for contracting for goods, &c. beyond appropriation. 91
appropriations for, and for office of. 106, 297
to regard the library under his control as part of the property of the department of agriculture. 343
- Commissioner of Bureau for Relief of Refugees, &c.*
duty of, in respect to the discontinuance of the bureau, in any State. 83
as to unexpended balances in his hands. 83
may retain certain officers of veteran reserve corps and of volunteers. 83
may sell schools and other buildings. 83
mode of sale and proceeds. 83
powers, &c. of, to be discharged by whom, in case of vacancy. 193
vacancy, how filled. 193
who not to act as commissioner. 193
assistants, agents, clerks, &c. 193
to direct the issue of relief to destitute persons in the South. 246
- Commissioner of Customs*, certain balances certified by, not to be modified by heads of departments. 54
appropriations for the office of. 97, 288
- Commissioner of Education*, appropriation for salary of, and of clerks. 8, 36, 106, 291

Commissioner of Education, (continued.)
 for furnishing offices and stationery..... 8
 to obtain certain educational statistics in the District of Columbia, and report same to Congress..... 26
 to report to Congress upon the relative efficiency of the system of public schools in the District of Columbia, and whether additional legislation is necessary..... 26
 chief officer of office of education to be so styled..... 106
 salary of, established..... 106
 duties, &c. of..... 106

Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau,
 duty of, in regard to the collection and payments of moneys, &c. due to colored soldiers, sailors, or marines, residents of States where slavery existed in 1860..... 26
 discovery, payment, &c. of claimants to be facilitated..... 26
 to be held responsible for custody and disbursements of such funds..... 26
 to adhere to scale of fees in settlement with agents or attorneys..... 26
 to pay balances due in current funds, and not in checks or drafts..... 27
 to make disbursement under rules governing disbursing officers of the army.... 27
 relief of the destitute in the southern and southwestern States to be made through..... 28

Commissioner of General Land Office,
 appropriations for..... 100, 291
 to continue geological explorations of public lands in Nebraska..... 119
 to transfer to Treasury Department the appropriation for collecting statistics of mines and mining..... 349

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
 power of, to make treaties with Indians repealed..... 9
 this act prohibiting making treaties, &c. repealed..... 18
 appropriations for the..... 100; 172, 291
 hereafter to supervise the affairs of the Eastern or North Carolina Cherokees.. 228

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
 appropriations for the, &c..... 93, 99, 173, 290
 not to be required to give bond..... 290
 special, to act as director of bureau of statistics..... 97
 to fix fees for inspecting and gauging.... 149
 to prescribe form of gauger's return.... 147
 when to discontinue warehouse..... 149
 authorized to adopt hydrometers, &c.... 125
 to prescribe rules for inspection of spirits, &c..... 125
 to require changes in distillery apparatus to prescribe forms of bond, &c..... 127
 to make final decision relative to distiller's bond..... 127
 may require new bond, when..... 128
 to revise report of survey and direct a resurvey..... 129
 prescribe locks and seals for distillery... 131
 to exempt distillers of brandy made from grapes, &c. from provisions of law..... 125
 to approve of distillery warehouse..... 130
 to prescribe rules for entry of spirits in warehouse..... 135
 to prescribe manner of affixing and cancellation of stamps..... 137, 155

Commissioner of Internal Revenue, (continued.)
 to prescribe form of books for rectifiers and wholesale dealers..... 143
 to prescribe form of books for dealers in leaf tobacco..... 158
 to appoint detectives, not exceeding twenty-five..... 145
 to prescribe regulations for return of sales, where special tax is imposed..... 152
 to prescribe form of yearly inventory of tobacco, stock on hand..... 155
 to prescribe books of accounts, manufacturers of tobacco..... 155
 to prepare stamp for tobacco..... 155
 to establish bonded warehouse at port of entry..... 157
 to prescribe regulations for export warehouse for tobacco..... 157
 to report to Congress at December session the details of certain expenditures to estimate in detail, by collection districts, the expenses of assessing and collecting internal revenue..... 290

Commissioner of Patents,
 may appoint additional principal and assistant examiners in patent office. 10, 11
 to rent rooms for business of office..... 119
 to give detailed statement of money received and expended..... 119
 in case of death, &c. of, who to perform duties of office, until successor is appointed..... 168
 appropriation for pay, &c. of..... 293, 294
 to make full and detailed report of mode of expenditure of contingent expenses appropriation to Congress at each December session..... 294
 appointment of..... 294

Commissioner of Pensions,
 appropriations for the..... 100

Commissioner of Public Buildings,
 money appropriated to be expended under direction of, to be expended under direction of chief engineer of the army, &c..... 9

Commissioners,
 to Indian country, appropriation for expenses of..... 1
 to be appointed to ascertain the amount of money spent by Indiana and Ohio in raising, &c. State forces during the rebellion..... 9, 10
 their powers, duties, mode of working, &c..... 9, 10
 for adjustment of claims upon the republic of Venezuela, pay and travel of, in..... 18
 contingent expenses of..... 18
 upon railroads, to make report to Secretary of Interior, and when..... 79
 to revise and consolidate the statutes, appropriations for..... 111

Commissioners of Circuit Courts,
 may take proof of debts in bankruptcy proceedings, subject, &c..... 228

Commissioners of Election,
 three to be appointed in each voting precinct in the cities of Washington and Georgetown..... 27
 their term of office, duties, powers, and pay..... 27
 falsely swearing in certain matters before, to be perjury..... 27

Commissioners of the Various Offices,
 appropriations for the..... 97, 100, 291, 292

- Commissioners to Foreign Countries,*
 appropriations for, salaries of.....56, 319
 not to receive salaries while absent from
 post, if, &c.....58, 321
- Commissions,*
 no new, in infantry regiments until, &c.. 318
- Commissions to take Testimony,*
 provisions for executing in the District of
 Columbia, to obtain testimony to be
 used in suits pending elsewhere...324, 325
- Company F,*
 eighteenth U. S. infantry, clothing to
 issue to.....259
- Compounders of Liquors,*
 definition of.....151
 special tax of.....151
 to procure and keep a sign, form of....132
- Compound-Interest Notes,*
 issue of temporary loan certificates au-
 thorized for the redemption of.....183
- Compromises,*
 of suits, &c. under the internal revenue
 laws.....60
 when may be made.....166
- Comptroller of the Currency,*
 appropriations for the, and for office
 of.....98, 173, 290
 may revoke the appointment of receiver
 for Farmers', &c. Bank of Williams-
 burg, N. Y.....248, 249
 duty of, in respect to reports required by
 law of national banking associations
 326, 327
- Comptrollers of the Treasury,*
 certain balances certified to by, not to be
 modified by heads of departments... 54
 appropriations for.....97, 173, 283, 290
- Confederated Parias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and
 Piankeshaws,*
 treaty with, of February 23, 1867....513, 518
 purchasers of land from, to receive patents
 from the United States.....518
 certain lands purchased from the Senecas
 and Onapaws, to be sold to.....519
 will remove to their new homes within
 two years.....519
 amounts due to the, to be paid them... 519
 further allowances.....519, 527
 certain taxes to be refunded.....519, 527
 the Miamies may be united with.... 520
 payment to, for blacksmith tools, &c... 520
 all claims for losses by the war relin-
 quished.....520
 register to be taken.....520
 those wishing to remain may become
 citizens.....520
- Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of
 Washington,*
 act to incorporate the.....84
- Congress,*
 members of, may be elected managers of
 the national asylum for disabled volun-
 teers.....1
 monthly payment of salaries, to be
 made to those who have taken the
 required oath.....24
 mileage to July 1, 1867, to be paid to
 to approve constitutions of rebel States,
 transmitted to them by the President,
 if, &c.....4
 to declare the States entitled to representa-
 tion, if, &c.....4
 senators and representatives to be ad-
 mitted to, from such States.....4
- Congress, (continued.)*
 thanks of, presented to George Peabody.. 20
 acts requiring publication of debates in,
 repealed from March 4, 1869.....110
 proposals to be invited for publishing pro-
 ceedings and debates of.....110
 contract to be made with Rives & Bailey
 for reporting and publishing the debates
 of, for two years from and.....347
 if satisfactory contract cannot be made,
 debates to be reported, &c. under direc-
 tion of congressional printer.....347
 appropriations therefor.....347
- Congressional Burying-Ground,*
 appropriations for care, &c. of.....309
 how to be expended.....309
- Congressional Globe and Appendix,*
 appropriations for..92, 94, 111, 112, 171, 312
 sets for new members.....312
 reporting and printing proceedings of
 Congress in.....93, 94, 171, 312
 additional compensation to reporters..93, 171
 all acts authorizing publication of debates
 in Congress repealed from March 4,
 1869.....110
- Congressional Journals and Documents,*
 appropriation for packing and distribut-
 ing.....100, 172, 291
 for collecting, classifying, and pre-
 serving.....291
 rooms for, to be assigned in the Depart-
 ment of the Interior.....292
- Congressional Library. See Library of Congress.*
 appropriations for.....95, 285, 286
 pay for enlargement of.....172
- Congressional Printer,*
 appropriation for increased compensation to
 duty of, under the act in relation to the
 promulgation of the laws of the United
 States.....40
 letters, &c. to and from on business of
 office, to be free of postage.....40
 appropriation for pay of.....95, 285
 for contingent expenses of office of.. 95
 to print, &c. 3,000 copies of Postmaster-
 General's Report.....245
 to print additional copies of public docu-
 ments, &c. and deliver to joint com-
 mittee on library for exchange.....261
 duty of, conditionally, as to reporting and
 printing the debates in Congress.....347
- Connecticut,*
 post-roads established in.....272, 273, 327
- Connecticut Avenue and Park Railway Company,*
 incorporated in the District of Colum-
 bia.....85-88
- Connecticut River,*
 drawbridge may be erected over, near Mid-
 dletown, by the New Haven, Middle-
 town, &c. R. R. Co.....272
 by the Shore Line Railway Co.....273
- Connolly, Johanna,*
 pension to.....424
- Connolly, Thomas,*
 pension to.....393
- Conservatory,*
 appropriations for.....95, 172, 309
 how to be expended.....309
- Constitution of the United States,*
 resolution proposing the fifteenth amend-
 ment to the.....346
 fourteenth amendment to, certified to be
 adopted and declared valid.....710
 See Fourteenth Amendment, &c.

Constitution and Laws,
 persons warned against obstructing the,
 and enjoined obedience to..... 698

Constitutions,
 of States lately in rebellion, qualifications
 of voters at elections held for the ratifi-
 cation of..... 41
 provision for calling conventions to form,
 for rebel States..... 3, 15
 when formed, to be submitted to registered
 voters for ratification..... 3
 what vote, necessary to ratification..... 3, 4
 copies of, to be sent to the President
 and by him to be transmitted to Con-
 gress..... 4
 to be approved by Congress, if, &c..... 4
 See *Conventions. Rebel States.*

Construction and Repair,
 appropriations for bureau of..... 71, 104, 105,
 279, 297

Construction Branch of Treasury Department,
 appropriations for..... 97, 114, 173, 288, 305
 appropriations for construction of public
 buildings, how to be disbursed.... 305, 306

Consular Agencies,
 expenses of, not to exceed \$ 500 a year... 58
 limit to allowance to, for expenses..... 322

Consular Agents,
 not to exact tonnage fees on United States
 vessels touching at ports in Canada,
 unless, &c..... 260
 appropriations for..... 57, 319

Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
 appropriations for, for the years ending
 June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.... 56,
 319 - 322
 envoys, ministers, and commissioners. 56, 319
 additional salary of minister resident to
 the Argentine Republic and to Uru-
 guay, when to commence, and to con-
 tinue how long..... 319
 secretaries of legation and assistants. 56, 319
 interpreters to legations, &c. to Turkey,
 China, and Japan..... 56, 58, 319, 321
 at Bangkok, Siam..... 322
 contingent expenses of foreign intercourse
 56, 319
 for what only to be expended..... 56
 consulates in the Turkish dominions. 56, 319
 relief, &c. of American seamen in foreign
 countries..... 56, 319
 rescuing seamen from shipwreck..... 56, 319
 blank books, stationery, &c..... 56, 319
 office rent of consuls, &c. not allowed to
 trade, and for exchange..... 56, 319
 salaries of consuls-general, consuls, com-
 mercial agents, &c..... 57, 319,
 salary of consul at Guaymas established.
 moneys in excess of \$ 1,000 received by
 consuls, &c. from vice-consuls, &c. to be
 paid into the treasury..... 57
 expenses of vice-consulates not to exceed
 \$ 500 a year..... 58
 salary of consuls whose present pay is not
 over \$ 1500, and where fees paid into
 the treasury are over \$ 3,000, estab-
 lished at \$ 2,000 a year..... 58
 allowance for rent of the consul's offices
 at Paris..... 319
 consulates at Paris and London to be
 called consulates-general..... 320
 appointment and salary of consul at
 Barmen..... 320
 Birmingham..... 320

Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
 Tunstall..... 320
 Winnipeg, Selkirk Settlement..... 320
 salary of consul established at
 Bangkok..... 322
 Buenos Ayres..... 320
 Hakodadi..... 320
 Valencia..... 320
 bringing home persons charged with
 crime..... 58, 321
 marshals for courts..... 58, 321
 salaries of consuls at Osaca and Yeddo,
 at Japan..... 58
 rent of prisons for American convicts
 in China, Japan, Siam, and Tur-
 key..... 58, 321
 for restoration of the Protestant American
 Cemetery at Acapulco, Mexico..... 321
 ministers, &c. to Hayti and Liberia... 58, 321
 suppression of the slave-trade..... 58, 321
 salaries of judges to be paid only on con-
 dition, &c..... 321
 request to be made for abrogation of that
 part of treaty, requiring the keeping up
 of mixed courts..... 321
 salaries of United States officers con-
 nected with such courts then to
 cease..... 321
 expenses under neutrality act..... 58, 321
 fourth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 58
 fifth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 321
 officers of army or navy holding any dip-
 lomatic office, to be considered as hav-
 ing resigned, &c..... 58
 diplomatic and consular officers not to
 receive salaries while absent from post,
 if, &c..... 58
 act to encourage immigration repealed... 58
 diplomatic and consular officers not to re-
 ceive salaries while absent from post be-
 yond sixty days in any one year..... 321
 additional allowance for time in going
 and returning..... 321
 repeal of former law..... 321
 fees for verifications of invoices by consular
 officers to cover what..... 321
 penalty upon consular officers for illegal
 charges..... 321
 dismissal from office, fine, imprison-
 ment..... 321
 consuls, &c. in Canada not to be allowed
 tonnage fees on certain vessels..... 322
 tonnage or clearance fees not to be
 charged vessels making regular daily
 trips between the United States and
 Canada, except upon first clearing in
 each year..... 322
 examinations to be made in the accounts
 of consular officers, and the business of
 their offices..... 322
 agents to examine accounts, &c. of con-
 suls, &c. to be appointed..... 322
 their power, pay, &c..... 322
 names, &c. of agents to be commu-
 nicated to Congress at each De-
 cember session..... 322
 consular officers wilfully neglecting to
 render true accounts of the business of
 their office, and of moneys received by
 them for the United States, or neglect-
 ing to pay over money due the United
 States, to be deemed guilty of em-
 bezzlement..... 322
 on conviction, to be punished by im-

- Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)*
 imprisonment, fine, and disqualification for office..... 322
 consuls-general, or consuls, to exercise the duties of only one such office..... 322
 limit to allowance to vice-consulates or consular agencies for the expenses thereof..... 322
 expenses of prison and keepers at Bangkok not to exceed, &c..... 322
 salary of consul and of interpreter at Bangkok..... 322
 no salary to be allowed to marshal at Bangkok..... 322
- Consular Clerks,*
 appropriations for thirteen..... 319, 320
- Consular Courts,*
 appropriation for expenses of..... 58, 321
 for salaries of marshals of..... 58, 321
- Consular Officers,*
 not to receive salary while absent from posts more than sixty days in any one year..... 321
 time of going to and returning from to be allowed in addition..... 321
 repeal of former law..... 321
 fees of, for verification of invoices by, to cover what..... 321
 penalty for illegal charges..... 321
 dismissal from office, fine, imprisonment..... 321
 in Canada, not to be allowed tonnage fees for certain vessels..... 322
 to receive foreign moneys for official fees at what rates..... 322
 examination to be made into accounts of, and the business of their offices..... 322
 agents to be appointed therefor..... 322
 their powers, duties, pay..... 322
 names of agents and their reports to be communicated to Congress..... 322
 willfully neglecting to render true accounts, or neglecting to pay over moneys due the United States, to constitute embezzlement..... 322
 penalty, fine, imprisonment, and disqualification for office..... 322
- Consulates,*
 in Turkish dominions, expenses of.... 56, 319
 in China, interpreters to..... 58, 319
 at London and Paris to be known hereafter as consulates-general..... 320
- Consuls,*
 not to exact tonnage fees on United States vessels touching at ports in Canada, unless, &c..... 260
 duly certified copies of official papers, &c. in office of, to be admissible in evidence in United States courts..... 266
 privileges of, as provided in the treaty with Madagascar..... 491
 with Nicaragua..... 555
- Consuls General, Consuls, &c.,*
 appropriations for salaries of.... 57, 58, 319, 322
 not to receive salaries while absent from their posts, if, &c..... 58
 moneys in excess of \$1,000, in any year, received by, from vice-consuls, &c. to be paid into the treasury..... 57
 not over \$500 to be allowed in any year for expenses of vice-consulate.... 58
 salary of consuls, at present \$1,500 a year to be \$2,000 when the fees paid
- Consuls General, Consuls, &c., (continued.)*
 into treasury from their consulates exceed \$3,000 a year..... 59
 salary of consul established at Guaymas. 57
 at Osaca and Yeddo, Japan..... 58
 to exercise duties of only one such office..... 322
- Consuls, Vice-Consuls, &c.,*
 treaty provisions with the Dominican Republic concerning..... 487, 488
 with Italy..... 605-613
- Contagious Diseases,*
 certain gratuitous issues of clothing to certain persons who have had..... 250
- Contested Elections,*
 registers in bankruptcy, or notaries public, residents in, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of..... 267
- Contingent and Incidental Expenses of the Treasury Department,*
 accounts for, not to be allowed, except, &c..... 311
 no part of appropriations for, to be paid for clerk-hire, messengers, or laborers.. 311
- Contingent Expenses of Foreign Intercourse,*
 appropriations for..... 56, 319
 to be expended only for what purposes..... 56, 319
- Contraband of War,*
 what designated as, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... 480, 481
- Contractors, Certain Government,*
 act for relief of..... 379
- Contracts,*
 internal revenue tax upon articles deliverable under, to the United States, not altered..... 59
 none to be made for any public building, work, or improvement, for sum larger than the appropriation..... 177
 penalty for knowingly exceeding the appropriation..... 177
- Conventions. See Rebel States.*
 to form constitutions in the several rebel States, provision for the election of delegates to..... 3
 to consist of what members, and how apportioned..... 3
 votes for, how to be counted and returned what vote to authorize the holding of... 3
 powers and duties of..... 3
 compensation of members, &c. of..... 4
 expenses thereof to be raised by tax..... 4
- Convicts,*
 rent for prisons for American, in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey..... 58, 321
- Cook, Charles C.,*
 payment to heirs, &c. of..... 453
- Cook, Hannah K.,*
 pension to..... 419
- Cook, Nancy,*
 pension to..... 417
- Cooking Stoves,*
 appropriation for, for army..... 66, 317
- Coolie Trade,*
 prohibition of, extended to Japan and other Oriental countries..... 269
- Copies*
 of papers and official records, &c. in offices of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified, to be admissible in evidence in courts of the United States..... 266

Copper and Copper Ores,
 customs duty on imported..... 274
 increased, not to apply to what was actually on shipboard, Jan. 19, 1869..... 274

Copyright Matter,
 appropriation for receiving, &c..... 115
 to be paid out of patent-office fund.. 115

Corcoran, Mrs. Ann,
 pension to..... 372

Core, Andrew S.,
 accounts of, to be settled..... 375
 to be credited with certain amounts. 433

Cornmesser, Christopher M.,
 pension to..... 424

Corporations,
 suits against, in State courts, except, &c. may be removed to courts of the United States..... 227

Costs,
 the United States may prosecute appeals, writs of error, &c. to circuit courts, without giving security for..... 226

Colton,
 grown in the United States after 1867, exempted from internal tax..... 34
 imported after November 1, 1868, to be free of duty..... 34

Cotton, Polly W.,
 pension to..... 415

Cotty, William J.,
 pension to..... 417

Counterfeiting,
 of coin, notes, and securities of the United States, appropriation for detection, and punishment of..... 111, 173
 of treasury notes, bonds, &c. appropriation for detection and prosecution of.. 302

County,
 definition of, in internal revenue act.... 166

Court Houses,
 appropriations for construction, &c. of buildings, used for at
 Cairo, Ill..... 174, 313, 314
 Charleston, S. C..... 305
 Columbia, S. C..... 305
 Des Moines, Iowa..... 114
 Knoxville..... 305
 Madison, Iowa..... 114, 174
 Madison, Wis..... 305, 313
 Omaha..... 307
 Portland, Me..... 114, 173, 306
 Portland, Oregon..... 114
 Springfield, Ill..... 114, 173, 306, 313

Court-Martial,
 officers of army dismissed by general, not to be restored, except by reappointment, &c..... 125

Court of Claims,
 appeal to supreme court allowed from all final judgments of, adverse to the United States..... 75
 new trials for the United States, within what time and for what cause..... 75
 judgments may be stayed..... 75
 loyalty of persons before the court, when questioned, by whom to be established. 75
 voluntary residence in rebel States to be prima facie evidence of disloyalty..... 75
 claimants and persons interested in claims to be incompetent witnesses..... 75
 may be examined by the United States..... 75
 offices of solicitor and deputies abolished 75

Court of Claims, (continued.)
 attorney-general and assistants to prosecute and defend all suits for the United States..... 75
 to call on departments for information..... 76
 departments to furnish information statement to contain what..... 76
 one to suffice for a class of cases 76
 heads of departments may send claims, &c. to court of claims to be proceeded in as though voluntarily commenced there by claimants..... 76
 Secretary of Treasury may send accounts, &c. for trial..... 77
 only such cases to be so referred over which the court would have jurisdiction if commenced by claimant..... 77
 proceedings in such cases..... 77
 final judgments, and how paid..... 77
 claims pending in other courts not to be prosecuted in courts of claims, unless prior suit is withdrawn, &c..... 77
 clerk to transmit to Congress statement of judgments rendered by the court... 77
 appropriations for judges, clerks, &c. of 95, 287
 for attorneys and commissioners 95, 172, 177, 287
 to pay judgments..... 95, 287
 repeal of appropriations for solicitors of.. 177
 certain aliens may prosecute claims against the United States in..... 243
 remedy given by preferring claim in, by act of Congress, relating to captured abandoned property, &c. in cases of seizure under that act, declared to be exclusive..... 243, 244
 provision as to payment by the United States, of certain judgments..... 244

Court-room in Washington, D. C.,
 renovating and ventilating..... 115
 corporate authorities to appropriate, &c. like sums..... 115

Courts,
 removal of causes from state to federal, provisions of law concerning, extended..... 267
 for prize causes, provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... 484, 486

Courts of the United States,
 appropriations for expenses of the... 101, 294, 312
 no part to be paid for counsel to assist district attorneys..... 312
 for salaries of judges of... 109, 301
 for suits in which the United States are concerned..... 294
 for safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime..... 294
 judgments in capital cases in, how executed..... 338

Cover, Mury,
 and child, pension to..... 422

Cowles, Sherman H.,
 pension to..... 360

Cox, Agnes,
 and children, pension to..... 425

Cox, Charles D.,
 pension due W. H. Cox, to be paid to... 404

Cox, W. H.,
 right of, to a pension, to be examined... 404
 pension to be paid to Charles D. Cox... 404

- Craft, Susan F.*,
and children, pension to..... 396
- Craft, William*,
pension to widow and children..... 395
- Craig, Mary B.*,
pension to..... 373
- Creek Country*,
survey of line dividing the..... 315
- Creeks*,
appropriations for the..... 205, 206
removal of certain refugee, from the Red
river to the Creek country..... 206
no part of appropriations to be paid the
Creeks, until, &c..... 206
- Crete*,
declaration of the sympathy of the people
of the United States with the suffering
people of..... 31
resolution, appealing to the Turkish govern-
ment in behalf of the suffering peo-
ple of..... 263, 264
sympathy expressed for..... 263, 264
existing contest in, to be brought to a
close..... 264
minister of the United States at Constan-
tinople, to be instructed to co-operate
with ministers of other powers, &c.... 264
copy of resolution to be sent to govern-
ment of Turkey..... 264
- Crime*,
expenses in bringing from foreign coun-
tries persons charged with..... 58, 321
appropriations for prosecution of, and safe-
keeping of prisoners..... 101, 294
- Crimes*,
time for finding indictments for certain,
in courts of the United States, in the
late rebel States, extended for two years
from, &c..... 340
but not for treason, or other politi-
cal offences..... 340
- Crimes against the United States*,
indictments for certain, to be found within
five years, from, &c..... 183
- Crossley, Thomas*,
may apply for extension of patent..... 370
- Crows*,
appropriations for the..... 207
- Crow Tribe of Indians*,
treaty with, of May 7, 1868..... 619
peace and friendship to be preserved.... 649
offenders among the whites to be arrested
and punished..... 649
among the Indians to be given up to
the United States, or, &c..... 649
rules for ascertaining damages..... 649
reservation, boundaries..... 650
who not to reside thereon..... 650
buildings to be erected by the United
States..... 650
reservation to be permanent home of
the Indians..... 650
agent to make his home and reside where
his duties..... 650
heads of families desiring to commence
farming, may select lands, &c..... 650
effect of such selection..... 651
persons not heads of families..... 651
certificate of selection to be delivered, &c. 651
to be recorded..... 651
survey to be made..... 651
alienation and descent of property..... 651
children between six and sixteen to attend
school..... 651
- Crow Tribe of Indians, (continued.)*
school-houses and teachers..... 651
duty of agent..... 651
seeds and agricultural implements to be
furnished..... 651
instruction in farming to be given..... 651
delivery of articles in lieu of money and
annuities..... 651
clothing..... 651
annual appropriations in money for
ten years..... 652
may be changed..... 652
army officer to attend the delivery of
goods..... 652
census to be taken..... 652
subsistence to be furnished..... 652
cow and oxen to be given to each family. 652
physician, teachers, &c. to be furnished by
the United States..... 652
cession of reservation not to be valid, un-
less, &c..... 652
annual pre-ents to be given for most val-
uable crops..... 652
- Cullum, George W.*,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of
accounts..... 432
- Cunningham, Paymaster John S.*,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 353
- Cunningham, W. W.*,
pension to..... 395
- Currency, National*,
authority of Secretary of Treasury to re-
duce, &c. suspended..... 34
mutilated notes may be replaced.... 34
appropriations for comptroller of the,
&c..... 98, 173, 290
expenses of issuing, &c..... 98, 290, 301
first division of national..... 173
- Curry, Ellen*,
pension to..... 406, 407
- Cushman, Gustavus G.*,
accounts of, to be adjusted..... 435
- Custom Houses*,
appropriations for construction, &c. of
buildings used for at
Bangor, Me..... 114, 305
Cairo, Ill..... 114, 174, 305, 313, 314
Chicago, Ill..... 174
Knoxville..... 305
New York..... 174
Ogdensburg, N. Y..... 114, 314
Portland, Me..... 114, 173, 305
Portland, Ohio..... 305
Portland, Oregon..... 114
Saint Paul, Min..... 114, 305, 314
San Francisco..... 314
repairs and preservation of..... 114
- Customs Commissioner*,
appropriations for..... 97, 288
- Customs Revenue*,
appropriation for collection of..... 63
- Cuthead Bands*,
of Yanktonais Sioux, reservation set apart
for..... 506
boundaries and apportionment of... 506
- Cutheads Band of Sioux Indians*,
treaty with, of April, 1868..... 685, 696
See *Sioux, &c.*

D.

Daily Globe,
reporting and printing debates, &c. in
93, 94, 171, 312

<i>Dakota Indians.</i> See <i>Sissiton, &c.</i>	
treaty with the Sissiton or Warpeton bands of.....	505
<i>Dakota River,</i>	
bridge over, money for the completion of.....	89
appropriation for bridge over, &c.....	302
<i>Dakotas,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	215, 216, 217
<i>Dakota Territory,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	45, 188
unexpended balances of, appropriation for wagon roads in, to be applied to complete bridge over Dakota river.....	89
appropriations for government of 101, 300, 313 for office of surveyor-general.....	101, 115, 292, 306
for surveying public lands in.....	116, 307
for Indian service in.....	220
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial.....	300
<i>Damaged, &c. Arms and Ordnance, &c.</i>	
may be sold.....	259
proceeds of sales.....	259
<i>Davidson, Lieutenant-Colonel John W.,</i>	
payment to, for money stolen.....	458
<i>Davis, Commander John L.,</i>	
payment to.....	438
<i>Davis, Jefferson,</i>	
reward for capture of, how distributed.....	400, 402
<i>Davis, Margaret,</i>	
pension to.....	405
<i>Davis, Mary A.,</i>	
pension to, and to the minor children of William P. Davis.....	459
<i>Day, Lorenzo,</i>	
pension to.....	448
<i>Day's Work,</i>	
eight hours to constitute, for laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed by the United States.....	77
<i>Dead-Letter Office,</i>	
appropriations for clerks in.....	105, 297
appointment of chief of division for, authorized.....	196
salary, &c.....	196
appropriation for pay of.....	314
<i>Deaf and Dumb.</i> See <i>Columbia Institution, &c.</i>	
appropriations for the, in the District of Columbia.....	232, 233, 309, 310
report of expenditures of, to be made to Congress annually.....	233
<i>Dealers,</i>	
in leaf tobacco, special tax on.....	151
definition of.....	151
to render statement of business.....	155
to keep accounts.....	158
books of account open to inspection of officers.....	158
to render statement of materials used.....	158
in tobacco, special tax on.....	152
definition of.....	152
<i>Debates in Congress,</i>	
all acts requiring publication repealed from March 4, 1869.....	110
proposals to be invited for publishing, &c.....	110
contract to be made with Rives and Bailey for the reporting and publication of the, for two years from, &c.....	347
if satisfactory contract cannot be made with Rives and Bailey, debates to be reported and printed under direction of congressional printer.....	347
appropriation therefor.....	347
<i>Debts,</i>	
provisions in aid of recovering, in the treaty with Madagascar.....	492
<i>Deeds,</i>	
provision for the acknowledgment of, in the District of Columbia.....	6
fees of recorder of, in the District of Columbia, defined.....	341
those recorded by William G. Flood, declared to be legally recorded.....	341, 342
<i>Deficiency Appropriation,</i>	
for expenses for the year ending June 30, 1867.....	7, 8
contingent expenses of the Senate.....	7
clerks to committees.....	7
pages, horses, and carryalls.....	7
miscellaneous.....	7
hydration of the atmosphere of the senate chamber.....	7
House of Representatives.....	8
stationery, newspapers, and miscellaneous.....	8
for year ending June 30, 1868.....	35, 36
expenses of reconstruction in several military districts.....	35
quartermaster's department of army.....	35
office of chief of engineers.....	35
Congressional printer.....	35
contingent expenses of Senate and House of Representatives.....	35
senators and representatives limited in newspapers and stationery.....	35
salary of marshal of Supreme Court of the United States.....	35
department of education.....	36
transfers of appropriations between different branches of any department prohibited.....	36
for the Post-Office Department.....	55
partial, for year ending June 30, 1868.....	63
House of Representatives.....	63
collection of revenue from customs.....	63, 64
clerks for soldiers' bounties.....	64
paymaster-general's office.....	64
hydration of senate chamber.....	64
stationery, furniture, clerks to committees, horses, &c.....	64
contingent fund of pension office.....	64
for year ending June 30, 1868.....	171, 177
legislative.....	171
botanical garden.....	172
court of claims.....	172, 177
Interior Department.....	172
Treasury Department.....	172, 173, 174
War Department.....	174
soldiers' bounties.....	174
Washington aqueduct.....	174
Rock Island arsenal.....	174
defence of suits by Secretary of War.....	175
expenses under bankrupt act.....	175
Indian hostilities in California.....	175
Colorado, for mounted militia, &c.....	175
inspectors of steamboats.....	175
overland and marine mail service.....	175
steamship service to Brazil.....	175
reconstruction acts in military districts.....	175, 176
public buildings and grounds.....	176
feeding destitute friendly Indians.....	176
commissioner to examine accounts of public improvements in Washington, D. C.....	177
contracts for public works, not to exceed sum appropriated.....	177

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)

for solicitors of court of claims repealed..	177
for assistants attorney-general.....	177
for the service of the government for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	311-315
contingencies of Treasury Department and the several bureaus.....	311
provision for general care and superintendence of buildings used by the Treasury Department.....	311
superintendent to be appointed.....	311
officers, clerk, laborers, and their pay.....	311
accounts for contingent expenses of bureaus not to be allowed except, &c.....	311
superintendent to keep accounts....	311
Secretary of Treasury to transmit accounts to Congress.....	311
expenditures for furniture and repairs, how made.....	311
no part of appropriation for contingent expenses to be paid for clerk hire, &c.....	311
north wing of treasury building, &c.....	311, 312
extra pay for disbursing money for any public building not to exceed, &c.....	312
repairs, &c. of public buildings.....	312
expenses of loans and treasury notes....	312
no work in engraving and printing bureau to be done for private parties.....	312
sick and disabled seamen.....	312
patent office and building.....	312, 314
expenses of courts.....	312
no part for counsel to aid district attorneys.....	312
survey of Atlantic Pacific, and Gulf coasts.....	312
House of Representatives.....	312
folding documents and laborers.....	312
joint committee on retrenchment....	312
how to be disbursed.....	312
Congressional Globe and appendix..	312
sets for new members.....	312
reporting and printing debates in Daily Globe.....	312
Senate.....	312, 313
clerks to committees, &c.....	312, 313
governments in the Territories.....	313
Department of State.....	313
incidental and contingent expenses of building occupied by.....	313
Navy Department.....	315
marine corps.....	315
salary of solicitor and judge advocate of.....	313
buildings for court houses, post-offices and custom-houses in different places..	313, 314
basin and barge office, New York.....	313
appraisers' stores at Philadelphia.....	313
marine hospital at Chicago.....	314
patent-office building.....	314
Post-Office Department.....	314
pay of superintendent of foreign mails.....	314
of money-order system.....	314
of chief of division of dead letter office.....	314
of clerks.....	314
deficiency in 1868.....	314
anticipated deficiency in 1869.....	314
building corner F and Seventeenth streets	314
lighting Capitol, President's house, &c..	314

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)

War Department.....	314
quartermaster's department.....	314
cavalry and artillery horses.....	314
transportation.....	314
barracks and quarters.....	314
medical and hospital department....	314
contingencies of the army.....	314
secret service fund.....	314
pensions.....	315
soldier's graves.....	315
land office in Boise City, Idaho.....	315
office of register of deeds, in the District of Columbia.....	315
payment of salary withheld from present minister resident at Portugal.....	315
Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux Indians..	315
to be expended under whose direction	315
statement of expenditures to be made	315
Kaw Indians.....	315
expenses of treaty with various bands of the Ute Indians.....	315
survey of line dividing the Creek country of exterior boundary of land granted to the Seminoles.....	315
machinery for branch mint at Carson City.....	315
<i>De Kraft, Samuel Chase,</i> Samuel Chase Barney, Jr. may take the name of.....	38
<i>Delaware,</i> provision for collection of direct tax in... post-roads established in.....	36 45, 188, 327
<i>Delawares,</i> appropriations for the.....	207
<i>Delegates in Congress,</i> appropriation for pay, &c. of.....	93, 284
<i>Demand,</i> what to be evidence of, in suits against postmasters, to recover balances..... when, not necessary.....	197 197
<i>Dempsey and O'Toole,</i> contract between the Secretary of the Interior and, for stationery, to be cancelled..... certain bond paper not to be received or paid for..... certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid.....	344 348 348
<i>Denning, Frederick,</i> pension to.....	420, 421
<i>Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company,</i> Union Pacific Railway Co. may contract with, for the construction, &c. of its road and telegraph between Denver City and Cheyenne..... See <i>Union Pacific Railway Company.</i>	324
<i>Department of Agriculture,</i> act providing for certain claims against... penalty upon any officer of, for contracting for goods or services beyond the appropriation..... appropriations for the..... for agricultural statistics and annual report..... for new building..... for investigations into the cattle disease..... for contingencies..... for experimental garden..... for purchase of new and valuable seeds.....	90, 378 91 105, 106, 297 106, 298 106 298 298 298 298 293

Department of Agriculture, (continued.)
 accounts of, how to be audited and certified..... 106
 resolution in relation to the library of... 343
 commissioner to regard the library under his control as part of the property of the..... 343

Department of Education,
 appropriation for..... 106
 abolished after June 30, 1869..... 106
 office of education established..... 106

Department of State. See State Department.
 detailed statement of expenditures of the commission of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, to be made to Congress through..... 20
 appropriations for..... 96, 97, 237
 deficiency appropriations for..... 313

Department of the Interior,
 pay of Secretary, assistant, &c... 99, 100, 291, 292
 incidental and contingent expenses of 100, 101, 291, 292
 disbursing clerk of, to make the disbursements of the patent office..... 294
 contract with Dempsey and O'Toole for supplying the, with stationery, to be annulled..... 344
 certain bond paper not to be received or paid for..... 348
 certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid..... 348

Departments, Executive,
 act for temporarily supplying vacancies in..... 168

Departments, Heads of. See Heads of Departments.
 not authorized to modify balances certified to them by the commission of customs, or the comptroller of the treasury..... 54
 may submit facts to such officers..... 54
 duty of, in reference to claims, &c. pending in, and to be sent to court of claims..... 76, 77

Depositaries,
 vaults and safes for..... 114

Depositaries of the United States,
 appropriations for the..... 107, 108
 special agents to examine books of..... 108
 salaries of clerks, &c. in offices of..... 299

Depositions,
 act providing for the taking in the District of Columbia, of witnesses in said district, to be used in suits pending elsewhere..... 324, 325

Deputy Collector of Customs,
 bonds may be required of any, authorized to act as collector..... 241

Deputy Collectors
 of internal revenue, acting as collectors, to receive pay of collector, when, &c... 282
 but not when collector is entitled to pay for the same time..... 282, 283

Deputy Commissioners of Internal Revenue,
 appropriations for the..... 98, 99, 290

Deputy Comptroller of the Currency,
 appropriations for the..... 98, 290

Deputy Solicitor
 of court of claims, office of abolished.... 75

Descent
 and alienation of property, treaty provisions concerning, among the Pottawatomies..... 533, 536

Descent, (continued.)
 Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
 Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 593
 Utes..... 621
 Crows..... 651
 Cheyennes..... 656
 Navajoes..... 669
 Sioux..... 687
 Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
 See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*

Deserters,
 certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed, from the army or navy, for certain acts, so as to lose citizenship..... 14
 forfeitures of pay, &c. not removed.. 14
 from vessels, provisions respecting, in treaty with Madagascar..... 493
 in the treaty with Italy..... 609, 610

Designated Depositaries,
 compensation to certain..... 108, 299

Des Moines Rapids,
 in the Mississippi river, right of way, materials, &c. may be taken in the improvement of..... 124
 value to be first paid or secured.... 124
 how to be determined..... 124
 part of appropriation, how may be applied..... 124

Destitute Colored People,
 in the District of Columbia, appropriation for the relief of..... 20
 how to be expended..... 20

Destitute Colored Women and Children,
 appropriations for, in the District of Columbia..... 309
 how to be expended..... 309

Destitute Friendly Indians,
 appropriation for feeding..... 176
 accounts for, to be investigated..... 176
 commission to investigate..... 176

Destitute of the South,
 Secretary of Navy may charter vessel to convey provisions from Baltimore to Wilmington, N. C..... 24
 how to be distributed..... 24
 Secretary of War to issue supplies of food to, sufficient, &c..... 28
 issues to be made through the Freedmen's Bureau..... 28

Destitute People,
 in the District of Columbia, appropriation for the temporary relief of..... 41
 how to be expended..... 41

Destitute Persons in the South,
 joint resolution for the relief of..... 246

Detectives,
 twenty-five, to be appointed and assigned to duty by commissioner of internal revenue..... 145
 duties of..... 145

Devil's Lake Reservation,
 for Sisseton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians, provisions concerning..... 506, 509
 agent, &c. to be located at, when, &c. ... 509

Dickerson, James L.,
 pension to..... 368

Diehl, Israel S.,
 certain custom duties paid by, may be remitted and repaid..... 429

Diels, John F.,
 may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawatomies..... 534, 536, 537

- Diplomatic, &c. Officers,*
not to receive pay if absent from posts
more than sixty days in any one year. 321
time of going to and returning from,
to be allowed in addition. 321
repeal of former law. 321
- Diplomatic Expenses.* See *Consular, &c. Ex-*
penses.
appropriations for. 56, 319
- Diplomatic Service,*
of the United States, persons in, not to
wear any uniform, or official costumes,
unless, &c. 23
- Director of Mint,*
to have direction of the business of the
assay office at Boise City, Idaho. 270
appropriations for the. 106, 298
- Direct Tax,*
provisions for collection of, in Delaware. 36
- Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts,*
employment of persons to collect, to be
discontinued, when, &c. 23
by what officers to be collected. 23
- Direct Tax in Insurrectionary States,*
collection of, suspended until January 1,
1869. 260
- Disabilities,*
form of oath of office to be taken by those
from whom legal, have been removed. 85
- Disabilities, Legal and Political, Removal of*
from the following persons: to wit,
Abercrombie, James, Pensacola, Fla. 388
Abernathy, J. T., Ala. 366
Abrams, R. S., Polk Co. N. C. 364
Adams, Flournoy W., Clark Co. Ga. 367
Adams, Henderson, Davidson Co. N. C. 361
Adams, Henderson, Davidson Co. N. C. 365
Adams, T. W., Kemper, Miss. 389
Adams, William A., Greenville, Ga. 387
Adkins, Joseph, Ga. 388
Albertson, Jonathan W., Perquimans
Co. N. C. 363
Albright, James, Alamance Co. N. C. 362
Allen, George R., Coahoma, Miss. 389
Alcorn, James L., Tishomingo, Miss. 389
Alden Augustus, Houston Co. Ga. 367
Alderman, James, New Hanover Co.
N. C. 361
Alexander, John F., Cleveland Co.
N. C. 388
Alexander, Robert, Ala. 366
Allen, R. J., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Allen, Willis, Spartanburg, S. C. 387
Allison, Thomas A., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Allston, J. T., Warren Co. N. C. 363
Allums, W. J., Henry Co. Ga. 367
Anderson, Charles, Davie Co. N. C. 388
Anderson, William, Murray Co. Ga. 387
Andrews, B. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Andrews, Garnett, Macon Co. Ga. 387
Andrews, William, Alleghany Co.
N. C. 362
Appleby, John, Ala. 366
Archer, Riley B., Ark. 403
Archer, Rufus L., Ark. 403
Arlidge, G. B., N. C. 365
Armfield, Isaac, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Armstrong, Joseph, Vienna, Ga. 387
Ashe, Wesley, Murray Co. Ga. 387
Ashmore, John D., S. C. 367
Ashworth, Joel, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Atwell, William P., Rowan Co. N. C. 363
Austin, A. W., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Austin, Henry R., Davie Co. N. C. 388
- Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*
Austin, Robert H., Edgecombe Co.
N. C. 364
Austin, William A., Ala. 366
Austin, William M., Union Co. N. C. 363
Axley, Phelix T., Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
Axum, Martin, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Bagley, William H., Wake Co. N. C. 437
Bagwell, William G., Brooks Co. Ga. 367
Bailey, William, Burke Co. N. C. 363
Baines, Absalom, Nash Co. N. C. 363
Ballard, Austin, Tishomingo, Miss. 389
Ballard, James B., Montgomery Co.
N. C. 363
Balling, P. A., Dinwiddie, Va. 389
Barber, B. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Barber, James M., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Barber, William M., Caldwell Co.
N. C. 361
Barbour, Thomas, Chattooga Co. Ga. 383
Bard, Samuel, Atlanta, Ga. 387
Barnes, David A., Northampton Co.
N. C. 363
Barnes, James W., Grimes Co. Texas, 387
Barnett, John, Person Co. N. C. 364
Barnett, S. C., Person Co. N. C. 364
Barrett, John L., Union Parish, La. 403
Barrett, Robert M., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Barrett, R. W., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Barringer, Rufus, Mecklenburg Co.
N. C. 362
Barringer, Victor C., Cabarras Co.
N. C. 364
Barrow, William, Northampton Co.
N. C. 363
Barton, Hiram, Ala. 366
Baskin, A. G., Richland, S. C. 387
Bates, B. F., Spartanburg, S. C. 387
Batten, James, Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Battle, William S., Edgecombe Co.
N. C. 362
Bazemore, F. P., Martin Co. N. C. 364
Beach, Henry F., Glynn Co. Ga. 367
Beall, Otho P., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Bearden, W. H., Miss. 389
Beason, W. P., Ala. 366
Beatie, H., Greenville, S. C. 387
Beaty, W. C., S. C. 387
Bebber, Elisha, Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Bedford, P. B., Aren, Ga. 387
Bell, Madison, Banks, Ga. 387
Bell, M. R., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Bell, R. W., Banks Co. Ga. 387
Bell, S. M., Clay Co. N. C. 388
Bell, T. J., S. C. 387
Bellamy, Napoleon B., Edgecombe Co.
N. C. 362
Bernhardt, George, Rowan Co. N. C. 363
Benbridge, Thomas, Washington Co.
N. C. 363
Benner, R. O., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Bennett, A. J., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Bennett, D. K., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Bennett, Isham H., Warren Co. N. C. 365
Benson, J. B., Hart, Ga. 387
Berry, James R., Palaski Co. Ark. 367
Berry, Richard T., Craven Co. N. C. 365
Best, R. W., N. C. 437
Bethune, Marion, Talbot Co. Ga. 367
Bishop, William, Ala. 366
Bivens, Robert, Union Co. N. C. 363
Black, Alex., Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Black, I. G., White Co. Ga. 387
Black, James A., Abbeville, S. C. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Blackburn, L. M., Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Blackmoor, Luke, Salisbury, N. C.	389
Blair, E. T., Randolph Co. N. C.	364
Blair John, Houston Co. Texas.	387
Blair, Robert, Ala.	366
Blanton, A. B., N. C.	365
Blanton, Orville M., Washington, Miss.	389
Bloomfield, Benjamin, New Orleans, La.	388
Blount, A. C., Pensacola, Fla.	338
Blount, George W., Wilson Co. N. C.	361
Blount, B. H., N. C.	365
Blount, William A., Beaufort Co. N. C.	361
Blue, Dugald, Bladen Co., N. C.	362
Blue, M. J., Moore Co. N. C.	363
Blythe, James, Rockingham Co. N. C.	365
Bogle, Robert B., Caldwell Co. N. C.	361
Bogle, William M., Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Boliver, George, Orangeburg Co. S. C.	436
Bond, Louis C., Bertie Co. N. C.	364
Boon, Henry, Alamance Co. N. C.	362
Bowden, L. H., New Hanover Co. N. C.	361
Bowen, C. C., S. C.	367
Bowman, George W., Guilford Co. N. C.	362
Boyd, James L., Ala.	366
Boyd, Joseph C., Ala.	366
Boyden, Math., Rowan Co. N. C.	363
Boyden, Nathaniel, Rowan Co. N. C.	365
Boyle, Joseph C., Ala.	366
Bracewell, I. R., Gwinett Co. Ga.	388
Bradford, Hosea, Caldwell Co. N. C.	361
Bradley, Joseph C., Ala.	366
Bradley, Willis, Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Brady, Wright, Sumter Co. Ga.	388
Brandon, Cliff, Ala.	366
Brantman, D. E. E., Matagorda, Texas	387
Brantley, T. K., Ala.	366
Brascal, W. H., Ala.	366
Braswell, Robert, Houston Co. Ga.	367
Brazington, Joseph, Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Brepingham, John, Ala.	366
Brice, T. B., Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	388
Brickhouse, J. M., Bellehaven, Va.	389
Bridges, James O., Cleaveland Co. N. C.	362
Brignon, L. G., Madison Co. N. C.	363
Brindle, E. D., Jackson Co. N. C.	363
Brock, James M., Davie Co. N. C.	388
Brock, Walter, Ga.	387
Brogden, Curtis H., Wayne Co. N. C.	363
Brooks, John, Glynn Co. Ga.	367
Brooks, William A., Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Broom, J. C., Greene Co. Ga.	367
Brown, Andrew J., Richmond Co. N. C.	388
Brown, Bedford, Henderson Co. N. C.	362
Brown, E. C., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Brown, John, Ala.	366
Brown, John M., Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Brown, Joseph E., Fulton Co. Ga.	366
Brown, M. M., Jackson Co. N. C.	388
Brown, R. M., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Browning, Josiah A., Clark Co. Ga.	366
Broyles, Charles E., Dalton, Ga.	387
Brumblow, Asa, Union Co. N. C.	363
Bruton, Benjamin F., Decatur Co. Ga.	366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Bryan, Elias, Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Bryan, Jesse G., Beaufort Co. N. C.	361
Bryan, Morgan, Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Bryant, Gideon, Surry Co. N. C.	364
Bryant, R. P., Richmond, Va.	389
Bryson, James, Cowee, Macon Co. N. C.	388
Bulla, J. R., Randolph Co. N. C.	364
Buchan, James, Macon Co. Ga.	387
Bucket, J. M., Twiggs Co. Ga.	387
Buist, George, Charleston Co. S. C.	436
Bullock, John H., Warren Co. N. C.	363
Bullock, John H., Warren Co. N. C.	365
Bunting, David, New Hanover Co. N. C.	361
Bunting, Lawrence, Edgecombe Co. N. C.	362
Burbridge, John W., Colleton Co. S. C.	436
Burch, John, Towns, Ga.	387
Burk, H. H., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Burnett, George P., Floyd, Ga.	387
Burris, Allen, Stanley Co. N. C.	361
Burton, Daniel, York, S. C.	387
Burton, William C., Lynchburg, Va.	389
Bussey, James, Moorehouse Parish, La.	403
Butler, Roderick R., Tenn.	360
Buxton, Ralph P., Fayetteville Co. N. C.	365
Buxton, William T., Northampton Co. N. C.	388
Byers, J. H., Ala.	366
Bynum, James R., Greene Co. Ga.	367
Bynum, O. H., Ala.	366
Bynum, W. B., Lincoln Co. N. C.	362
Byrd, A. L., Madison Co. Ga.	367
Byrd, Benton, Sumter Co. Ga.	388
Byrd, G. H., Madison Co. Ga.	367
Cadwell, Tod R., Burke Co. N. C.	365
Caffey, John R., Ala.	366
Caffey, William A., Ala.	366
Cain, Paluck H., Davie Co. N. C.	388
Cain, Robert, Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Caldwell, C. J., Greene Co. Ga.	367
Caldwell, J. H., Troup Co. Ga.	367
Caldwell, James L., Ala.	366
Calhoun, James M., Atlanta, Ga.	387
Calhoun, John, Ashe Co. N. C.	365
Call, Isaac S., Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Calvert, Samuel, Northampton Co. N. C.	363
Calvert, Samuel J., Northampton Co. N. C.	363
Camak, Moses, Ala.	366
Camp, P. Quin, Spartanburg Co. S. C.	436
Campbell, David, Ala.	366
Campbell, F. A., Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Canaday, James L., Lenoir Co. N. C.	364
Cantwell, Edward, Hanover Co. N. C.	436
Cargile, P. W., Ala.	366
Carley, B., Talbot Co. Ga.	367
Carer, Warren, Cumberland Co. N. C.	365
Carpenter, James H., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Carpenter, John A., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Carpenter, R. F., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Carr, Joseph P., Richmond Co. Ga.	367
Carr, William C., Union Parish, La.	403
Carrack, Moses, Ala.	366
Carrie, John D., Richmond Co. N. C.	388

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Carrow, Samuel T., Beaufort Co. N. C.	361
Carrow, James G., Hyde Co. N. C.	362
Carson, J. N., Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Carson, Robert, Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Carter, William, Murray Co. Ga.	387
Castions, Meekins, Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Catlett, James M., Fauquier, Va.	389
Caterson, Josiah M., Martin Co. N. C.	364
Causey, Calvin, Guilford Co. N. C.	362
Cecil, Willis, Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Cessoms, Caeton, Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Cessoms, William, Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Chadbourne, George, New Hanover Co. N. C.	361
Chadbourne, James H., New Hanover Co. N. C.	361
Chaddick, W. D., Currituck Co. N. C.	362
Chamberlain, James W., Camden Co. N. C.	362
Chappel, Ezra P., Ala.	366
Chappell, Moses, Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Charles, George W., Pasquotank Co. N. C.	363
Charleton, George, Ala.	366
Cherry, A. P., Camden Co. N. C.	362
Christy, George W., New Orleans, La.	403
Clapp, Abram, Guilford Co. N. C.	362
Clark, Amos, Nacogdoches, Texas.	387
Clark, James S., Ala.	366
Clark, James M., Sumpter Co. Ga.	367
Clarke, Isaac, Haywood Co. N. C.	362
Clarke, Rufus, Lincoln Co. N. C.	368
Clarke, W. J., Craven Co. N. C.	436
Clay, William L., Sumter Co. Ga.	388
Clayton, J. W., Transylvania Co. N. C.	362
Cleary, William, Murray Co. Ga.	387
Clifton, Henry, Ala.	366
Clifton, Joseph, Ala.	366
Clifton, William, Tatnall Co. Ga.	387
Clinard, William, Forsyth Co. N. C.	362
Cloud, N. B., Ala.	366
Clowney, S. B., Fairfield, S. C.	387
Coats, John R., Johnston Co. N. C.	364
Cobb, Joseph, Edgecombe Co. N. C.	362
Coggins, Dumas, Stanley Co. N. C.	361
Cole, C. B., Bibb Co. Ga.	388
Cole, John P., Moore Co. N. C.	363
Coleman, Daniel, Senior, N. C.	365
Coleman, J. M., Ga.	388
Coleman, Walter L., Ala.	366
Collins, M. J., Whitfield Co. Ga.	387
Colton, R. C., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Comans, Joseph, Ala.	366
Conner, Joseph P., Ala.	366
Conoley, J. F., Ala.	365
Cook, Benjamin E., Warren Co. N. C.	365
Cook, John, Cleaveland Co. N. C.	362
Cooke, Thompson H., Orangeburg Co. S. C.	436
Cooper, Jesse, Houston Co. Ga.	367
Cope, A., Jackson Co. N. C.	363
Copeland, C. S., McDowell Co. N. C.	364
Corbett, J. A., Sevier Co. Ark.	389
Corbit, N., Macon Co. Ga.	387
Corbitt, A., Ga.	388
Corker, J. R., Burke Co. Ga.	367
Corker, S. A., Burke, Ga.	387
Corley, Simeon, S. C.	403
Costin, Albert, Talbot Co. Ga.	367
Costin, J. T., Talbot Co. Ga.	367

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Cotting, David G., Macon Co. Ga.	387
Council, R. C., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Council, W. C., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Cowles, Calvin J., Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Cowles, Henry C., Iredell Co. N. C.	363
Cox, Calvin, Pitt Co. N. C.	361
Cox, Nathan B., Perquimans Co. N. C.	363
Cox, Thomas, Greenville, S. C.	387
Craig, Hugh, S. C.	387
Credle, George V., Hyde Co. N. C.	362
Crisp, M. B., Cherokee Co. N. C.	365
Croder, James, Madison Co. N. C.	363
Crook, W. P., Ala.	366
Crossland, Edward, Graves Co. Ky.	388
Crudup, E. A., Franklin Co. N. C.	361
Cullum, E. North, Marksville, La.	388
Cuney, Richard H., East Baton Rouge, La.	403
Cunningham, James, Macon Co. Ga.	387
Cunningham, J. D., Ala.	366
Dalton, Jackson, N. C.	365
Daniel, M. A., Madison Co. Ga.	367
Daniels, Charles, Coffee Co. Ga.	388
Danner, J. L. C., Richmond, Va.	389
Davidson, George F., Iredell Co. N. C.	388
Davidson, H., Charlotte, N. C.	388
Davis, Anthony, Lenoir Co. N. C.	364
Davis, Dolphin A., Rowan Co. N. C.	388
Davis, Emory, Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Davis, Evander, Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Davis, L. W., Ala.	366
Davis, Malvin J., Carteret Co. N. C.	362
Davis, Nicholas, Ala.	366
Davis, Richard W., Goliad, Texas.	387
Davis, W. M., Clay Co. N. C.	388
Day, David, Ala.	366
Deadwyler, V. H., Madison Co. Ga.	367
De Armond, R. L., Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	388
Deaton, Joseph, Burke Co. N. C.	363
Deaver, O. S., Madison Co. N. C.	363
Deck, L. L., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
De Graffenreid, Marshall, Bibb Co. Ga.	367
De Graffenreid, W. K., Bibb Co. Ga.	367
Delony, William G., Ala.	366
Devers, J., Macon Co. Ga.	387
Dial, Lewis, Laurens, S. C.	387
Dick, Robert P., Guilford Co. N. C.	362
Dick, Robert P., Guilford Co. N. C.	365
Dickey, B. K., Cherokee Co. N. C.	364
Dickey, John, Ga.	388
Dillard, James R., Ala.	366
Dinsdale, Nesbid, Polk Co. N. C.	364
Dixon, Joseph H., Greene Co. N. C.	364
Dixon, William T., Greene Co. N. C.	364
Dixon, William B., Randolph Co. Ga.	367
Dobbs, Silas C., Ala.	366
Dockery, Alfred, Richmond Co. N. C.	365
Dockery, Oliver H., Richmond Co. N. C.	363
Donnelly, Samuel, Hinds, Miss.	389
Donns, Lewis, Cleaveland Co. N. C.	362
Dooman, W. L., Ala.	366
Doughty, W. J., Carteret Co. N. C.	362
Douglas, W. W., Richmond, Va.	389
Doyle, William, Richmond Co. Ga.	367
Drouet, Theodore, New Orleans, La.	388
Duckwoth, J. C., Transylvania Co. N. C.	362
Dudley, C. W., Bennettsville, S. C.	387
Dudley, Thomas E., Bennettsville, S. C.	387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Dula, Thomas J., Alexander Co. N. C. 362

Duncan, James H., McDowell Co. N. C. 364

Duncan Thomas, Carteret Co. N. C. 365

Duncan, William B., Carteret Co. N. C. 365

Dunegan, Benjamin, Hall, Ga. 387

Dunn, A. C., Richmond, Va. 389

Dunn, Walter A., Lenoir Co. N. C. 364

Durisol, W. F., S. C. 387

Duvall, John R., Drew Co. Ark. 389

Dyer, B. L., Ala. 366

Earle, William E., Greenville Co. S. C. 436

Eastlan, J. R., Ala. 366

Eborn, William C., Martin Co. N. C. 364

Edgerton, Thomas, Johnston Co. N. C. 364

Edmonson, W. C., Chattooga Co. Ga. 366

Edmunds, R. H., Fairfield Co. N. C. 436

Edney, G. P., Henderson Co. N. C. 362

Edward, W. L., Fairfax, Va. 389

Edwards, John, Ala. 366

Edwards, Leonidas C., Oxford, Granby Co. N. C. 388

Edwards, Micajah P., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362

Edwards, William P., Taylor Co. Ga. 367

Eliot, Jacob, Navarro Co. Texas. 387

Elkin, N. G., Monroe Co. Miss. 389

Ellar, James P., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363

Ellington, David S., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365

Elliott, James T., Onachite Co. Ark. 389

Elliott, John, Ala. 366

Elliott, John, McDowell Co. N. C. 364

Ells, James N., Richmond Co. Ga. 367

Enniss, James H., Johnston Co. N. C. 364

Ensbj, Wilson, Jackson Co. N. C. 363

Epes, B. J., Dinwiddie, Va. 389

Evans, John R., Thomas Co. Ga. 367

Evans, J. T., Halifax Co. N. C. 361

Evans, W. S., Haywood Co. N. C. 363

Fagan, Elbert, Houston Co. Ga. 367

Fannin, Isham, Morgan Co. Ga. 388

Farmer, Charles B., Colleton Co. S. C. 436

Farmer, William D., Wilson Co. N. C. 361

Farrell, John P., Arkansas Co. Ark. 389

Farrow, Henry P., Macon Co. Ga. 387

Felder, Adam C., Ala. 366

Fentress, Frederick, Guilford Co. N. C. 362

Ferguson, George W., Cherokee Co. N. C. 364

Fickler, I. F., Danville, Va. 389

Figures, W. B., Ala. 366

Files, Andrew J., Ala. 366

Fincher, Benjamin F., Union Co. N. C. 363

Fish, George W., Macon Co. Ga. 388

Fister, Thomas D., Ala. 366

Fitzgerald, Samuel, Haywood, N. C. 363

Fleming, Winston, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363

Fletcher, Dix, Cobb Co. Ga. 388

Flournoy, George W., Cobb, Ga. 367

Flourney, Robert, Clark Co. Ga. 366

Flournoy, Robert W., Pontotoc Co. Miss. 389

Flowers, Joseph P., Hyde Co. N. C. 362

Flythe, Jesse, Northampton Co. N. C. 363

Fontaine, Sydney L., Galveston, Texas 387

Forbes, John, Nacogdoches, Texas. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Forbes, John M., Camden Co. N. C. 362

Ford, D. B., Haywood Co. N. C. 363

Forsyth, C. D., Paulding Co. Ga. 367

Foster, John T., Ala. 366

Foster, John W., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365

Foster, W. W., Towns, Ga. 387

Foutz, John, Dawson Co. Ga. 366

Fowler, Daniel, Dawson Co. Ga. 366

Fowler, Samuel M., Dawson Co. Ga. 366

Fox, James T., Randolph Co. N. C. 364

Fralely, Benjamin F., Rowan Co. N. C. 388

Franklin, Henry, Haywood Co. N. C. 363

Freeman, D. E., Madison Co. N. C. 363

Freeman, W. B., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364

Frink, Lorenzo, Brunswick Co. N. C. 364

Frohock, Whitson, Glynn Co. Ga. 367

Frudeau, John E., Jefferson Parish, La. 388

Fryer, John, Henry Co. Ga. 367

Fulenwider, Eli H., Cleveland Co. N. C. 365

Fuller, J. W., N. C. 365

Fulton, R. L., Galveston, Texas. 387

Gaither, Ephraim, Davie Co. N. C. 388

Galloway, Lewis, Brunswick Co. N. C. 364

Galloway, William R., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362

Gamble, Robert H., Tallahassee, Fla. 388

Garner, Robert, Granville Co. N. C. 364

Gatling, Henry, Northampton Co. N. C. 388

Gavity, James, Ala. 366

Gay, J. D., Montgomery, Texas. 387

Gay, Jeremiah, Surry Co. N. C. 364

Geddes, Charles W., Charleston Co. S. C. 346

Gentry, Christopher, Cherokee Co. N. C. 364

Gentry, Ira, Stokes Co. N. C. 363

Gibbs, C. D., Whitfield, Co. Ga. 387

Gibbs, John, N. C. 365

Gibson, James R., Washington, Va. 389

Gibson, J. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364

Gibson, William, Richmond Co. Ga. 367

Gibson, W. U., Twiggs Co. Ga. 367

Gilbert, M. V. B., Currituck Co. N. C. 362

Gilbert, W. W., McDowell Co. N. C. 365

Gillespie, W. B., Banks Co. Ga. 388

Gilmore, W. J., Ala. 366

Glascok, Thomas O., Ala. 366

Glenn, James, Whitfield Co. Ga. 387

Glenn, Jesse A., Whitfield Co. Ga. 388

Glover, Henry I., Jasper Co. Ga. 387

Gober, N. N., Cobb Co. Ga. 366

Godfrey, F. M., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363

Golden, William, N. C. 365

Goldthait, G., Ala. 366

Goodlett, S. D., S. C. 387

Goodlett, Spartan D., Pickens Co. S. C. 436

Goodwin, John H., Greenville Co. S. C. 435

Goodwin, Willis, Henry Co. Ga. 367

Gordon, William M., Stokes Co. N. C. 363

Gove, Samuel F., Twiggs Co. Ga. 367

Gowen, F. C., Greenville, S. C. 387

Gowins, A. W., Cleveland Co. N. C. 362

Granly, C. W. Jr., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363

Grant, Jesse W., Northampton Co. N. C. 363

Grant, Walter H., Ala. 365

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Graybeal, Eli, Ashe Co. N. C.	365
Grealey, J. Clark, Jacksonville, Fla. .	388
Green, A. J., Whitfield Co. Ga.	387
Green, Daniel A., Vienna, Ga.	387
Green, John S., Sumter, S. C.	387
Green, Lafayette, Stanley Co. N. C. .	361
Green, Lafayette, Stanley Co. N. C. .	388
Greene, George N., Bertie Co. N. C. .	364
Greene, Jackson, Union Co. N. C.	363
Greenleaf, L. H., Ware Co. Ga.	367
Greer, John F., Ashe Co. N. C.	365
Greeson, David, Guilford Co. N. C. .	362
Gregory, John T., Halifax Co. N. C. .	361
Gregory, John T., McDowell Co. N. C.	364
Grier, William W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	338
Griffin, J. C., Henry Co. Ga.	367
Griffin, Joel R., Houston Co. Ga.	367
Griffin, Joshua, Lowndes Co. Ga.	367
Griffin, Thomas W., Union Co. N. C.	363
Griffin, William, Wilkinson Co. Ga. .	367
Griffin, William, Chatham Co. N. C. .	364
Grimslly, William P., Greene Co. N. C.	364
Grimslly, W. P., N. C.	365
Grisson, Eugene, Granville Co. N. C. .	364
Gross, Moses, Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Grapton, Green H., Franklin Co. N. C.	361
Gulich, John C., Henderson Co. N. C.	362
Gunn, J. L., Talbot Co. Ga.	367
Gunnels, Joel D., Banks Co. Ga.	388
Gurley, William P., Bertie Co. N. C. .	365
Guthrie, H. B., Orange Co. N. C.	364
Guthrie, Joseph, Whitfield Co. Ga. .	387
Hagood, James E., Pickens Co. S. C. .	436
Hahn, Michael, New Orleans, La.	403
Hales, R. C., Greene Co. Ga.	367
Haley, W. M., Copiah, Miss.	389
Hall, Amos N., Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Hall, David, Cleveland Co. N. C.	362
Hall, George W., Cherokee Co. N. C.	364
Hall, James I., Burke Co. N. C.	363
Hall, John H., Chowan Co. N. C.	365
Hall, J. P., Ala.	366
Hall, Lorenzo D., Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Hambleton, Martin, Polk Co. N. C. .	364
Hamilton, J. M., N. C.	365
Hamilton, Robert, Transylvania Co. N. C.	362
Hamilton, W. D., Scriven Co. Ga.	367
Hamlin, Chesley, Person Co. N. C.	364
Hammond, Ferdinand L., Ala.	366
Hammond, II P., Greenville, S. C. .	387
Hampton, Ephraim, Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Hampton, J. W., Polk Co. N. C.	364
Hampton, N. B., N. C.	365
Handlin, W. W., Marksville, La.	388
Hanes, Thomas, Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Hanks, Hugh, Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Haralson, William J., Ala.	366
Harbin, J. W., Haywood Co. N. C. .	363
Harden, Edward R., Randolph Co. Ga.	367
Hardin, J. F., Newtown, Ga.	387
Harland, Joshua, Whitfield Co. Ga. .	387
Harper, P. O., Ala.	366
Harrell, David B., Stewart Co. Ga. .	367
Harrington, James S., Harnett Co. N. C.	363
Harrington, John, Harnett Co. N. C.	363
Harris, B. F., Ala.	366
Harris, Cebern L., Rutherford Co. N. C.	365

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Harris, C. L., Wake Co. N. C.	361
Harris, Isaac, Transylvania Co. N. C.	362
Harris, J., Newtown, Ga.	387
Harris, James, Stokes Co. N. C.	363
Harris, J. G., Ala.	365
Harris, J. O., Fulton, Ga.	387
Harris, John, Macon Co. Ga.	387
Harris, W. S., Franklin Co. N. C.	361
Harrison, James, Greenville Co. S. C.	435
Harrison, James A., Franklin Co. Ga.	366
Harrison, J. H., Franklin Co. Ga.	367
Harrison, Stewart, S. C.	387
Harrison, William H., Wake Co. N. C.	361
Harrison, W. M., Drew Co. Ark.	367
Harrold, Emanuel, Wilkes Co. N. C. .	362
Harrold, Llewellen, Edgecombe Co. N. C.	362
Harvey, John, Greene Co. N. C.	364
Haskins, Joseph, Guilford Co. N. C. .	362
Hausard, G. W., Gwinett Co. Ga.	388
Hawkins, Edward, Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Hawkins, J. A., Rowan Co. N. C.	363
Haynes, Eli K., Drew Co. Ark.	389
Hays, Harold, Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Hays, James H., Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Heart, John, Richland Co. S. C.	436
Hefflin, Robert S., Ala.	366
Henderson, Berry, Pierce Co. Ga.	388
Henderson, Hezekiah, Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Henderson, John, Ala.	366
Henry, R. M., Macon Co. N. C.	364
Herbert, Walter W., Fairfield, S. C. .	387
Heriot, R. L., Sumter Co. S. C.	436
Herren, A. L., Haywood Co. N. C.	365
Herring, Thomas S., Powhattan, Va. .	389
Hewitort, W. L., Sumter Co. S. C.	435
Hicks, James II., Ark.	403
Higby, E. J., Ga.	388
Higdon, John, Decatur Co. Ga.	366
Higdon, W. H., Macon Co. N. C.	364
Higgins, Goldman, Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Hildebran, James, Burke Co. N. C. .	363
Hildebrand, Helter, N. C.	365
Hill, James, Gordon, Ga.	387
Hill, Joshua, Madison, Ga.	387
Hill, William, Abbeville Co. S. C.	436
Hill, William E., Duplin Co. N. C. .	362
Hilliard, Lewis, Pitt Co. N. C.	361
Hines, R. S., Richmond, Va.	389
Hinnant, B. R., Johnson Co. N. C. .	365
Hinnent, B. L., Johnston Co. N. C. .	364
Hodge, Benjamin I., Chatham Co. N. C.	364
Hodge, James, Harnett Co. N. C.	363
Hodges, Edmund, Beaufort Co. N. C.	361
Hodges, Henry, Beaufort Co. N. C. .	361
Hodges, William, Surry Co. N. C.	364
Hogan, James, Ala.	366
Hogshead, W. H., Clay Co. N. C.	388
Holcomb, John D., Yadkin Co. N. C. .	363
Holcomb, Thomas, Iredell Co. N. C. .	363
Holecombe, R. E., Pickens Co. S. C. .	436
Holden, Joseph W., Wake Co. N. C. .	365
Holden, W. F., Chamfordville, Ga. .	387
Holden, William F., Talliaferro Co. Ga.	367
Holden, William W., Wake Co. N. C.	365
Holland, D. P., Apalachicola, Fla.	388
Holley, Jeff., Ala.	366
Holloman, George, Northampton Co. N. C.	363

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Hollowell, C. W., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
 Hollifield, A., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Holt, W. D., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Holt, Willie, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Hooper, George, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
 Hooper, J. J., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
 Hooper, L. C., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
 Hopkins, Francis M. D., Miller Co. Ga. 367
 Hopkins, Thomas S., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
 Hopper, H. H., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Horner, Elijah U., Edgefield, S. C. 387
 Hose, John H., Houston Co. Ga. 367
 Hough, Wale H., Marksville, La. 388
 Houseal, W. W., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
 Houston, Harry D., Ala. 366
 Houston, James H., Ala. 366
 Howard, A., Ala. 366
 Howant, Averett, Ala. 366
 Howard, Henry B., Davie Co. N. C. 388
 Howel, Rufus King, New Orleans, La. 388
 Howell, Benjamin A., Robeson Co. N. C. 364
 Howell, R. K., New Orleans, La. 389
 Hoyt, Edward S., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Hubbard, J. B., Ala. 366
 Hudson, C. D., Ala. 366
 Huffaker, James, Whitfield Co. Ga. 367
 Hughes, Haywood, Macon Co. Ga. 387
 Hughes, J. W., Ala. 366
 Huibert, R., Greene Co. Ga. 367
 Humphreys, David C., Ala. 366
 Humphreys, F. C., Pensacola, Fla. 388
 Humphries, Robert, Brooks Co. Ga. 367
 Hungerford, McWhorter, Burke Co. Ga. 366
 Hunt, Joel, Madison Co. Ga. 367
 Hunter, D. E., Wilcox Co. Ga. 387
 Hunter, R. M., Ala. 366
 Hurtz, Joel, Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Hutcheson, Peter W., Clark Co. Ga. 367
 Hutchins, David, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Hutchins, J. O., Jones Co. Ga. 383
 Hyatt, John, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Ingle, A. J., Ala. 366
 Ingram, Jesse, Ala. 366
 Irammel, William, Ala. 366
 Israel, Abraham, Clay Co. N. C. 383
 Israel, P. J., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
 Jackson, Asa M., Clark Co. Ga. 366
 Jackson, James, Polk Co. N. C. 364
 Jackson, Jerre, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Jackson, John W. A., Ala. 366
 Jackson, Thomas J., Ala. 366
 Jacobs, Edmund, Northampton Co. N. C. 364
 Jaris, George A., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Jenkins, D. A., Gaston Co. N. C. 363
 Jenkins, Jesse, N. C. 365
 Jenks, William, Wake Co. N. C. 365
 Jennings, Alson, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
 Jessup, Ambrose, Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Jewett, J. R., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Jine, Burrell, Habersham Co. Ga. 388
 Johnson, Albert, Wake Co. N. C. 361
 Johnson, A. W., Forsythe Co. Ga. 388
 Johnson, D., Murray Co. Ga. 387
 Johnson, G. W., Hall Co. Ga. 388
 Johnson, James, S. C. 387
 Johnson, James M., Davie Co. N. C. 388
 Johnson, John C., Clark Co. Ga. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Johnson, John Calvin, Clark, Ga. 387
 Johnson, John D., Ala. 366
 Johnson, John W., Clark Co. Ga. 366
 Johnson, John W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Johnson, John W., Washington, Va. 389
 Johnson, W. H., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Johnson, William B., Richland, S. C. 387
 Jones, Calvin, Bladen Co. N. C. 362
 Jones, Frederick J., Craven Co. N. C. 364
 Jones, J. B., Macon Co. Ga. 387
 Jones, J. Hillard, Houston, Texas. 387
 Jones, John A., Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
 Jones, J. S., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Jones, Lloyd T., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
 Jones, Nathaniel R., Warren Co. N. C. 363
 Jones, Sexton, Yalikin Co. N. C. 363
 Jones, W. B., Ala. 366
 Jones, W. B., Macon Co. Ga. 387
 Jones, Willie D., Wake Co. N. C. 361
 Jordan, Duncan, Randolph Co. Ga. 367
 Jordan, J. Parker, Norfolk, Va. 389
 Jordan, Reuben, Jasper Co. Ga. 387
 Jordan, Thomas, Fairfield, S. C. 387
 Jordan, W. E., Jasper Co. Ga. 387
 Joyce, A. H., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Julian, Alfred, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
 Justice, James M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
 Justice, D. M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
 Justus, W. D., Henderson Co. N. C. 365
 Justus, W. D., N. C. 365
 Keichler, Jacob, San Antonio, Texas. 387
 Keizer, William J., Milton, Fla. 388
 Kelley, C. C., Twiggs Co. Ga. 387
 Kelly, Absalom, N. C. 365
 Kepp, C. H., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Kibler, Jacob, Newberry Co. S. C. 387
 Kidder, Edward, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
 Killebrew, John J., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Kilpatrick, R. P., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
 Kinard, John P., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
 King, Caleb, Ala. 366
 King, William J., Moore Co. N. C. 363
 Kingsbury, Robert B., Brownsville Texas. 387
 Kinnard, A. P., Newberry, S. C. 387
 Kinnard, H. H., Newberry, S. C. 387
 Kirby, A. J., Ala. 366
 Kirby, William C., Ala. 366
 Kirkman, John W., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Kitching, Miles, Twiggs Co. Ga. 387
 Klein, J. J., Colleton Co. S. C. 436
 Knapp, A. H., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Knight, John L., Martin Co. N. C. 364
 Knight, William H., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Knox, Johnson J., Sumter Co. S. C. 435
 Lablaue, Zenon, Jefferson Parish, La. 388
 Lackey, Jesse, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Lafton, Franklin A., Stanley Co. N. C. 361
 Lake, E. P., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
 Lance, M. B., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
 Laney, William, Chatham Co. N. C. 364
 Langley, James C., Pitt Co. N. C. 361
 Langston, W. H., Laurens Co. S. C. 436
 Lassiter, R. W., Granville Co. N. C. 364
 Latham, Jonathan, Ala. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Lathan, James, Randolph Co. N. C.	364
Latimer, C. H., Thomas Co. Ga.	367
Lawson, F. M., Madison Co. N. C.	363
Lawson, H. W., Abbeville, S. C.	387
Lawton, W. J., Bibb Co. Ga.	367
Leadbetter, William K., Henderson Co. N. C.	362
Lebby, Doctor Robert, Charleston, S. C.	387
Ledford, L. S., Clay Co. N. C.	388
Ledford, W. C., Clay Co. N. C.	388
Ledyard, J. T., Ala.	366
Lee, Allen, Ala.	366
Lee, Augustus H., Newton Co. Ga.	367
Lee, Green H., Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Lee, Josiah E., Sumterville, Fla.	388
Lemons, Milos A., Union Co. N. C.	363
Letten, John A., New Orleans, La.	388
Lewis, Charles H., Rockingham, Va.	389
Lewis, David P., Ala.	366
Lewis, George N., Nash Co. N. C.	363
Ligon, James M., Ala.	366
Liles, A. J., Lowndes Co. Ga.	367
Lindsay, M. D., Currituck Co. N. C.	362
Lindsey, Samuel, Macon Co. Ga.	367
Litzeman, Jackson, Ashe Co. N. C.	365
Locke, M. W., Sevier Co. Ark.	389
Loffin, John K., Montgomery Co. N. C.	363
Loffin, David, Davidson Co. N. C.	361
Logan, George W., Rutherford Co. N. C.	365
Logan, G. W., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Logan, John W., Cleaveland Co. N. C.	365
Long, Elisha T., Richmond Co. N. C.	363
Long, George, Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Long, George W., Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Long, John A., Richmond Co., N. C.	363
Long, S. K., Twiggs Co. Ga.	387
Long, Thomas T., Lake City, Fla.	388
Longstreet, James, Ala.	366
Louett, Fortune, Worth Co. Ga.	388
Loughbridge, Benjamin, Murray Co. Ga.	387
Love, James W., Houston Co. Ga.	367
Lovelady, William, Ala.	366
Ludbetter, Thomas, McDowell Co. N. C.	364
Lusk, L. D., Ala.	366
Lyon, Ed. B., N. C.	365
Lyons, E. B., Granville Co. N. C.	364
Mackey, Thomas J., S. C.	367
Magbee, James T., Tallahassee, Fla.	388
Malden, James E., Stanley Co. N. C.	361
Malone, George W., Ala.	366
Malone, George W., DeKalb Co. Ala.	389
Manning, H. A., Ala.	366
Manson, John C., Carteret Co. N. C.	362
Maples, Moses, Ala.	366
March, William B., Davie Co. N. C.	363
Markley, H. C., Greenville, S. C.	387
Marsh, E. A., Twiggs Co. Ga.	387
Marshall, Gabriel, Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Marshall, George W., Lafayette, Tenn.	388
Marshall, Joseph, Stanley Co. N. C.	361
Martin, A. C., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Martin, James, Bibb Co. Ga.	366
Martin, James, S. C.	387
Martin, J. J., Stokes Co. N. C.	363
Martin, Joseph J., Martin Co. N. C.	364
Martin, Robert M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	362
Martin, Silas N., New Hanover Co. N. C.	361

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Martin, Thomas, Surry Co. N. C.	364
Martin, Thomas F., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Martin, Thomas W., Ala.	366
Martin, William T., Banks Co. Ga.	387
Mason, A. C., Putnam Co. Ga.	367
Mason, William S., Wake Co. N. C.	388
Massey, Joseph, Person Co. N. C.	364
Massey, P. P., Johnston Co. N. C.	364
Masterson, Thomas, Ala.	366
Masterton, A. B., Ala.	366
Masterton, E. S., Ala.	366
Mathews, J., Gwinett Co. Ga.	388
Mathews, W. A., Houston Co. Ga.	388
Mathews, H. W., Ala.	366
Mathews, John M., Madison Co. Ga.	367
Mathews, William A., Houston Co. Ga.	367
Mathews, W. J., Ala.	366
Maurice, S. W., Williamsburg, S. C.	387
Maxwell, James A., Henry Co. Ga.	367
May, L. F., Ala.	366
McArthur, Eleazer, Rutherford Co. N. C.	365
McBee, Alexander, Greenville, S. C.	387
McBee, Alexander, Greenville Co. S. C.	436
McCall, James A., McDowell Co. N. C.	364
McCall, Samuel, Caldwell Co. N. C.	361
McCall, S. B. O., Henderson Co. N. C.	362
McCarrey, Smith, Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
McCaslan, A. L., Abbeville Co. S. C.	436
McCay, Henry K., Sumter Co. Ga.	387
McCloud, John, Surry Co. N. C.	364
McCloud, Murdock, Brooks Co. Ga.	367
McCole, Peter, S. C.	387
McCombs, T. R., Cherokee Co. N. C.	364
McConnell, Riley, Clay Co. N. C.	388
McCormick, Duncan G., Cumberland Co. N. C.	362
McCormick, J. T., Troup Co. Ga.	367
McCown, George W., Columbia Co. Ark.	389
McCraw, B. B., Ala.	366
McCraw, R. J., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
McDaniel, William P., Alamance Co. N. C.	362
McDaniels, William A., Greenville Co. S. C.	435
McDonald, A. R., Carthage, Moore Co. N. C.	388
McDonald, D. W., Moore Co. N. C.	363
McDonald, James H., Ala.	366
McDonald, J. H., Ala.	366
McDonald, John A., Chatham Co. N. C.	365
McDonald, Matthew, Abbeville, S. C.	387
McDonald, William, Ala.	366
McElvaine, Robert, Ala.	366
McEwen, Robert, Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	362
McFadden, C. W., Chester Co. S. C.	436
McFarland, James, Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
McFarland, J. E., Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
McGee, Drury, Surry Co. N. C.	364
McGee, James, Clay Co. N. C.	388
McGee, William, Randolph Co. N. C.	364
McGowan, Sylvester, Hyde Co. N. C.	362
McGraw, John C., Warren Co. N. C.	363

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

McGuyre, William, Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
 McIntyre, A. T., Thomas, Ga. 387
 McIver, Alex., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 382
 McKay, Neal, Harnett, N. C. 388
 McKinnon, George, Richmond Co. N. C. 363
 McKinnon, George W., N. C. 365
 McKinnon, John, Brooks Co. Ga. 367
 McLemore, J. J., Ala. 366
 McLeod, Neil, Harnett Co. N. C. 363
 McMickle, C. C., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 McNeil, Alexander H., Moore Co. N. C. 363
 McNeily, James, Union Co. N. C. 363
 McRae, John, Kemper, Miss. 389
 McWhorter, James H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 367
 McWhorter, R. L., Greene Co. Ga. 367
 McWhorter, W. H., Jr., Greene Co. Ga. 367
 Meadors, J. C., Ala. 365
 McBane, William M., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Medford, R. E., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
 Melson, James A., Washington Co. N. C. 363
 Mercer, Jesse, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Merrill, George W., Carroll Co. Ga. 366
 Merrill, W. W., Carroll Co. Ga. 366
 Messengale, Robert, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Milledge, J., Richmond, Ga. 387
 Milledge, John, Augusta, Ga. 403
 Miller, D. B., Columbia, S. C. 387
 Miller, E. B., Richland, S. C. 387
 Miller, J. C., Charleston, S. C. 387
 Miller, John B., Glynn Co. Ga. 367
 Miller, Mark, Houston, Texas. 387
 Miller, Thomas C., Troup Co. Ga. 367
 Mills, J. G. W., Fulton Co. Ga. 387
 Mimms, John, Ala. 366
 Minot, S. F. W., Fayette Co. Ga. 366
 Mitchell, Anderson, Iredell Co. N. C. 365
 Mitchell, John, Greene Co. Ga. 367
 Mitchell Robert, Cumberland Co. N. C. 362
 Mitchell, Robert G., Chowan Co. N. C. 365
 Mixson, Wm. J., Barnwell Co. S. C. 435
 Modar, John M., Ala. 366
 Mode, J. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Mode, W. G., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Monox, Alexander, Ala. 366
 Montgomery, John N., Madison Co. Ga. 367
 Montgomery, T. A., Warren Co. N. C. 365
 Moon, J. G., Valdosta, Ga. 387
 Moore, Aquilla, Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Moore, Bartholomew F., Wake Co. N. C. 365
 Moore, Daniel, Alexander Co. N. C. 362
 Moore, D. H. C., Napoleon, Ark. 389
 Moore, Elihu, Lancaster, S. C. 387
 Moore, Exum L., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Moore, James I., Granville Co. N. C. 365
 Moore, James M., Ala. 366
 Moore, James W., Ala. 366
 Moore, John C., Ala. 366
 Moore, Washington, Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
 Moore, William M., Yancey, N. C. 388
 Morgan, Elijah, McDowell Co. N. C. 364

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Morris, John S., Claiborne, Miss. 388
 Morriset, Isaac, Camden Co. N. C. 362
 Morse, Joshua F., Ala. 365
 Morton, John A., Stanley Co. N. C. 361
 Mosby, Thomas Y., Bedford, Va. 389
 Moses, Barnett, Ala. 366
 Moses, F. J., Jr., S. C. 367
 Moses, Franklin J., S. C. 435
 Moses, Israel, Forsyth Co. N. C. 362
 Moss, Warren R. D., Newton Co. Ga. 388
 Mott, James, Catawba Co. N. C. 365
 Moulton, Cleaveland E., Ala. 366
 Mount, William N., Orangeburg Co. S. C. 436
 Mudd, William S., Ala. 366
 Muier, S. T. W., Macon Co. Ga. 387
 Mull, Asley, Burke Co. N. C. 363
 Muller, Frederick, Bertie Co. N. C. 364
 Munroe, Armistead P., Houston, Texas 387
 Murdock, J. N., Wellsville, Va. 389
 Murphy, Thomas K., Duplin Co. N. C. 362
 Murray, A. J., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
 Murrow, Andrew C., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Myers, Barnett C., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Myers, James H., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Myers, William R., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
 Nabers, Benjamin D., Tishoningo, Miss. 388
 Nash, Gabriel, Madison Co. Ga. 367
 Nations, James, Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Neagle, John L., Columbia, S. C. 387
 Neal, Benjamin, Marianna, Fla. 388
 Neil, G. C., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
 Neill, J. R., Yancey Co. N. C. 388
 Nelson, Richard, Wilkenson Co. Ga. 387
 Nelson Thomas L., Norfolk, Va. 389
 Nesbitt, I. B., Gordon Co. Ga. 387
 Nesmith, John R., Ala. 366
 Nesmith, Thomas H., Ala. 366
 Nettles, J. H., Ala. 366
 Newsom, D. A., Greene Co. Ga. 367
 Newsom, James W., Northampton Co. N. C. 364
 Newsom, T. W., Ala. 366
 Nicholson, Thomas A., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
 Nichols, John, Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Nichols, John C., Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
 Nichols, W. B., Ala. 366
 Nicholson, David L., Ala. 366
 Nicholson, D. L., Ala. 366
 Nicks, George, N. C. 365
 Nix, George, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Noble, William H., Wilkinson, Miss. 389
 Nolan, George M., Henry Co. Ga. 388
 Norden, Robert A., Harnett Co. N. C. 363
 Norfleet, John, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Norfleet, Robert, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Norfleet, Thomas, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Norwood, George W., Person Co. N. C. 364
 Nunnally, G. W., Clark Co. Ga. 367
 Nunnally, John C., Clark Co. Ga. 366
 Nunnally, I., Gwinett Co. Ga. 388
 O'Brien, John, Halifax Co. N. C. 361
 O'Brien, John, McDowell Co. N. C. 364
 Ochiltree, Thomas P., Matagorda, Texas. 387
 Odom, Henry E., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Odom, John B., Northampton Co. N. C. 363
 Odom, Noah R., Northampton Co. N. C. 363
 O'Hagan, Charles J., Pitt Co. N. C. 361
 Orgain, George C., Lunenburg, Va. 389
 Orr, James L., S. C. 387
 Orr, Perry, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
 Orrell, Robert, Cumberland Co. N. C. 362
 O-born, James W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
 Osborne, Jeremiah, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
 Osman, John J., Greene Co. N. C. 364
 Owen, Thomas, Henderson Co. N. C. 362
 Owen, Henry, Prince Edward, Va. 349
 Owen, R. L., Lynchburg, Va. 389
 Owenby, M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
 Owens, George W., Halifax Co. N. C. 361
 Owens, Newett D., Wilson Co. N. C. 361
 Owens, R. S., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
 Pace, Leander, Henderson, Co. N. C. 362
 Patiggett, Miles, N. C. 365
 Page, George F., Lee Co. Ga. 367
 Page, Samuel M., Richmond, Va. 389
 Paine, George, Wilkinston Co. Ga. 387
 Paine, Thomas S., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
 Paine, Barnabas, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Parish, R. C., Ala. 366
 Parker, Andrew, Cleveland Co. N. C. 362
 Parker, William W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Parlier, John F., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Parrot, James M., Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
 Parsons, John, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
 Parton, A. L., Macon Co. N. C. 364
 Passmore, Marion, Clay Co. N. C. 388
 Patille, John W., Warren Co. N. C. 363
 Patterson, Turner W., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
 Patterson, William W., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Patton, J. M., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
 Paulk, Thomas, Berrien Co. Ga. 366
 Payne, Martin, Sarry Co. N. C. 364
 Payton, Edward A., Hinds, Miss. 389
 Pearson, Richmond M., Yadkin Co. N. C. 365
 Pearson, R. M., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Peck, J. P., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Pedgros, J. S., Sarry Co. N. C. 364
 Peed, Josephus, N. C. 365
 Pelham, Charles, Ala. 366
 Penland, Levi, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
 Perkins, Newton L., Newton Co. Ga. 388
 Perry, Theophilus P., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
 Perry, Thomas I., Newton Co. Ga. 388
 Perry, Thomas J., Floyd Co. Ga. 366
 Peters, Thomas M., Ala. 366
 Petway, Redden S., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Phelps, Uriah H., Davie Co. N. C. 363
 Phillips, Everett, N. C. 365
 Phillips, Franklin, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Phillips, Ray, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Phillips, Samuel E., N. C. 437
 Phipps, Joseph S., Forsyth Co. N. C. 362
 Pierce, A. L., Halifax Co. N. C. 365
 Pool, George D., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
 Pool, John, Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
 Pool, W. G., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
 Pope, John, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
 Pope, Wiley H., Ala. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Porteous, John F., Beaufort Co. S. C. 436
 Porter, Andrew, Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Porter, Benjamin F., Ala. 365
 Posey, S. C., Ala. 366
 Potts, M. A., Monroe Co. Ga. 367
 Potts, M. B., Monroe Co. Ga. 367
 Powell, B. F., DeCATur Co. Ga. 366
 Powell, R. J., N. C. 365
 Pressnell, Henry, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
 Preston, Alexander R., Washington, Va. 389
 Price, Culeb, Ala. 366
 Price, John V., Sumter Co. Ga. 388
 Printup, Daniel S., Floyd, Ga. 387
 Priolian, P., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
 Pritchard, H. W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
 Proctor, Edward K., Robeson Co. N. C. 364
 Proctor, John M., Ala. 366
 Proctor, R. W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
 Prudden, S. C., Putnam Co. Ga. 367
 Purvear, William H., N. C. 365
 Quillian, M. P., Whitfield Co. Ga. 388
 Ragland, Thomas A., Rockingham Co. N. C. 363
 Ragsdale, J. B., Ala. 366
 Ragsdale, Wyatt, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Raiford, Elijah G., Chattahoochie, Ga. 387
 Rainey, W. H., Glynn Co. Ga. 367
 Rains, James, N. C. 365
 Ramsey, Andrew, Edgefield Co. S. C. 435
 Ramsey, Isaac, Carteret Co. N. C. 365
 Ramsey, James, Madison Co. N. C. 363
 Ray, Robert, New Orleans, La. 403
 Reade, Edwin G., Person Co. N. C. 365
 Reece, F. D., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
 Reed, James, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
 Reed, James E., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
 Reed, Jeremiah S., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
 Reed, John A., Halifax Co. N. C. 361
 Reed, Samuel, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
 Reed, S. W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
 Reith, Samuel, Richmond, Va. 389
 Reives, Jesse, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Rennington, G. W., Munroe Co. Miss. 389
 Respass, John B., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Ressay, James W., Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
 Reynolds, William E., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Rhodes, John C., Wayne Co. N. C. 363
 Richardson, John C., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
 Richardson, William B., Moore Co. N. C. 388
 Richardson, W. F., Union Co. Ark. 403
 Richardson, William H., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
 Richardson, W. R., Wake Co. N. C. 361
 Richey, Daniel, Stanley Co. N. C. 361
 Risk, Harvey, Stanton, Va. 389
 Ritter, John, N. C. 365
 Ritter, John S., Moore Co. N. C. 363
 Ritter, Thomas W., Moore Co. N. C. 363
 Robason, Jesse, Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Robbins, L. N., Pickens Co. S. C. 436
 Roberts, A. J., Yancey Co. N. C. 388
 Roberts, Amasa, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
 Roberts, John, Clay Co. N. C. 388
 Roberts, Lewis H., Echols Co. Ga. 388
 Roberts, L. H., Echols Co. Ga. 366
 Robertson, A. Sidney, New Orleans, La. 388

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Robinson, Charles E., Chowan Co. N. C. 363
 C. 367
 Robinson, F. J., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 367
 Rodgers, Calvin J., N. C. 365
 Rodgers, C. T., Macon Co. N. C. 364
 Rodman, William B., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Rodwell, John J., Warren Co. N. C. 365
 Rodwell, William H., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Rogers, John W., Warren Co. N. C. 365
 Rogers, W. G. B., Union Co. Ga. 387
 Ronaldson, Andrew J., Sumter Co. Ga. 388
 Ross, F. M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
 Ross, Z. C., Ark. 403
 Roundtree, Charles, Pitt Co. N. C. 361
 Rouse, Joshua, Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
 Ruff, Luther, Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Russell, Daniel L., Jr., Brunswick Co. N. C. 365
 Russell, D. L., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
 Russell, James T., Warren Co. N. C. 363
 Rust, William M., Guadalupe, Texas. 387
 Rutland, C. R., York, S. C. 387
 Ryers, J. C., Cleveland Co. N. C. 362
 Saffold, Benjamin F., Ala. 366
 Saffold, Milton J., Ala. 366
 Saffold, Thomas B., Morgan Co. Ga. 388
 Sanders, H. T., Madison Co. Ga. 367
 Sanders, J., Twigg Co. Ga. 387
 Sanford, H. C., Ala. 366
 Sanford, Lemuel, Ala. 366
 Sappe, James, Ashe Co. N. C. 365
 Saunders, Peter, Sr., Franklin, Va. 389
 Saxon, L. P., Montgomery Co. Ala. 389
 Saxon, Sydall P., Ala. 389
 Schmitz, Jacob, Comal Co. Texas. 387
 Schrimsher, A. J., Ala. 365
 Scroggins, A. A., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Scott, B. F., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Scroggins, A. J., N. C. 365
 Seawell, Samuel W., Moore Co. N. C. 363
 Secrest, John C., Lancaster Co. S. C. 436
 Seibles, Horace, Quitman Co. Ga. 388
 Self, Majors, Ala. 366
 Sellers, B. A., Randolph Co. N. C. 364
 Senter, DeWitt C., Granger Co. Tenn. 436
 Sergeant, James T., Person Co. N. C. 364
 Sessions, N. M., Pierce, Ga. 387
 Settle, Thomas, Rockingham Co. N. C. 363
 Settle, Thomas, Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
 Soward, James L., Thomas Co. Ga. 387
 Shackelford, Charles C., Madison, Miss. 388
 Shackelford, Henry, Culpepper Co. Va. 389
 Shaffer, John J., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Shanklin, Julius L., Oconee Co. S. C. 436
 Shannon, Hugh, Murray Co. Ga. 387
 Sharpe, Alexander P., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
 Shaver, John I., Rowan Co. N. C. 388
 Shaw, John F., Harnett Co. N. C. 363
 Shearrer, James, Clay Co. N. C. 388
 Shoats, C. C., Ala. 365
 Shelton, William V., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Shepperd, John S., Bertie Co. N. C. 365
 Sherrod, William C., Ala. 366
 Short, Richard, Pitt Co. N. C. 365
 Shoumate, Toliver, Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Shumaker, Lindsey M., Danville, Va. 389
 Sibley, Horace, Macon Co. Ga. 387
 Sibley, J. D., Hunterville, Ala. 389
 Sides, John G., Forsyth Co. N. C. 362
 Simpson, James B., Galveston, Texas. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Sinclair, James, Robeson Co. N. C. 364
 Singleton, John W., Pickens Co. S. C. 436
 Skinner, William R., Chowan Co. N. C. 365
 C. 363
 Sluar, Jordan, Moore Co. N. C. 363
 Smith, A. E., Spartanburg Co. S. C. 436
 Smith, A. Marion, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
 C. 366
 Smith, Bluford D., Fulton Co. Ga. 389
 Smith, D. B., Hanover, Va. 389
 Smith, Dr. E. H., Richmond, Va. 389
 Smith, E. H., Jr., Richmond, Va. 387
 Smith, F. M., Macon Co. Ga. 361
 Smith, Hilliard J., Wake Co. N. C. 436
 Smith, H. M., Greenville Co. S. C. 387
 Smith, J. Botton, York, S. C. 363
 Smith, Jeremiah, Burke Co. N. C. 367
 Smith, M. C., Thomas Co. Ga. 362
 Smith, R. M., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Smith, Samuel P., Sr., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
 Smith, William A., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Snead, Thomas D., Johnston Co. N. C. 361
 Sorrell, Jacob, Wake Co. N. C. 364
 Sorrels, Israel P., Rutherford Co. N. C. 362
 Spach, Allen, Forsyth Co. N. C. 389
 Spady, Edgar, Northampton, Va. 362
 Spann, James, Henderson Co. N. C. 364
 Sparks, C. J., Rutherford Co. N. C. 362
 Sparks, Reuben, Alleghany Co. N. C. 363
 Spear, Aquilla, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
 Speere, S., Yadkin Co. N. C. 362
 Spencer, George W., Camden Co. N. C. 388
 Spencer, W. G., Lumpkin Co. Ga. 363
 Spivey, Benjamin, Moore Co. N. C. 364
 Spivey, D. A., Greene Co. N. C. 363
 Spruill, Eli, Washington Co. N. C. 366
 Srygley, Joseph W., Ala. 362
 Stafford, Robert M., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Stafford, W. W., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
 Stamper, Solomon, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
 Stancill, S. R., Henderson Co. N. C. 364
 Stanley, Edward R., Craven Co. N. C. 361
 Staten, Joseph, Pitt Co. N. C. 365
 Steed, Alexander S., Warren Co. N. C. 389
 Stewart, James D., Jackson, Miss. 363
 Strigall, Arthur, Union Co. N. C. 365
 Stillel, H. E., N. C. 361
 Stillel, Hiram E., Beaufort Co. N. C. 363
 Stimpson, E. B., Iredell Co. N. C. 362
 Stipe, William B., Forsyth Co. N. C. 436
 Stokes, John G., Ala. 366
 Stokes, M. C., Ala. 362
 Stols, John M., Forsyth Co. N. C. 403
 Stone, Andrew T., Rocky Comfort, Ark. 362
 Stout, Nathaniel, Alamance Co. N. C. 389
 Stovall, George, Carroll, Miss. 362
 Stradley, David, Henderson Co. N. C. 387
 Stratton, Asa E., Jr., Matagorda, Texas. 366
 Strickland, A., Ala. 367
 Strickland, Abraham, Brooks Co. Ga. 367
 Strickland, S. F., Paulding Co. Ga. 367
 Strother, John R., Baldwin Co. Ga. 366
 Stubblefield, Thomas, Ala. 389
 Sullivan, G. C., Oktibbeha, Miss. 388
 Summers, Charles L., Iredell Co. N. C. 387
 Sumner, Henry, Newberry Co. S. C. 366
 Sykes, F. W., Ala. 389
 Sykes, W. A., Monroe Co. Miss. 366
 Talley, John B., Ala. 362
 Tally, William H., Richland Co. S. C. 436

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Tarleton, Richard, Union Co. N. C. . . .	363
Taylor, Francis W., Wilson Co. N. C. . . .	361
Taylor, Horace, Meccas, Texas.	387
Taylor, Jonathan, Bertie Co. N. C.	364
Taylor, Joseph, N. C.	365
Taylor, Kinchen, Houston Co. Ga.	367
Taylor, R. P., Granville Co. N. C.	365
Taylor, W. L., Ala.	366
Teague, James J., Alexander Co. N. C. . . .	362
Teague, William S., Alexander Co. N. C.	362
Terrel, Galen, Ala.	366
Terrill, Eaton B., Stokes Co. N. C.	363
Terrill, John D., Ala.	366
Terry, W. R., Richmond Co. N. C.	388
Thomas, Charles R., Craven Co. N. C. . . .	364
Thomas, Charles R., Craven Co. N. C. . . .	365
Thomas, D. L., Beaufort, S. C.	387
Thomas, George S., Fulton Co. Ga.	366
Thomas, William M., Greenville, S. C. . . .	387
Thomason, H., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Thompson, A. C., Houston Co. Ga.	367
Thompson, Benjamin, N. C.	365
Thompson, G. H., Greene Co. Ga.	367
Thompson, John C., Surry Co. N. C.	364
Thompson, Joseph C., Alamance Co. N. C.	362
Thorn, Ephraim, Newton Co. Ga.	383
Thorn, J. A., N. C.	365
Thornton, A. G., Cumberland Co. N. C. . . .	362
Thornton, Henry I., Ala.	366
Thurston, L. D., Brunswick Co. N. C. . . .	364
Tift, Nelson, Albany, Ga.	427
Timberlake, A. M., Franklin Co. N. C. . . .	361
Timberlake, J. P., Ala.	366
Tolleson, J. B., Spartanburg, S. C.	387
Tompkins, C. C., Ala.	366
Tooke, Henry H., Thomas Co. Ga.	367
Tooley, W. B., Hyde Co. N. C.	362
Torry, John T., Ala.	366
Traywick, James M., Pulaski Co. Ga.	388
Trexler, Levi, Rowan Co. N. C.	363
Tucke, Edward P., Ala.	366
Tucker, William T., Anson Co. N. C. . . .	365
Tudington, A. J., Harnett Co. N. C.	363
Tugman, James F., Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Tulbert, T. L., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Turner, James M., Harnett Co. N. C. . . .	363
Turner, John M., Iredell Co. N. C.	388
Tweedy, Ephraim, Richmond Co. Ga. . . .	367
Twitly, John, Lancaster, S. C.	387
Upson, F. L., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.	367
Vail, Thomas L., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. . . .	388
Valiant, Frank, Washington, Miss.	389
Valiant, L. B., Washington, Miss.	389
Vance, J. W., De Soto Co. Miss.	389
Vasser, E. J., Monroe Co. Miss.	389
Vaughan, William E., Pasquotank Co. N. C.	388
Vaughn, A., Macon Co. N. C.	364
Vaughn, Frank, Pasquotank Co. N. C. . . .	363
Vaughn, W. B., Stokes Co. N. C.	363
Venable, James, Surry Co. N. C.	364
Vestal, J. N., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Vestle, Simpson, Alamance Co. N. C.	362
Vining, A. S., Murray Co. Ga.	387
Volgar, E. A., Forsyth Co. N. C.	362
Waggoner, Jonathan, Yadkin Co. N. C. . . .	363
Walker, Dawson A., Whitfield Co. Ga. . . .	387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Walker, Martin, Rutherford Co. N. C. . . .	364
Wall, Perry G., Apalachicola, Fla.	388
Wall, W. S., Taylor Co. Ga.	388
Wallace, W. O., Rutherford Co. N. C. . . .	364
Wallace, R. M., S. C.	367
Walton, J. N., Monroe Co. Miss.	389
Walton, William A., Rowan Co. N. C. . . .	388
Ward, B. K., Henderson Co. N. C.	388
Ward, Clifton, Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Ward, John M., Ala.	366
Ward, Robertson, Sampson Co. N. C.	362
Ward, W. H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.	367
Ward, W. W., Washington Co. N. C.	363
Warner, Hiram, Meriwether Co. Ga.	388
Warnock, J. G. M., Brooks Co. Ga.	367
Warren, B. H., Richmond, Ga.	387
Warren, Edward J., Beaufort Co. N. C. . . .	361
Wasson, William F., Iredell Co. N. C. . . .	388
Waters, R. A., Twiggs Co. Ga.	387
Watson, George W., Ala.	366
Watson, Theodore, Ala.	366
Watts, Andrew C., Alexander Co. N. C. . . .	362
Watts, John, Martin Co. N. C.	364
Watts, Samuel W., Martin Co. N. C.	364
Weaver, Nathan, Alleghany Co. N. C.	362
Webb, Charles H., McDowell Co. N. C. . . .	364
Webb, Charles N., Halifax Co. N. C.	361
Webster, G. A., Simpson, Miss.	389
Wech, Samuel C., Yadkin Co. N. C.	363
Weisiger, Samuel S., Amelia, Va.	389
West, Edwin M., Tallahassee, Fla.	388
West, T. C., Clay Co. N. C.	388
Whaley, William, Wayne Co. Ga.	388
Wheaton, Francis J., Apalachicola, Fla. . . .	368
Whelchel, Davis, Hall Co. Ga.	367
Whisnant, Eli, Rutherford Co. N. C.	364
Whistler, William, Shenandoah, Va.	389
White, James C., Portsmouth, Va.	389
White, R. M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C.	388
White, Robert J., Perquimans Co. N. C. . . .	363
White, Seymour, Jasper, Texas.	387
White, William A., Warren Co. N. C.	363
White, William W., Warren Co. N. C.	363
Whitehead, W. H., Macon Co. Ga.	387
Whitely, Richard H., Decatur Co. Ga.	366
Whitney, Elijah, Randolph Co. N. C.	364
Whitted, William D., Henderson Co. N. C.	362
Wiles, Ambrose, Wilkes Co. N. C.	362
Wiley, J. McCaleb, Ala.	365
Wilkerson, John D., Person Co. N. C.	361
Wilkeson, Moses, Rutherford Co. N. C. . . .	364
Wilkins, Hardy, Ala.	366
Wilkinson, Henry, Lincoln Co. N. C.	362
Wilkinson, John, Wilson Co. N. C.	361
Williams, Benjamin, Appling Co. Ga.	388
Williams, Benjamin, Henderson Co. N. C.	362
Williams, Bryan, Johnston Co. N. C.	364
Williams, Charles, N. C.	365
Williams, George D., Yadkin Co. N. C. . . .	363
Williams, G. W., York, S. C.	387
Williams, James, Ala.	366
Williams, James K., Duplin Co. N. C.	365
Williams, John, Ashe Co. N. C.	362
Williams, John R., Davie Co. N. C.	363
Williams, Metts, York, S. C.	387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)

Williams, Richard J., Greene Co. N. C. 364
 C. 364
 Williams, Rufus, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Williams, T. J., Surry Co. N. C. 364
 Williamson, Peter, Rowan Co. N. C. 363
 Willis, Larkin, Ala. 366
 Wilsie, Solomon G., Granville Co. N. C. 364
 C. 366
 Wilson, Burr W., Ala. 366
 Wilson, W. G., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
 Wimberly, James L., Stewart Co. Ga. 388
 Wimberly, Jesse, Burke Co. Ga. 366
 Wimpley, J. A., Lumpkin, Ga. 387
 Windley, George L., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 C. 361
 Windley, Samuel, Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Winstead, C. S., Person Co. N. C. 364
 Winston, G. N. Ala. 366
 Winston, William O., Ala. 366
 Wiswall, Howard, Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
 Wofford, J. L., Tishonings, Miss. 388
 Wofford, William T., Barton Co. Ga. 388
 Wombley, Charles, Ala. 366
 Wood, J. S., Cobb Co. Ga. 388
 Wood, R. P., Murray Co. Ga. 387
 Wood, W. H., Ala. 365
 Wood, William, Ala. 366
 Woodard, James A., Chowan Co. N. C. 365
 C. 364
 Woodey, Samuel, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
 Woods, W., Morgan Co. Ga. 367
 Woods, William, Morgan, Ga. 387
 Woodside, Robert W., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
 Woodson, Obadiah, Rowan Co. N. C. 388
 Woody, Newton D., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
 Woolf, T. J., Marengo Co. Ala. 389
 Worrell, E. H., Troup Co. Ga. 367
 Wortman, Henry, Cleveland Co. N. C. 362
 C. 363
 Wright, David, Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
 Wright, J. W., Lynchburg, Va. 389
 Wyatt, George M., Henry Co. Ga. 367
 Wynne, R. W., Wake Co. N. C. 365
 Yarborough, Nathan, Floyd Co. Ga. 366
 Yielding, John, Ala. 366
 Young, J. B., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
 Young, John, Iredell Co. N. C. 388
 Young, P. M. B., Ga. 403
 Zackey, Mordecai, Jackson Co. N. C. 363

Disbursement of Public Moneys,
 appropriations for extension of treasury building, by whom to be disbursed. 305
 for the construction of public buildings in any district, who to make. 306
 extra pay for disbursing moneys appropriated for the construction of public buildings, not to exceed, &c. 312

Discharged Soldiers and Sailors,
 preference to be given to, in the appointment of certain clerks. 43

Discharge in Bankruptcy,
 not to be granted in proceedings commenced after January 1, 1869, to debtors whose assets do not pay fifty cents, unless, &c. 228

Discharge. See Bounty.
 of a soldier, stated to be by reason of "expiration of term of service" to entitle to bounty. 334

Dismal Swamp Canal Company,
 sale of certain stock in, owned by the United States, adjourned. 246

Distillation of Spirits,

definition of. 126
 prohibited within six hundred feet of rectifying establishment. 129
 further prohibited. 130
 account of, to be kept by storekeeper. 134
 officer to examine progress of, at any time. 139
 prohibited on Sundays. 140
 illicit (see *Penalty*). 142, 143

Distilled Spirits,
 act to prevent frauds in the collection of the tax on. 34
 provisions as to construction of. 78, 256
 not to be taken from warehouse for any purpose until full tax is paid. 34, 78, 256
 definition of. 126
 proof defined. 125
 tax on, proof gallon, fifty cents. 125
 tax on wine gallon, fifty cents, if below proof. 125
 tax on fractional part of a gallon same as one gallon. 125
 sales of, by proof gallon. 125
 use of, prohibited unless tax paid. 126
 to be drawn off every third day in presence of storekeeper. 131
 removed to distillery warehouse. 131
 number of gallons of, distilled, sold, or placed in warehouse, to be accounted for. 133
 manner of drawing off, prescribed. 135
 to be entered for deposit in distillery warehouse. 135
 may be withdrawn from warehouse on payment of tax. 136
 manner of delivery of, from warehouse, prescribed. 136
 to be forfeited if not removed according to law. 140
 if seized, burden of proof to be on claimant. 140
 twenty gallons only of, purchased from other than authorized dealer. 144
 small packages of, not less than ten gallons, to be inspected, gauged, marked, and branded. 144
 when exported, drawback allowed. 147
 Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules for exportation of. 148
 quantity of, for exportation, limited. 148
 in warehouse to be withdrawn, tax paid, in nine months, or forfeited. 149
 stock of, on hand, return of, made to collector. 149
 stock of, on hand, if not stamped within thirty days, forfeited. 150
 forfeited, to be sold subject to tax. 150
 in warehouse, owners of, to pay, as special tax, four dollars per barrel. 150
 importation and use of in Alaska may be prohibited. 241
 penalty. 241
 commission authorized to examine and report on meters for. 246, 247
 certain, used in testing meters to be delivered to surgeon-general for army hospitals. 254
 to be paid for, and proceeds, how applied. 254

Distillers,
 penalty upon, for defrauding, or attempting to defraud the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him. 59

Distillers, (continued.)

forfeiture, fine, and imprisonment.	59, 60
definition of.	150
liable for tax on spirits.	125
of brandy, from apples, peaches, and grapes, exempt from certain provisions of law.	125
at their own expense, to furnish and attach meter.	125
to give notice of intention to distil.	126, 127
form of notice.	127
to give bond, to be approved by assessor.	127
amount of bond, condition, &c.	127
to furnish, in triplicate, plan of distillery.	128
to pay for locks and seals for distillery.	131
to pay tax, two dollars per day, during suspension of work.	130
to furnish to officer necessary keys of distillery.	132
not required to pay special tax as a wholesale dealer.	151
to give notice of any change in ownership, firm, place of business, &c.	127
to keep account.	132
when deemed to have commenced work.	134
may suspend work on notice.	134
to give notice to resume work.	134
to give bond to pay tax on spirits warehoused.	136
to give notice to reduce working capacity.	138, 139
to furnish ladders, &c.	140
special tax of.	150
to make monthly return of number of barrels of spirits distilled.	150
of mineral oil, to pay tax as manufacturer.	168
<i>Distillery,</i>	
still or distilling apparatus, set up, to be registered.	126
registration of, account of, to be preserved to be forfeited if not registered.	126
plan of, to be conspicuously displayed in distillery.	129
plan of, changed only by consent of assessor in writing.	129
construction and arrangement of, prescribed.	131
at all times to be accessible to officer having keys, &c.	133
and apparatus liable for tax on all spirits produced thereby.	125
change of ownership, superintendent, &c. of, notice to be given.	127
not less than eighty per cent of producing capacity of, to be taxed.	134
storekeeper to have charge of.	134
when work to be resumed in.	134
to reduce working capacity of.	138, 139
officer may enter at all times.	139
officer may break open.	139
or distilling apparatus seized; when released.	142
to procure and keep sign, form of.	132
<i>Distillery Inspectors,</i>	
provision for the pay of certain.	283
<i>Distillery Warehouse,</i>	
to be provided at expense of distiller.	130
entry for deposit, and entry for withdrawal of spirits in.	135, 136
<i>Distilling Apparatus,</i>	
to be set up only on permit of assessor.	130
to be destroyed in case of forfeiture.	142

District Attorney,

for the district of Nebraska, appointment, duty, and pay of.	5
<i>District Attorneys,</i>	
appropriations for salaries of.	109, 110, 301
salary of, for Nevada, established.	109, 110
appointment, &c. of, in Wyoming Territory.	181
law authorizing Attorney-General to employ counsel to assist, repealed.	294
no part of appropriation for expenses of courts to be paid to retain counsel to assist.	312
<i>District Courts of the United States,</i>	
times and places of holding and jurisdiction of, in the district of Nebraska.	5
terms of, in Tennessee.	80
time of holding in the Southern district in Illinois.	82
times and places of holding for the northern district of Florida.	239
terms of, at Saint Augustine and Apalachicola discontinued.	239
of California, or Oregon, or Washington Territory, to have jurisdiction over offenses under the act establishing the Alaska collection district.	241
in Utah Territory, time and place of holding, and assignment of judges.	242
term of, established in Burlington, Vt., may be held in court-house to be there built.	274
appropriations for expenses of.	101, 294
for judges and officers of the.	109, 301
for jurors and witnesses in.	101, 294
<i>District Judge,</i>	
one to be appointed for the district of Nebraska.	5
his jurisdiction and salary.	5
of Iowa, to act as judge in Nebraska, until, &c.	5
<i>District Judges of the United States,</i>	
appropriations for salaries of.	109, 301
<i>District Marshals of the United States,</i>	
appropriation for the.	110, 301
<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
deeds for the conveyance of real estate in, how may be acknowledged.	6
existing rights not affected.	6
appropriation for relief of freedmen, or destitute colored people in.	20
how to be expended.	20
certain statistics respecting public schools in, to be obtained, and reported to Congress at its next regular session.	26
See <i>Commissioner of Education.</i>	
payment of expenses incurred by judges of election in Washington and Georgetown, resolution relative to.	27
commissioners of election in each voting precinct in those cities.	27
residents of, may change their names.	33
mode of procedure.	33
temporary relief for the destitute in appropriation for.	41, 269, 309
how to be expended.	41
jurisdiction of supreme court of, in cases of contested elections in Washington, D. C.	81, 294
expenses of courts, &c. in.	101, 301
appropriations for judges of courts in, &c.	109, 301
fitting office of registry of deeds of.	118

District of Columbia, (continued.)
 for the care, &c. of the deaf and dumb of 309
 for insane of the army and navy, &c. in 310
 for indigent insane in 310
 for sixty transient paupers in 310
 act for the execution in the, of commissions issued by courts of other States, &c. and for taking depositions to be used in such courts 324, 325
 act relating to proof of wills in the 340
 "register of deeds" to be called "recorder," &c. 341
 legal fees of recorder 341
 deeds, conveyances, leases, &c. recorded by William G. Flood declared legally recorded 341, 442
 Flood declared entitled to fees, &c. 342
 wardens of jail in, appointment, power, &c. 342
Dixon, Beals and
 accounts of, to be adjusted and paid 430
Documents, Public. See *Public Documents.*
 appropriations for exchange of 95
 for distribution of 100
 provisions concerning 285, 292
Dodge, William O.,
 pension to 426
Dollar,
 equivalent of the United States in converting currency into sterling 548
Dome of Capitol,
 appropriations for repairing, &c. 115, 306
Domicile,
 right of, secured, &c. by treaty with Madagascar 491
 with Nicaragua 557
Dominican Republic,
 treaty with, of February 8, 1867, of amity, commerce, and navigation, and for the surrender of fugitive criminals 473
 provision in case of war 474
 exemption from compulsory military service, forced loans, &c. 474
 right of residence, to do business, &c. 475
 liberty of conscience and religious worship 475
 disposition of property 476
 imports, tonnage, and other duties 477
 coasting trade reserved for citizens 477
 discharge of vessels 477, 478
 what to be deemed Dominican vessels 478
 no higher or other duties on imports 478
 on exports than, &c. 478
 no prohibition that does not apply to all other countries 478, 479
 discriminating duties 479
 wrecks and cargoes of stranded vessels 479
 trading from or to enemies' ports 480
 blockaded ports 480
 contraband of war 480, 481
 declaration of principles 481
 free ships make free goods 481
 neutral property and persons on board enemies' vessels 481, 482
 merchant vessels in time of war bound to an enemy's port to exhibit passports and certificates 482
 provision when ships have not passports and certificates to be examined 483
 in case of master's death 483
 visiting and examining vessels and cargoes on the high seas 483, 484

Dominican Republic, (continued.)
 rules to apply only to ships sailing without convoy 484
 provisions in cases of capture and detention 484, 485
 courts for prize causes 485
 no duty, &c. on prize ships, &c. 486
 prizes entering ports not to be seized 486
 lawfulness thereof not to be questioned 486
 privateers of hostile powers 486
 further provisions as to 486, 487
 consuls, vice-consuls, &c. 487
 residence and duties of 487, 488
 deserters from vessels 488
 extradition of criminals 488, 489
 crimes for which surrender is to be made 489
 surrender, how to be made 489
 expenses 489
 no surrender for political offences 489
 this convention to last for eight years 490
Donahue, Ryan, and Secor,
 to be paid for losses incurred in construction of the monitor *Camañche* 353
Donnelly, Eliza,
 pension to 414
Doty, George W.,
 name of, to be placed on navy register, &c. 430, 432
Doty, Julia L.,
 pension to 418
Drafted Men,
 claims for the refunding of amounts paid by, who furnished substitutes, &c. when not liable to personal service or draft, to be presented within two years 282
Drawback, Internal Revenue,
 of internal taxes paid on, on manufactures, not to be allowed after June 1, 1868, on exportation of articles on which there is no tax at time of exportation 59
 nor in any case, unless, &c. 59
 claim for, must be presented before Oct. 1, 1868 59
 on exported spirits 147
 when fraudulently claimed 147
 Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules and regulations for 147
 appropriation for superintendents of .. 99, 290
Drawbacks, Exports, and
 internal revenue, appropriations for superintendents of 99, 290
Drawbridge
 may be erected over the Connecticut River by the New Haven, Middletown, &c. Railroad Company 272
 to be a post-road, &c. 272
 assent of Congress may be withdrawn 272
 may be erected over the Connecticut River by the Shore Line Railway Company 273
 to be a post-road, &c. 273
 assent of Congress may be withdrawn 273
Drawkeepers of Potomac Bridges,
 appropriations for 96, 286, 287
Dredge Boats,
 two, to be built and operated to keep open the passes at the mouth of the Mississippi 25
Dreutzer, Orlaf E.,
 payment to 355

- Dreyer, Katharine*,
pension to, and for her minor children... 444
- Druggists and Chemists*,
no internal tax on certain stills used by.. 150
- Dryer, Alice A.*,
pension to..... 405
- Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad*,
time for completing extended to Jan 1,
1872..... 38
route of road, and rate of completion.... 38
road to be one line..... 38
limitation as to disposal of lands..... 38
- Duhigg, David*,
pension to..... 407
- Du Lath*,
road from, to Bois-fort Indian reservation,
appropriation for..... 318
- Duplicate Checks*,
assistant treasurer at New York and San
Francisco to pay certain, &c..... 43
- Dwrding, Ann D.*,
patent for land in Dubuque, Iowa, to is-
sue to..... 415
- Duryea, Wright*,
may apply for renewal of patent..... 455
- Duties*,
on exports and imports under treaty
with Madagascar..... 492
with Nicaragua..... 551, 552
import, export, and tonnage, provisions
respecting, in the treaty with the Do-
minican Republic..... 477-479
- Duties, Customs*,
upon umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades. 22
wire spiral furniture springs..... 22
objects of art imported for presentation
and steam ploughs to be free of duty.. 23
steam agricultural machinery..... 260
a certain marble statue of victory.. 260
the words "unmixed with silk" stricken
out of provision concerning tariff on
webbings, beltings, &c..... 24
repeal of duty on lastings not to apply to
certain lastings..... 24
cotton imported after November 1, 1868,
to be free..... 34
on cigars..... 160
on copper and copper ores..... 274
increased, not to apply to, &c..... 274
machinery imported for repair only, to be
free..... 271
- Duties, Discriminating*,
exactd upon merchandise imported in
Hawaiian vessels, to be refunded..... 21
- Duties, Tonnage*,
on certain Spanish vessels, provisions con-
cerning..... 232
- D'Wamish Indians*,
appropriations for the..... 207
- Dycher, Anne*,
pension to..... 439
- E.
- East Pascagoula River*,
bridge may be built across by the New
Orleans, &c. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
- East River*. See *Bridge*.
act to establish a bridge across, between
the cities of New York and Brooklyn. 336,
337
- Eckhardt, Catharine*,
increase of pension to..... 386
- Eclipse of the Sun*,
in August, appropriation for the obser-
vation of..... 278
- Edenton, North Carolina*,
made a port of entry..... 227
- Education*,
appropriation for salary of commissioner
of, and his clerks..... 8
appropriations for department of..... 106
department of, abolished..... 106
office of, established..... 106
commissioner of..... 106
treaty provisions for, among the
Sacs and Foxes..... 497, 500
Quapaws..... 516
Ottawas..... 518
Miamies..... 522
Pottawatomies..... 534
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes and Arapahoos..... 595
Utes..... 621
Crows..... 651
Cheyennes..... 656
Navajoes..... 669
Sioux..... 687, 688
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
Nez Percés..... 694
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
- Education, Department of*,
appropriation for salary of commissioner 36
abolished..... 106
- Education, Office of*,
appropriations for the..... 291
- Educational Statistics*,
certain, in the District of Columbia, to be
obtained and reported to Congress.... 26
See *Commissioner of Education*.
- Edwards, Bartlet*,
pension to..... 361
- Edwards, Carrie*,
pension to..... 361
- Edwards, David W.*,
pension to children of..... 361
- Edwards, William B.*,
pension to..... 412
- Eichholtz, Hugo*,
pension to..... 416
- Eight Hours*,
to constitute a day's work for laborers,
workmen, and mechanics, employed by
the United States..... 77
- Eighth Street*,
city of Washington to pave western half
of, between, &c..... 307
cost to be assessed, &c..... 307
- Elections*. See *Rebel States*.
of delegates to conventions to establish
constitutions in certain rebel States, pro-
visions concerning..... 3, 15
as to the ratification of the constitutions
formed by the conventions..... 3
all to be by ballot..... 4
in Washington and Georgetown, in the
District of Columbia, payment of expen-
ses incurred by the judges of..... 27
certificate of judges as to correctness of an
account to make it a legal debt against
the city..... 27
commissioners of, to be appointed in each
voting precinct..... 27
term of office, pay, powers, and du-
ties of..... 27
falsely swearing in certain matters before,
to be perjury..... 27

- Elections** (continued.)
- in States lately in rebellion, to be determined by a majority of the votes cast.. 41
 who may vote..... 41
- representatives to Congress, and elective officers provided for by the constitution, may be voted for at the election held for voting upon the ratification of the constitution..... 41
- act relating to contested, in Washington, D. C..... 81
 See *Washington, D. C.*
- in Washington and Idaho Territories, act to regulate..... 339
- Elective Franchise**,
 in Washington, D. C., certain provisions concerning..... 62
- Electoral College**,
 States lately in rebellion excluded from the, unless, &c..... 257
- Electoral Votes**,
 appropriation for messengers for conveying, to seat of government..... 111
- Electrician of the Capitol**,
 appropriations for the..... 96, 286
- Ellis, Captain Dan**,
 payment to..... 376
- Ellis, Major John H.**,
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 356
- Embezzlement**,
 refusing or neglecting to pay over proceeds of sales of captured, &c. property for, &c. to be deemed, and how punished..... 251
- the wilful neglect by consular officers to make returns, or the neglect to pay over moneys due the United States, to constitute..... 322
- penalty therefor..... 322
- of the funds, &c. of national banking associations by their officers, accessories to the, how punished..... 339
- Emigrant Passenger Steamships**,
 act to establish an American line of mail and, between New York and one or more European ports..... 229, 230
 See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
- Emigrants**,
 treaty with Bavaria concerning the citizenship of..... 661
- with Mexico..... 687
- with Prussia..... 615
 See *Bavaria, Mexico, Prussia.*
- "Emperor," The Schooner**,
 certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
- Engineer Department**,
 no new appointments, and no promotions in, until otherwise decided by law... 318
- Engineers**,
 appropriation for office of chief of... 35, 103, 294
- of certain railroads, to make reports to Secretary of Interior, and when..... 79
- Engraving**,
 transfer of appropriation for paper, &c. to..... 343, 344
- Engraving and Lithographing**,
 appropriations for..... 95, 285
- Engraving Bureau**,
 no work to be done in, for private parties 312
- Enlisted Apprentices**,
 law authorizing the selection of ten, annually as midshipmen, repealed..... 280
- Enlisted Persons in Navy**,
 number of, limited to 8,500..... 72
- Enlistments, Army**,
 to be for term of five years..... 318
- no new, in infantry regiments, until the whole number of such regiments is reduced to twenty-five..... 318
- of chief musician in each regiment.... 318
- Enrolment and License**,
 of certain foreign-built vessels, act for the tax to be paid on each vessel equal to internal revenue tax upon materials of similar vessels of American build.... 122
- Entry of Spirits**,
 for deposit in warehouse, form of..... 135
- for withdrawal of spirits from warehouse, form of..... 136
- for export, form of..... 148
- Envoys Extraordinary, Ministers, &c.**
 appropriations for salaries of..... 56, 319
- not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c..... 58, 321
- Equipment and Recruiting**,
 appropriations for bureau of 69, 104, 277, 296
- Erie, Pennsylvania**,
 term of circuit court of the United States, to be held at..... 42
- Error**,
 in proclamation of August 20, 1866, corrected..... 701
- Eugene City**,
 time for completing military road from, to eastern boundary of Oregon, extended..... 338
- Evans, Morris Rice**,
 may be examined for admission to the naval academy..... 30
- Evening Star Newspaper Company**,
 of Washington, D. C., act to incorporate 225
- Evidence**,
 testimony of witnesses and disclosures of parties, in judicial proceedings, not to be used against them in criminal cases, &c. in the United States courts.. 37
- burden of proof to be on claimants, in certain cases of seizure of distillery... 140
- to be on those asserting the loyalty of any person, to prove the same affirmatively..... 75
- absence of proper revenue stamp to be prima facie evidence in certain cases that the tax has not been paid... 156, 163
- certified copies of returns of postmasters and papers to be, in criminal prosecutions, as they are now in civil cases... 197
- what to prove demand, in suits against postmasters to recover balances..... 197
- copies of papers, &c. in the office of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified, to be admissible in evidence in the courts of the United States..... 266
- Examiner of Claims**,
 in State Department, office of, abolished 96
- Examiners**,
 in Patent Office, additional principal and assistant may be appointed..... 10, 11
- Examiners in Chief**
 of patent office, provision as to the appointment of..... 294
- Exchange of Public Documents**,
 appropriations for expense of..... 95
- additional copies of public documents to be printed and delivered to joint committee on the library for exchange. 260, 261

- Execution*
of judgments in capital cases, in the United States courts, act providing for 338
- Executive Departments,*
appropriations for the....96 - 106, 237 - 300
act authorizing the temporary supplying of vacancies in..... 168
in case of the death, absence, &c. of head of, who to perform the duties..... 168
no appointment to be made, except to fill a vacancy happening during a recess of the Senate..... 168
head of other, may be directed to perform duties..... 168
but not for more than ten days.... 168
in case of death, &c. of commissioner of patents, who to perform duties..... 168
not to make contracts for stationery and supplies for longer term than one year 246
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen in, established heads of, to report at next December session of Congress, number of desks, clerks, discharges, pay, &c. and what reduction, if any, in number of clerks can be made..... 301
- Executive, &c. Expenses.* See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*
appropriations for.... 92 - 110, 283 - 300
- Executive Proclamations,*
provision for publication of, in newspapers, in the District of Columbia, and in several States..... 8
- Exemption,*
from internal tax, wrapping-paper and wooden ladders..... 6
certain manufactures..... 58, 59
mineral oil, &c..... 167
naval machinery..... 336
from customs duty, objects of art, imported for presentation to the United States, &c..... 23
a certain marble statue..... 260
steam agricultural machinery.... 23, 260
certain cotton..... 34
- Exhibition.* See *Universal Exhibition.*
Universal, at Paris, provisions concerning the United States commissioner at... 19, 20
- Expatriation,*
the right of, declared to be natural and inherent..... 223, 224
right of, recognized in the treaty with Bavaria..... 664
- Experimental Garden,*
appropriations for the..... 298
- Exploring Expedition,*
certain volumes of the narrative of, to be delivered to the British Government... 248
on Colorado river, supplies to..... 253
and survey of line of fortieth parallel, report of results of, to be published.... 318
cost, how defrayed..... 318
letter-press work to be done at public printing office..... 318
appropriations for preservation of collections of..... 307
- Exportation of Spirits,*
bond for, conditions of..... 148
quantity limited..... 148
- Export Bonded Warehouses,*
may be established for storage of manufactured tobacco or snuff, in bond.... 157
- Exporters.* See *Rum.*
certain, of rum, act for relief of... 34, 78, 256
- Exports,*
prohibited in the treaty with Madagascar 492
with Nicaragua..... 551
provision respecting duties on, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic 477, 478
- Exports and Drawbacks,*
internal revenue, appropriations for superintendents of..... 99, 290
- Extension of Treasury Department Building,*
appropriation for..... 99, 291
- Extra Copies*
of public documents, costing over five hundred dollars, not to be printed until, &c..... 285
- Extradition of Criminals,*
act giving effect to treaty stipulations with foreign governments for the..... 337, 338
persons accused of crime and delivered by foreign governments to an agent of the United States, to be brought within the United States and tried, to be safely transported and kept until after trial, &c. 337
the President may employ land and naval forces for the safe-keeping and protection of the accused..... 338
the agent to receive the person accused, vested with the powers of a marshal of the United States..... 338
penalty for knowingly obstructing, &c. such agent in the discharge of his duties, or for rescuing, &c. such prisoner..... 338
treaty provisions with the Dominican Republic concerning..... 488, 489
convention, concerning, with Mexico, to remain in force..... 688
provisions of former treaty with Prussia concerning, extended to all the states of the North German Confederation... 616
convention for the, with Bavaria, to remain in force without change..... 662
convention for the, with Italy..... 629
See *Italy.*
- F.**
- Falardo, Mary A.,*
and children, pension to..... 423
- False Entry*
made in books of account of distiller, penalty for..... 133
- False Returns,*
of gauger..... 147
- False Weights and Measures,*
penalty for knowingly using..... 141
- Farmers', &c. Bank of Williamsburg, N. Y.,*
appointment of receiver of, may be revoked..... 248, 249
- Farragut, Admiral.* See *Captures.*
act relating to captures made by fleet of, in May, 1862..... 336
- Fence,*
around distillery premises, height of, limited..... 132
- Fendall, Philip R.*
payment to the representatives of..... 356
- Ferguson, Malinda,*
and children, pension to..... 422
- Fermented Liquors,*
not to be considered distilled spirits.... 126
- Fermenting Tubs,*
description of, and how located..... 131
must remain emptied for 24 hours..... 133

<i>Fetty, Fannie,</i> and children, pension to.....	389	<i>Flour,</i> manufacture of, permitted at distillery only for distillation of spirits.....	130
<i>Fetty, John P.,</i> pension to widow and children of.....	389	<i>Floyd, Rachel C.,</i> pension to.....	448
<i>Fictitious Proof,</i> of spirits prohibited.....	141	<i>Flynn, John M.,</i> pension to.....	451
<i>Fifteenth Amendment,</i> to the Constitution of the United States, resolution proposing.....	346	<i>Fog-Signals and Bells,</i> and buildings connected therewith, appro- priations for.....	112, 113, 304
<i>Fifth Auditor,</i> appropriations for the office of....	98, 173, 289	experiments with new illuminating ap- paratus and fog-signals.....	113
<i>Filler, Mary A.,</i> may receive back pay due Henry Dren- ning.....	456	<i>Fon du Lac,</i> grant for railroad from, &c. not abridged by.....	307
<i>Filson, Margaret,</i> pension to.....	406	<i>Forage,</i> appropriations for.....	64, 316
<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i> incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of.....	242	<i>Ford, Mrs. Lydia W.,</i> pension to.....	460
<i>Finlay, John H.,</i> pension to.....	394	<i>Ford, Robert,</i> payment to.....	391
<i>Fire-Arms,</i> importation of, into, or use in, Alaska, may be forbidden.....	241	<i>Foreign-built Vessels,</i> certificates of registry, &c. to issue to....	122
penalty.....	241	<i>Foreign Intercourse,</i> appropriation for contingent expenses of.....	56, 139
<i>First Auditor,</i> appropriations for the office of....	97, 173, 288	to be expended only for what purposes	56
to audit accounts for appropriations by Congress for charities and charitable institutions.....	234	<i>Foreign Mails,</i> appointment of superintendent of, author- ized.....	196
<i>First Comptroller of the Treasury,</i> appropriations for the office of....	97, 288	salary, clerks, and expenses.....	196
<i>First Presbyterian Church of Washington,</i> act to incorporate the congregation of the.....	84	appropriation for superintendent of....	297
<i>Fisher, Julia A.,</i> pension to.....	450	for transportation of.....	323
<i>Fisk, Esther,</i> pension to.....	426	pay of superintendent of.....	314
<i>Fitch, Louisa,</i> pension to.....	382	<i>Forfeitures,</i> of pay, bounties, pensions, and allowances by soldiers and sailors from certain acts not remitted.....	14
<i>Flatheads,</i> appropriations for the.....	207, 208	<i>Forfeitures, &c.,</i> incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of.....	242
<i>Flood, William G.,</i> deeds, conveyances, &c. recorded by, in the District of Columbia, declared to be legally recorded.....	342	<i>Form,</i> of oath to distiller's return.....	133
entitled to fees for recording.....	342	stamp for warehousing spirits.....	135
<i>Florida,</i> the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal.....	14	entry for deposit of spirits in distil- lery warehouse.....	135
if continued, how to be continued....	14	entry for withdrawal of spirits from dis- tillery warehouse.....	136
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c.....	3	entry for export of spirits.....	148
fundamental conditions.....	73	tax-paid stamps on spirits.....	136
first meeting of legislature.....	74	stamp for stock of spirits on hand....	149
when act takes effect.....	74	stamp for rectified spirits.....	137
post-roads established in.....	45, 327	stamp for wholesale liquor dealer....	137
for surveyor-general and surveying public lands in.....	117, 293	stamp for tobacco.....	156
times and places for holding the circuit and district courts of the United States, for the northern district of, established.	239	<i>Fort Abercrombie,</i> mail service from, to Helena, changed to post-coach service.....	254
terms at Saint Augustine and Appalachi- cola, discontinued.....	239	<i>Fort Covington, Md.,</i> site of, to be sold.....	254
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to.....	266	proceeds of sales, how to be applied.	254
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in.....	337	<i>Fort Gratiot Military Reservation,</i> may be sold.....	123, 124
<i>Florida, Southern District. See Prize Cases.</i> act to facilitate settlement of certain prize cases in.....	120	fort to be divided into blocks, and sold by lots at public auction.....	124
		notice of sale, &c.....	124
		remainder to be sold when and how....	124
		proceeds of sales.....	124
		<i>Fort Howard Military Reserve,</i> patent for eighty acres of, to issue to Chi- cago and Northwestern Railway Com- pany.....	252
		<i>Fortieth Parallel,</i> appropriation for publishing report of re- sults of survey of line of.....	318

- Fortifications*,
and works of defence, appropriation for
repairs and preservation of . . . 66, 174, 318
on territory ceded by Russia to the United
States, treaty provisions concerning 542
- Fort Leavenworth*,
Leavenworth Coal Company may purchase
part of military reserve at 392
- Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation*,
right of way across given to certain rail-
roads 122
right of way across granted to the Leaven-
worth and Des Moines Railway
Company 238
to Leavenworth, Atchison, and North-
western Railroad Company, if, &c. 238
portion of, set apart for a public road. 238, 239
road to be free to the United States. 239
- Fort Monroe Arsenal*,
appropriations for 66, 318
- Fort Monroe, Va.*
military storehouse at, may be rebuilt. . . 250
- Fort Ontario*,
New York and Oswego Midland Railroad
Company to have right of way through
public lands at 345
- Forty-first Congress*,
time of first regular meeting of the House
of Representatives of the 346
- Foster and Tower*,
allowance to, for difference in cost of
crucibles 452
- Fountains, &c.*
appropriations for, in Capitol grounds . . 309
- Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution*,
proclaimed as ratified by the legislature of
Alabama 705
Georgia 708
Louisiana 704
North Carolina 703
South Carolina 704
declared to be adopted, if, &c. 706
dates of ratification of, by the several
States 710
certified, to be adopted and declared valid
710
- Fourth Auditor*,
appropriations for the office of . . 98, 173, 289
- Fowler, DeGrasse*,
administrators of the estate of, may apply
for extension of patent 462
- Fowler, George*,
may apply for extension of patent 462
- Fox and Wisconsin Rivers*,
time for completion of improvement of,
extended 20
- Foxes*,
appropriations for the 214, 223
- Foxes, Sacs and.* See *Sacs and Foxes*.
treaty with of October 1, 1859 469
of February 18, 1867 495
- Frankford Arsenal*,
appropriations for 66, 318
for paving and curbing Taconey
Street, opposite 318
- Franking Privilege*,
letters to and from congressional printer,
on business of office, to be free from
postage 40
act to restrict and regulate 280
to be exercised only by the written auto-
graph signature upon the matter
franked 280
other mail matter to be charged with
postage 280, 281
- Frauds*,
against the United States, appropriation
for detection and punishment of . . 111, 173,
302
- Freedmen*,
appropriation for the relief of, in the Dis-
trict of Columbia 20
how to be expended 20
- Freedmen and Refugees.* See *Bureau, &c.*
bureau for relief of, continued for one
year and re-established where discon-
tinued 83
to be discontinued in any State,
when, &c. 83
educational division, school build-
ings, &c. 83
officers of veteran reserve corps, and
of volunteers 83
appropriation for late bureau of 302
- Freedmen's Bureau*,
act relating to and providing for its dis-
continuance 193
power, &c. of commissioner of, to be
performed by whom 193
vacancy in office of commissioner, how
filled 193
happening in recess of Senate, duties
to be discharged by whom 193
army officer not to be detailed for such
service, unless, &c. 193
to be withdrawn from the several States,
January 1, 1869 193
educational department, and collection
and payment of moneys due soldiers,
&c. continued 193, 194
assistant commissioners, agents, clerks,
&c. to be appointed by Secretary of War
duty of the commissioner and officers and
agents of, in the collection and pay-
ment of moneys, &c. due to certain col-
ored soldiers, sailors, and marines . . 26, 27
in distributing relief to the destitute
of the southern and southwestern
States 28
(See *Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau.*)
- Freeman, Mahala M.*,
pension to 451
- Free of Duty, Customs*,
objects of art, imported for presentation
to the United States, &c. 23
certain cotton 34
a certain marble statue of Victory may
be admitted 260
steam agricultural machinery 23, 260
- Free of Postage*,
certain medals to soldiers may be sent . . . 248
- Freer, Gurrel W.*,
pension to minor children of 418
- French, Benjamin B.*,
payment to 381
- Friction Matches*,
may be carried on board passenger steam-
ers, and how 22
- Fry, Joseph A.*,
pension to 417
- Fuel*,
used at distillery, to be accounted for . . . 132
- Fur-bearing Animals*,
the killing of, in Alaska, prohibited . . . 241
penalty for 241
may be authorized by Secretary of
Treasury, except 241
- Furnace Door*,
of distillery, how constructed, &c. 131

- Furniture*
for either house of Congress, to be purchased only how..... 284
- Furniture and Repairs*
for bureaus of Treasury Department, how to be bought, &c..... 311
statement of disposition of old, to be made to Congress..... 311
- Furs and Peltries*,
no money to trade for, within limits of lands of Sisseton, &c. Indians..... 510
- Fur Seal*,
act to protect the, in Alaska..... 348
- G.
- Gaither, Mary*,
payment of pension to..... 384
- Gallahue, Alpheus C.*,
may apply for extension of patent..... 461
- "*Gallon*,"
to be what..... 125
- Gardner, Emily H.*,
pension to..... 454
- Gate-Keepers*
at the Capitol, to be appointed by the sergeant-at-arms of Senate and House of Representatives..... 11, 12
their compensation, and how payable 12
- Gates, Seth M.*,
allowance to be made to, in the settlement of his accounts..... 465
- Gauger*,
instruments of, prescribed by commissioner..... 125
to affix tax-paid stamps on spirits withdrawn from warehouse..... 136
to make daily report of stamps used by him..... 138
to return book of stubs to collector..... 138
may be transferred or suspended by supervisor..... 145
to give bonds, to be approved by commissioner..... 147
to be under the charge of the collector... 147
to be paid by collector..... 147
to make daily returns in duplicate..... 147
penalty for fraudulent return of..... 147
to gauge spirits manufactured prior to passage of act..... 149
duties of..... 147
appointed by Secretary of Treasury... 147
to have charge of cistern-room..... 131
to draw off spirits in presence of store-keepers..... 131
- Gauging*,
labor and expenses of, to be borne by whom..... 147
- Gause, Mary D.*,
widow of Solomon, pension to..... 426
- General Land Office*,
appropriations for the..... 100, 101, 172, 291
- General of the Army*,
power of disapproval of acts of commanders of military districts..... 14
invested with power to suspend, remove, appoint, &c. any civil or military officer in rebel States..... 14, 15
Secretary of War to employ counsel for the defence of, in certain cases..... 248
and admiral of the navy, to inquire into and report upon the Ryan-Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications..... 346
- Generals Commanding*. See *Rebel States*,
in the military districts, duties of, in regard to registration..... 2, 3, 14, 15, 16
- Gensler, Catherine*,
pension to..... 410
- Geological Explorations*
of public lands in Nebraska, to be continued..... 119
- Geological Survey*
of the Territories, by Professor Hayden, appropriation to continue the..... 306
- "*George Henry*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry or, &c. to issue to 122
- Georgetown, D. C.*,
provisions concerning elections in..... 27
city of, to contribute its proportion to the maintenance of the metropolitan police..... 116, 307
to levy special tax therefor..... 116, 307
to levy special tax for public schools and school-houses..... 120, 307
- Georgia*,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed... 3
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental conditions..... 73, 74
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
fourteenth amendment of Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by..... 708
- Germania National Bank of New Orleans*,
to take debts, &c. of the City National Bank of New Orleans..... 281
- German States*,
provisions of postal convention with the North German Union may be extended to other..... 580
- Gestiger, John*,
pension to..... 453
- Gibbons, Henry S.*,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 464
- Gift Concerts, Enterprises, &c.*
letters and circulars concerning, not to be deposited in any post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
- Gillaud, M.*,
may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawatomies..... 534, 536, 537
- Gittings, Lavinia A.*,
pension to..... 425
- Globe, Daily*. See *Congressional Globe, &c.*
reporting, &c. proceedings of Congress in..... 93, 171, 175, 312
- Godman, Second Lieutenant J. W.*,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
- Gokey, Antoine*,
may select one hundred and sixty acres of land..... 497
- Gold Medal*,
to be given George Peabody in the name of the people of the United States... 20
- Goddell, John*,
grant of half a section of land to..... 497
- Goodell, Julia A.*,
grant of a quarter-section of land to.... 497
- Gorham, George F.*,
pension to..... 396
to be paid to his guardian..... 396

- Goulding, Capt. Charles N.*, allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 375
- Gouler, Charles*, pension to children of..... 394
- Gouler, Emerance*, act granting pension to, repealed..... 394
- Government Agent*, on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China.... 195
annual salary..... 195
- Government Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia*, appropriations for the support of.... 233, 310
for the purchase of additional land for..... 310
- Government Printing Office*, letter-press printing and book binding, in all the departments and bureaus, except, &c. to be done at.... 111
to do printing connected with revision, &c. of statutes..... 111
law regulating price of printing at, repealed..... 120
price, how to be determined..... 120
letter-press work of publishing report of results of exploring expedition, &c. to be done at..... 318
- Governor's Island, New York*, ordinance stores to be kept at..... 248
- "*Governor*," *The Schooner*, certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
- Grading*, public grounds, appropriations for..... 13
by whom to be expended..... 13
- Graham, Mary*, pension to..... 369
- Grain*, used in distilling, to be accounted for.... 132
- "*Grand Island*" *Land District*, in Nebraska, established, and general provisions concerning..... 224
- Grand River Band of Ute Indians*, treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians*.
- Grant, Albert*, payment to, for debts due A. Grant and Company..... 374
- Grant, Clarissa K.*, pension to..... 453
- Graves, Esther*, pension to..... 420
- Great Britain*, government of, to be requested to put an end to that part of the treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade which requires the keeping up of mixed courts..... 321
- Great Britain and Ireland*, postal convention with, of June 18, 1867 545
exchange of correspondence..... 545
to include what..... 545
each office to despatch mails..... 545
rates of postage..... 545
weight of single letter, &c..... 545
letters insufficiently paid, or wholly unpaid, subject to fine..... 545
fines, how disposed of..... 545
postage on newspapers, &c..... 545
to be prepaid..... 545
book packets..... 545
prohibited papers not to be delivered.... 546
customs duty in the United States..... 546
certain postages collected in the two countries, to be equally divided..... 546
- Great Britain and Ireland*, (continued.)
postage on transit letters, newspapers, &c..... 546
registered letters or packets..... 546
postage thereon..... 546
registration fee..... 546
postages to be accounted for by each office..... 546
transit of closed mails through each country..... 546, 547
account to be rendered of contents.. 547
rates of postage for territorial transit of letters and newspapers..... 547
certain transfers of closed mails not to be deemed territorial transit..... 547
rates of postage for sea conveyance of closed mails..... 547
combined territorial and sea rates..... 547
United States postage on single letter... 547
British postage..... 547
exchange of correspondence between the United States and Bermuda..... 547
and St. Thomas and San Juan.... 547
British Post-Office to prepare quarterly separate accounts..... 547
accounts to be incorporated in general accounts..... 547, 548
equivalent of the United States dollar.. 548
official communications between the offices not to be accounted..... 548
regulations to be made, and how terminable..... 548
existing conventions to cease when this act takes effect..... 548
this convention, when to take effect and how terminable..... 548
postal convention with, of July 28, 1868. 691
exchange of mails, between what offices and to include what..... 691
mails, how to be conveyed..... 691
rates of postage and weight of letters... 691
delivery of correspondence..... 691
unpaid letters..... 691
each office to keep postage it collects... 691
letters, &c. how stamped..... 691
dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 692
detailed regulations may be made..... 692
when to terminate..... 692
convention, when to commence and how to terminate..... 692
- Greathouse, Henry*, claim of, for carrying the mails, to be settled..... 357
- Great Miami River*, occupants of islands in, and of lands adjacent thereto, not disposed of, may have the preference to enter them at \$2.50 per acre..... 39
mode of entry, and time of payment 39
patents to issue therefor..... 39
- Green, Ellen*, pension to..... 446
- Greenhouses*, appropriations for..... 95, 286, 309
- Gridley, John*, pension to..... 410
- Griffin, Owen*, pension to..... 425
- Griswoold, Matthew C.*, pension to..... 407
- Gros Ventres*, appropriations for the..... 199
- Grounds, Public*, appropriations for..... 96, 117, 118, 172, 176

"G" Street, Washington, D. C., appropriations for improving.....115, 307
 city of Washington to pave north half of, between, &c..... 307
 cost to be assessed against private property..... 307
Gulf Coast, appropriations for survey of.....112, 302
Gunnery Experiments, officer in charge of, at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay than, &c. 279
Guthrie, James A., pension to..... 360
Guthrie, Mudge K., pension to..... 457
Guthrie, Robert B., pension to..... 457
Guyannas, salary of consul at, established..... 57

H.

Hackleman, Sarah, pension to..... 427
 former pension discontinued..... 427
Haines, Sarah E., pension to..... 459
Hakodadi, salary of consul at, established..... 320
Hall, Cyrus, pension to..... 453
Hall, Hinman L., pension to..... 415
Hall, Juliet E., pension to..... 451
Hall, Z. M., amount of tonnage tax to be refunded to 433
Hallett, Jeremiah S., pension to..... 396
Hamel, Edward, pension to..... 382
Hamilton, Ann E., pension to..... 413
Hamstead, Charles, pension to..... 407
Hannibal, Missouri, made a port of delivery..... 42
Harbors. &c. lighthouse board may place warnings over obstructions in..... 249
Harbors and Rivers, repair, &c. of public works on..... 174
Harlan and Hollingsworth, payment to..... 380
Harmon, Malinda, name to be placed on pension roll..... 352
Harmon, Matilda, act granting pension to, repealed..... 352
Harper's Ferry, lands, &c. of the United States at, to be sold..... 265
 terms of sale..... 265
 Secretary of War to execute deeds..... 265
 advertisements in newspapers..... 265
 proceeds of sale, how to be applied..... 265
 surplus to go to West Virginia, for school fund..... 265
 portions of the property to be conveyed to Storer College..... 266
 other parts to other persons..... 266
 suit respecting property at, pending in circuit court of Jefferson Co., West Virginia, to be removed to circuit court of the United States..... 253

Harris, John W., pension to..... 386
Hart, Celestia P., payment to, for use of a patent..... 461, 462
Hauser, Daniel, pension to..... 439
Hawaiian Vessels, discriminating duties exacted upon merchandise imported in, to be refunded.. 21
Hay and Straw, in the District of Columbia, when sold by weight, to be sold by the net hundred twenty hundred pounds to make a ton.. 225
Hayden, Professor, appropriation for continuing the geological survey of the Territories of the United States, by..... 306
Hayes, Bridget, pension to..... 449
Hayti, salary of minister resident and consul-general to..... 58, 321
Heads of Departments, to furnish Attorney-General, &c. information in reference to matters in court of claims previously passed upon by such department..... 76
 may send certain cases to court of claims, &c..... 76
 but only such as can be commenced in such court..... 77
 such claims how to be proceeded on 76
 to report, at next December session of Congress, number of desks, clerks, &c. 301
Heatherly, James, pension to children of..... 394
Heating and Cooking Stoves, appropriation for, for army..... 66, 317
Heating and Ventilation, of Senate, appropriations for..... 93, 284
 of library of Congress and Supreme Court rooms..... 96
Heating Apparatus, appropriations for..... 114
Helena, Montana Territory, mail service between, and Fort Abercrombie, to be changed to post-coach service..... 254
Hennessy, Michael, pension to..... 372
Henry, Violet, pension to..... 399
Hibben, Elizabeth G., pension to..... 414
Hibben, John G., pension to..... 414
Higgins, Kate, pension to..... 420
"Highland Mary," The Brig, American register to issue to..... 258
Hitchcock, Hiram, pension to widow and children of..... 405
Hitchcock, June E., and children, pension to..... 405
Hoag, Edwin B., payment to..... 454
Hobart, Mrs. Ella E., payment to be made to..... 465
"Hochelega," The Barge, certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Holcomb, Asa F., pension to..... 410
Hollister, Rufus M., payment to..... 437

- Holly, Wayne, and Monroe Railway Co.,*
in Michigan, may have subscriptions to
capital stock stamped..... 272
mode of proceeding, &c..... 272
- Holman, Andrew,*
pension to widow and children..... 397
- Holman, Kezia,*
and children, pension to..... 397
- Hong Kong, China,*
postal convention with the colonial gov-
ernment of, August 10, 1867..... 563
offices of exchange established..... 356
correspondence to be exchanged..... 563
rates of exchange upon letters, news-
papers, &c..... 563
no postal accounts to be kept..... 563
letters, &c. to be stamped "paid all".... 563
letters, &c. not delivered, to be returned
monthly..... 563, 564
exchange of mails between Japan and
Hong Kong..... 564
letters from Hong Kong to the United
States via San Francisco..... 564
detailed regulations may be made..... 564
how terminable..... 564
- Honorary Commissioners*
of the United States at the Universal
Exhibition at Paris, provisions concern-
ing..... 19
- Hoopa Valley,*
appropriation for settlers of..... 221
- Hooper, James,*
payment to, for loss of the General Berry 380
- Horses,*
appropriation for purchase of, for artillery
and cavalry..... 35, 314, 317
- Hospital Department. See Medical, &c. Depart-
ment.*
of the army, appropriations for..... 64, 316
- Hospitals. See Asylums.*
certain to be closed after present year... 302
- Houlton, Me.,*
to be port of entry of Aroostook col-
lection district..... 273
- House of Representatives,*
appropriation for stationery, for news-
papers, and miscellaneous..... 8
power of sergeant-at-arms of, as to ap-
pointments of watchmen, gate-keeper,
&c..... 11, 12
as to making rules and regulations
to secure the Capitol from deface-
ment, &c..... 12
contingent fund of, payment into, of
moneys appropriated for pay and uni-
form of watchman, &c..... 12
appropriation for deficiency in contingent
expenses of..... 35
members of, limited in newspapers and
stationery..... 35
appropriations for expenses of..... 63, 284
for pay, &c. of members of..... 93, 284
for contingent expenses of..... 94, 285
salary of reading clerks of, established... 285
clerk of, to pay contestants for seats in, a
certain sum for expenses..... 310
deficiency appropriation for..... 312
folding documents, laborers..... 312
joint committee on retrenchment... 312
how to be disbursed..... 312
Congressional Globe and Appendix 312
reporting, &c. debates..... 312
time of first meeting of, of the 41st Con-
gress..... 346
- Howard, Anna M.,*
pension to..... 384
- Howard, Mark,*
accounts of, how to be adjusted..... 421
- Howe, David,*
pension to..... 358
- Howland, Prescott Y.,*
pension to..... 411
- Hudson, Joseph M.,*
pension to..... 442
- Hudson River West Shore R. R. Co.,*
right of way granted to, over government
property at West Point, N. Y..... 33
- Huggins, Jacob,*
pension to..... 449
- Hughes, Commander Aaron K.,*
to be restored to active list of the navy.. 433
- Hughes, John W.,*
pension to..... 395
- Hunter, Captain Charles,*
payment to..... 455
- Hunter, Henry H.,*
pension to..... 393
- Huston, Margaret,*
pension to..... 372
- Hutton, Mary J.,*
pension to..... 445
- Hydration*
of senate chamber, appropriation for.... 64
- Hydrometers,*
to be provided by commissioner..... 125
- Hygeia Hotel,*
Henry Clark may enlarge..... 431
- I.
- Ice,*
used in distilling, provision concerning.. 132
- Idaho Territory,*
post-roads established in..... 46, 188, 333
appropriations for government of.. 109, 300,
313
for office of surveyor-general of 101, 115,
292, 306
for surveys of public lands in... 116, 308
for Indian service in..... 220, 222
assay office established at Boise City in.. 270
See Assay Office.
commissioners of Ada County may select
a site for a territorial prison for..... 282
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be
biennial..... 300
election for delegate to the Forty-second
Congress, when to be held..... 339
for other officers..... 339
subsequent elections..... 339
- Illinois,*
post-roads established in..... 46, 188, 328
terms of district court, in southern dis-
trict of..... 82
- Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company,*
may build bridge across the Mississippi,
opposite St. Louis..... 123
rights and privileges of the company... 123
bridge to have one span of at least five
hundred feet..... 123
to be a post-road..... 123
tolls and fares..... 123
may execute mortgage and issue bonds.. 123
suits by and against the corporation... 123
directors and meetings of the corporation 123
- Illinois Iron and Bolt Company,*
part of judgment obtained against, to be
refunded to..... 456

Illuminating Apparatus,
 experiments with new, &c. 113
 appropriations for new 304

Immigration,
 the act to encourage, repealed 58

Impeachment Trial,
 appropriations for expenses of 60, 118

Imported Manufactured Tobacco and Snuff,
 certain, to be placed in bonded warehouse
 and not withdrawn, until, &c. 158
 if imported after, &c. to pay internal revenue
 tax in addition 158

Imports,
 declaration as to truth of invoices of, to
 whom to be made 226
 certain, prohibited in the treaty with Mad-
 agascar 492
 with Nicaragua 551
 provisions respecting duties on, in the
 treaty with the Dominican Republic 477
 of machinery for repair only, to be free 271
 See Duties.

Impost Duty,
 on cigars imported 160

Improvements, Public,
 none to be paid for by the United States,
 to be made in Washington, until after
 appropriation therefor 177
 no contract to be made for any, for larger
 sum than appropriated 177
 penalty for knowingly exceeding, &c. 177

"Independent School District,"
 title to certain public lands in Burlington,
 Iowa, confirmed to 82

Independent Treasury,
 appropriations for the 107, 299

Indiana,
 commission to be appointed to ascertain
 the amount of money spent by, in rais-
 ing, &c. State forces during the rebellion 9
 commissioners to do what, and their pay 9, 10
 certain disbursements to be allowed 9
 others not to be 9
 in stating the account, certain items of
 expenditure to be given separately 9
 rates of compensation to be allowed 9
 commissioners to make written report to
 Secretary of Treasury 9
 accounts to be audited, and sums found
 due to be paid 9
 post-roads established in 46, 189, 328

Indian Affairs,
 the supervisory and appellate powers as
 to, now vested in the Secretary of the
 Treasury, to be exercised by the Secre-
 tary of the Interior 228

Indian Bureau,
 appropriation for temporary clerks in 234

Indian Commission,
 appropriation for expenses of 80

Indian Country,
 appropriation for expenses of commis-
 sioners sent by President to 1

Indian Delegations,
 appropriations to pay expenses of certain,
 visiting Washington, to negotiate treat-
 ties, &c. 8

Indian Department,
 appropriation for current and contingent
 expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty
 stipulation with various Indian tribes
 for the year ending June 30, 1869 198 - 223
 superintendents, agents, sub-agents
 clerks, interpreters, &c. 198, 199

Indian Department, (continued.)
 salary of superintendent for Mon-
 tana and Idaho to be \$ 3,000 per
 annum 198
 services of agents to be dispensed
 with when practicable 199
 same person, when possible, to per-
 form duties of two agencies for
 one salary 199
 vaccination and vaccine matter 198
 buildings, and agencies, and repairs 199
 contingencies 199
 fulfilling treaty stipulations with the
 Apaches 199
 Arapahocs 200
 Aricarees 199
 Assinaboines 199
 Bannocks 222
 Blackfeet Indians 215, 217
 Bois Fortes 201
 Calapooias 200, 218
 Cayuses 218
 Chastas 200
 Cherokees 222, 223
 Cheyennes 200
 Chickasaws 223
 Chippewas 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 211
 Choctaws 205, 223
 Clackamas 200
 Comanches 199
 Creeks 205, 206
 Crows 207
 Dakotas 215, 216, 217
 Delawares 207
 D'Wamish 207
 Flatheads 207, 208
 Foxes 214, 223
 Gros Ventres 199
 Iowas 208
 Kansas 208
 Kickapoos 208
 Kiowas 199
 Klamaths 208
 Kootenays 208
 Lake Winnebagoishish 203, 204
 Lower Brulés 215, 216, 217
 Makahs 208, 209
 Mandans 199
 Medawakantons 221
 Menomences 209
 Miamies 209
 Middle Oregons 205
 Minneconjous 216, 217
 Missourias 211
 Modocs 208
 Mollas 200
 Moles 209
 Navajoes 221
 Nez Percés 210, 211
 Nisquallys 210
 O'Gallahas 216, 217
 Omahas 211
 Onk-pah-pahs 216, 217
 Osages 211
 Ottawas 211
 Ottoes 211
 Pavnces 211, 212, 222
 Pembinas 204
 Pillager Bands 203, 204
 Poncas 212, 222
 Pottawatomes 212, 213, 221
 Puyallups 210
 Quapaws 213
 Quilch-utes 213, 214

Indian Department, (continued.)

fulfilling treaty stipulations with the	
Qui-nai-elts	213, 214
Red Lake	204
Rogue Rivers	214
Sacs	214, 223
Sans Ares	216, 217
Scotons	200
Seminoles	214
Senecas	214, 215
Shawnees	215
Shoshones	215, 222
Sioux	215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222
Sissetons	217, 221
Six Nations	217
S'Klallams	217
Snake	218, 219
Tabeguache Bands	217, 218
Texas	220
Two Kettles	216, 217
Umatillas	218
Unpquas	200, 218
Upper Pend d'Oreilles	208
Upper Yancetonais	216, 217
Utahs	217
Wahpetons	217, 221
Walla-Wallas	218
Waupakoota	221
Wichitas	220, 221
Winnebagoes	218, 221
Yakamas	219
Yancetons	219, 222
Yancetonais	216, 217
Indian service in Arizona Territory	219, 222
in California	219, 221
in Colorado Territory	219
in Dakota Territory	220
in Idaho Territory	220
in Montana	220
in Nevada	220
in New Mexico	220
in Oregon	220, 221
in Utah Territory	220
in Washington Territory	220
removal of scattering bands of Chippewas in Minnesota, to reservation, near White Earth lake	204
money and rations	204
mill at Red lake	204
removal of certain refugee Creek Indians from the Red river to the Creek country	206
census and claims of loyal Creeks, refugees, &c.	206
no part to be paid until, &c.	206
in delivering annuities to the bands of Sioux, if any persons of the bands are permanently absent, their shares may be withheld	217
if any are hostile, their shares go to the rest of the bands	217
removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territories	221
settlers of Hoopa Valley	221
Smith river reservation discontinued	221
interest on non-paying stock	221, 222
on abstracted bonds for Cherokee school fund	222
delivery of annuities in Minnesota and Michigan	222
canal on Colorado reservation in Arizona	222
rescue of prisoners from Indians	222
arrest of persons charged with crimes against the Indians	222

Indian Department, (continued.)

settlement of Shoshones and Bannocks on Fort Hall reservation	222
treaty stipulations under treaties not ratified	222
to be expended under direction of Lieutenant-General Sherman	222
mode of delivery of goods, &c. to Indians	222, 223
to be in presence of military officer	223
appropriation for toll-bridge for Sacs and Foxes over Great Nemaha river, to be applied to what purpose	223
expenses of Cherokee delegation to Washington	223
claim of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be examined	223
Mendocino Indian reservation in California to be restored to public lands and offered for sale	223
improvements, provided for	223
appropriation, in part, for expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations	275
for Yanceton Sioux tribe	275
to be considered as an offset to claims of these Indians for services, &c.	275
<i>Indian Hostilities,</i>	
claimants for property lost in the suppression of, in Oregon and Washington, to be paid judgments in their favor	24
in California, appropriation for expense of suppressing	175
<i>Indian Office,</i>	
appropriations for the	100, 291
<i>Indian Reservations,</i>	
appropriations for survey of the Osage	118
in Utah Territory	119
the Omaha and Winnebago	119
<i>Indians,</i>	
districts to be selected for permanent home for certain, by commissioners	17
members of tribes only to enter thereon	17
not to interfere with travel on high-ways nor with certain railroad routes	17
appropriations for feeding destitute friendly	176
accounts for, to be investigated	176
commission to investigate	176
goods, groceries, &c. not to be delivered to the Sisseton, &c. Sioux, unless in payment for labor or for produce delivered	510
to be improved in civilization, &c.	510
<i>Indian Tribes,</i>	
act to establish peace with certain hostile	17
the President to appoint a commission	17
commission to consist of whom	17
powers and duties of	17, 18
transportation and subsistence of	17
permanent home for certain, to be selected	17
services of mounted volunteers may be accepted to suppress hostilities with	17
pay, subsistence, &c. of	17
appropriation for expenses under this act	17
appropriations for fulfilling treaty stipulations with	80, 198-223
<i>Indictments,</i>	
time for finding, in courts of the United States, in the late rebel States, for certain crimes, extended for two years from, &c.	340
but not for treason or other political offences	340

Infantry Regiments,
to be consolidated as rapidly as, &c. 318
no new commissions, promotions, nor enlistments in the, until the whole number is reduced to twenty-five. 318

Inland Mails,
appropriations for transportation of. 323
no part for transportation between Fort Abercrombie and Helena. 323

Insane,
appropriation for the support of the, in the District of Columbia. 233
of the army and navy, revenue-cutter and volunteer service, appropriation for. 310
appropriation for the indigent, in the District of Columbia. 310
to purchase additional land for the government hospital for. 310

Inspector-General's Department,
no new appointment and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law. 318

Inspectors of Distillery,
certain, to receive pay. 283

Inspectors of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for. 99, 290

Inspectors of Steamboats,
appropriations for pay, &c. of supervising and local. 111, 175, 301
limit of amount to be received for travel in any year, by supervising. 111
by local inspectors. 111, 301
annual meeting of supervising, when and where to be held. 111
special agent. 301
printing manual and report. 302
furniture, repair, &c. of instruments. 302

Insurrectionary Districts,
employment of persons for the collection of direct taxes in, to be discontinued when, &c. 23

Insurrectionary States,
collection of direct tax in, suspended until January 1, 1869. 260

Internal Revenue,
appropriations for commissioners, deputy commissioners. 98, 99, 290
for solicitor, heads of divisions, &c. 98, 99, 290
no part to be applied to solicitor, until one is appointed according to law. 99
salaries of collectors, assessors, &c. 99, 290
incidental expenses of. 99, 290
detection and punishment of violations of, laws relating to. 98, 290
special commissioner of, to act as director of bureau of statistics. 99
act imposing tax on distilled spirits and tobacco and for other purposes. 125
tax upon distilled spirits. 125
when to attach. 126
to be paid by whom and when. 125
to be collected on what. 125
part of gallon to be taxed as whole. 125
who jointly and severally liable for to be a lien from what time and on what. 125
proof spirit to be what. 125
weighing and gauging instruments and meters. 125
rules for inspection, &c. of spirits. 125
"gallon" to be what. 125
tax on brandy from grapes. 125

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
distillers of brandy from apples, peaches, &c. may be exempted from tax. 125
owners, &c. of distillery, to pay for meters, &c. and connections. 125, 126
changes in, or addition to, apparatus, locks, or seals. 126
definition of distilled spirits, spirits, alcohol, &c. 126
tax, when to attach. 126
no mash, wort, or wash for distillation, &c. to be made in any building, unless, &c. 126
nor be sold, &c. before, &c. 126
spirits not to be separated from mash, &c. except by, &c. 126
spirits or vapor, &c. not to be used in manufacture, unless, &c. 126
penalty for so using. 126
this not to apply to fermented liquors
persons having any still or distilling apparatus set up, to register the same. 126
mode of registering. 126
duplicate statements. 126
stills, &c. when to be registered. 126
if not registered, to be forfeited with all personal property. 126
penalty for having still, &c. not registered. 126
distillers and rectifiers to give notice in writing to assessor. 126, 127
notice to state what. 127
for a distiller. 127
for a rectifier. 127
notice of any changes to be given in writing to assessor. 127
form of. 127
penalty for failing or refusing to give notice. 127
distiller on filing notice, and annually afterwards, to give bond with sureties
bond, form of, penal sum and conditions. 127
assessor may refuse to approve, when, &c. 128
new, may be required. 128
not to be approved until, &c. 131
penalty for refusing to give or renew bond, or giving false bond. 128
of distiller, not to be approved unless, &c. 128
when owner of distillery, heretofore erected, has an estate for term of years only in land, on which, &c.
he may give bond. 128
form, penal sum, and conditions
before bond is approved, to make plans, &c. of distillery and apparatus in triplicate. 128
plans and descriptions to show what
where to be kept. 129
how to be verified. 129
not to be altered without, &c. 129
supplemental plans, &c. 129
assessor with competent aid, at the expense of the United States to make surveys of distilleries and estimate their capacity. 129
report in triplicate. 129
other surveys and reports to be made, if, &c. 129
special tax on distiller not to be assessed or collected until bond is given, &c. 129

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

nor for distilling on premises less than six hundred feet distant from premises used for rectifying, or from distillery, where, &c.....	129
distillation and rectification not to be carried on within six hundred feet.....	129
persons carrying on both may discontinue either, and have part of tax refunded..	129
penalty upon assessors and collectors for violation hereof.....	129, 130
stills, boilers, &c. not to be used for distilling in certain places.....	130
penalty for so using, or aiding in the use.....	130
proviso as to manufacture of saleratus and grinding of meal and flour...	130
certain daily tax on authorized distillers, to be assessed and collected monthly..	130
rate of tax.....	130
manufacturers of stills, &c. for distilling, to notify assessor before still is removed.....	130
such stills, &c. not to be set up without, &c.....	130
penalty for so doing.....	130
distiller to provide warehouse to store only spirits distilled by himself.....	130
what not to be used for.....	130
to be bonded warehouse and called distillery warehouse.....	130, 131
tax on spirits therein to be paid before removal.....	131
receiving cisterns to be erected by owners, &c. of distilleries.....	131
how to be constructed and used, and of what capacity.....	131
to be under whose charge.....	131
when spirits may be drawn off.....	131
locks, seals, and keys.....	131
keys to be in whose charge.....	131
doors of furnaces of stills, how made.....	131
fermenting tubs.....	131
doublers and warm tanks.....	131
fixed pipes to be painted.....	131
penalty for not painting.....	131
bond of distiller not to be approved, until, &c.....	131
penalty upon assessor for violating certain provisions as to distilleries.....	131
distillers, rectifiers, and compounders of liquors to have conspicuous signs of, outside of place of business.....	132
signs to have what on them.....	132
no fence above five feet high.....	132
keys to gates and doors.....	132
distillery to be always accessible.....	132
penalty for violating foregoing provisions for putting up sign without payment of special tax.....	132
for working in a distillery in which there is no sign.....	132
for knowingly receiving at, or carrying to or from such place, spirits, or material for making.....	132
distillers to make from day to day certain entries in books.....	132
form of books and nature of entries.....	132, 133
fermenting-tubs, when to be emptied and how long to remain empty.....	133
accounts in duplicate from books to be rendered to assistant assessor trimonthly, and on what days.....	133

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

oath to such return.....	133
books to be kept at distillery and open to inspection, and presented after being filled up.....	133
penalty for false entries, or omitting to make entries.....	133
for omitting or refusing to provide books or destroying them, or any entry therein, with intent to defraud.....	133
for not producing books when required.....	133
assessor to determine each month whether distiller has accounted for all spirits produced by him.....	133
how determined.....	133, 134
what amount of mash, or beer, to represent one bushel of grain... 133, 134	133, 134
what, one gallon of molasses... 134	134
if return is deficient, distiller to be assessed for the deficiency, and at what rate.....	134
returns not to be for less than eighty per cent of producing capacity of distillery.....	134
storekeeper of distillery warehouse to have charge of distillery.....	134
his duties.....	134
daily account-and of what.....	134
penalty upon distiller and persons employed in distillery for using material, or removing spirits in absence of storekeeper.....	134
distillers, when deemed to have commenced producing distilled spirits....	134
desiring to suspend work, to give notice.....	134
assistant assessor to fasten doors of furnace.....	134
locks, seals, and keys, by whom to be furnished.....	134
report to be made to assessor and transmitted to commissioner.....	134
distiller not to carry on business in that place again, until after notice to assistant assessor, who shall remove fastenings, &c. and report to assessor....	134, 135
penalties upon, for carrying on business after time stated in notice as to suspending.....	135
distilled spirits to be drawn from cisterns into casks, &c. and gauged, &c.....	135
capacity of casks.....	135
to be removed to distillery warehouse.....	135
engraved stamp on head of cask....	135
form of stamp.....	135
serial numbers of casks.....	135
to begin with number one.....	135
spirits to be entered for deposit trimonthly, and on what days.....	135
entry to be in triplicate.....	135
how disposed of.....	136
form of, and to specify what... 135	135
to be verified by oath.....	135
bond of distiller, &c. for payment of tax.....	136
conditions.....	136
distilled spirits may be withdrawn from warehouse on payment of tax.....	136
entry for withdrawal to be in duplicate, and specify what.....	136
form of.....	136

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

tax-paid stamp to be placed on each cask of distilled spirits, before removal from warehouse..... 136

form of stamp..... 136

gauger to make certain cuts, &c. on full casks..... 136

cuts, &c. to be cancelled when cask is emptied..... 137

stamp for rectified spirits..... 137

for wholesale liquor dealers..... 137

stamps to be fastened securely to cask, and protected from removal, &c..... 137

commissioner to prescribe mode..... 137

stamps for distilled spirits to be engraved in book form, and how issued..... 137

each to have an engraved stub, with a number thereon, corresponding with the number engraved on the stamp.... 137

to have words and figures representing decimal number of gallons..... 137, 138

coupons for intervening numbers, and how used..... 138

tax-paid stamps, with coupons, to denote what numbers of gallons..... 138

books of tax-paid stamps to be charged to collector at the full value of tax, &c.... 138

book to be returned, with marginal stubs, when all the stamps are used..... 138

collectors to make returns monthly.. 138

additional commission of one half of one per cent to be divided between assessor and collector..... 138

other stamps at twenty-five cents each... 138

gaugers to report daily to collector and assessor the number of stamps used... 138

amount to be collected from persons using..... 138

penalty upon revenue officers for affixing or cancelling or issuing stamps for spirits, except as allowed by law..... 138

distillers desiring to reduce producing capacity of distillery, to give notice. 138, 139

assessor to place covers upon tubs, &c... 139

penalty for breaking, &c. any lock, &c. or opening tub, &c..... 139

water to be drawn off from worm tub and worm cleansed, when required..... 139

penalty for refusal or neglect..... 139

revenue officers may at any time enter distilleries, &c. and make inspections, and take account..... 139

after demand and refusal, they may break into distilleries..... 139

penalty for obstructing or hindering revenue officer..... 139

distillers, rectifiers, &c. on demand, to furnish ladders; lights, &c. and open doors..... 139, 140

penalty for refusal, &c..... 140

revenue officers, &c. may break up ground on premises of distillers, &c. to search for pipes, &c..... 140

finding pipe, they may break up house, wall, &c..... 140

no material to be mashed, nor beer, &c. made, nor still used between 11 o'clock p. m. Saturday, and the next Monday. 140

penalty..... 140

distilled spirits found not in distillery, &c. not legally removed, to be forfeited in cases of seizure of, in other places, burden of proof to be on claimants,

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

to show that no fraud has been committed..... 140

penalty for illegally removing distilled spirits, or concealing those removed..... 140

distilled spirits not to be removed from, &c. in a cask containing over ten gallons, unless between sunrise and sunset 141

penalty, forfeiture of vehicle, spirits, &c..... 141

penalty for adding any substance to distilled spirits to create fictitious proof.. 141

for evading, or attempting to evade, payment of tax..... 141

for changing stamps, brands, or marks..... 141

for putting into casks spirits of greater strength than inspection-mark shows..... 141

for fraudulently using casks, &c..... 141

for knowingly using false weights or measures..... 141

for breaking or tampering with any lock or seal..... 141

for gaining access to contents of cisterns in absence of proper officer.. 141

for using any substance to produce spirits before an account of them is registered..... 141

revenue officers may detain and hold packages, &c. containing spirits, if, &c.... 141

detention not to continue longer than forty-eight hours, &c. without process of law..... 141

distilleries, &c. seized, not to be released before judgment, except, &c..... 142

in case of release, bond to be given.. 142

after judgment of forfeiture, stills, &c. to be destroyed, and materials to be sold..... 142

persons drawing off spirits from casks stamped, &c. to efface stamps, &c.... 142

empty casks, with stamps not effaced, to be seized..... 142

penalty for carrying empty casks with stamps not effaced..... 142

for not effacing stamps, &c. at time of emptying cask..... 142

for removing stamps from casks without then effacing them..... 142

for having in possession such stamps, or any cancelled stamps..... 142

upon distillers, rectifiers, liquor dealers, manufacturers of stills, &c. for carrying on business, without having paid the special tax... 142, 143

upon distillers for doing business without giving bond, or with intent to defraud..... 143

forfeiture of distilled spirits, wines, and all stills, &c..... 143

of all interest in the land on which distillery is situated... 143

of all personal property in, &c.. 143

rectifiers, wholesale liquor dealers, and compounders of liquors, to keep books, and enter therein all spirits received, &c. on the day they are received..... 143

to make like entry of spirits sent out 143

books to be kept in public place on the premises for inspection..... 143

when filled up, to be preserved two years, and produced on demand.. 143

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

penalty for not keeping such books, and making entries, or making false entries, &c.....	143
for not preserving or producing books.....	143
rectifiers, liquor dealers, &c. not to purchase or receive more than twenty gallons, except from authorized distillers.	144
penalty.....	144
this not to apply to judicial sales, nor to sales at public auction, &c..	144
certain distilled spirits drawn from one cask and put into another of not less than ten gallons, to be again inspected and gauged, and corks new branded and marked.....	144
absence of stamp to be cause of forfeiture.....	144
tax upon wines, or compounds known as wine, not from grapes grown in the United States.....	144
persons making them, to return amounts made semi-monthly, and on what days.....	144
if makers neglect or refuse to make returns, assessors to assess the tax and add penalty of fifty per cent..	144
penalty for fraudulently evading, or attempting to evade, payment of tax.....	144
twenty-five supervisors of internal revenue authorized.....	144
appointment, districts, salaries. 144, 145	144, 145
duties and powers.....	145
twenty-five detectives may be employed and assigned to duty.....	145
no general or special agent, or inspector of internal revenue, except, &c. to be employed.....	145
employment of those now authorized to cease.....	145
assessors and collectors not to do duty of other assessors or collectors.....	145
may be suspended for cause.....	145
internal revenue storekeepers authorized. 145	145
their appointment, pay, and duties..	145, 146
to be engaged in no other business..	146
to take oath and give bond.....	146
to have charge of warehouse.....	146
to keep warehouse book, and have it open for inspection.....	146
what entries to be made therein....	146
daily returns, monthly reports.....	146
may be transferred from one warehouse to another.....	146
provision in case of absence of....	146
penalty upon, for removing, &c. casks without permit, &c.....	147
internal revenue gaugers authorized....	147
appointment, oath, bond.....	147
gaugers, duties and fees of.....	147
monthly fees not to exceed, &c.....	147
to make daily returns in duplicate....	147
penalty upon, for false returns.....	147
drawback on alcohol and rum exported..	147
to include what, and when due and payable.....	147
rules and regulations.....	147
penalty for fraudulently claiming 147, 148	147, 148
upon owners, &c. of vessels for knowingly aiding in fraudulent attempt to collect.....	148

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

vessel to be forfeited.....	148
proceedings in admiralty therefor.....	148
alcohol and rum may be exported with privilege of drawback, in what quantities and packages and under what rules.....	148
none to be allowed before this act takes effect.....	149
entry for such exportation.....	148
form of, and to specify what....	148
amount of tax, how verified.....	148
bond, penalty of, and how discharged	148
bill of lading.....	148
lading on vessel to be only after receipt of order, &c.....	148
casks to be branded, inspected, &c..	148
who to superintend shipment.....	148
gauger to make returns, and inspector to indorse them.....	148, 149
distilled spirits in bonded warehouse to be withdrawn in nine months, and taxes paid.....	149
casks to be marked, &c.....	149
spirits not withdrawn within nine months to be sold.....	149
if distillery or warehouse becomes unsafe, &c. it may be discontinued and merchandise transferred.....	149
transfer how made, and at whose expense.....	149
merchandise may be seized and sold, if, &c.....	149
proceedings in such case.....	149
persons owning or possessing over fifty gallons of distilled spirits for sale when act takes effect, to make return to collector of district.....	149
return to state what.....	149
spirits to be gauged and proved, and casks marked and stamped.....	149
form of stamp for stock on hand....	149
stamps how prepared, affixed, and cancelled.....	150
all spirits held by any person to be included in same return, and gauged continuously.....	150
but not in any cistern.....	150
penalty for neglecting or refusing to make such return.....	150
for wrongfully gauging, marking, &c.....	150
distilled spirits forfeited, &c. to be sold subject to tax.....	150
purchaser to pay tax before he takes possession of spirits.....	150
tax-paid stamps to be obliterated....	150
special taxes upon distillers.....	150
to be in proportion to amount produced.....	150
monthly returns.....	150
who to be regarded as distillers....	150
tax on distilled spirits in bonded warehouse when this act takes effect.....	150
no tax on certain stills, &c. used by druggists and chemists.....	150
special tax upon rectifiers.....	150, 151
who to be regarded as rectifiers.....	151
returns to be made monthly.....	151
special tax upon compounders of liquors, and who regarded as such.....	151
upon retail dealers, and who regarded as such.....	151

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

upon wholesale liquor dealers, and who regarded as such	151
upon manufacturers of stills, and who regarded as such	151
certain distillers and brewers not required to pay tax of wholesale dealer	151
payment of special tax not to exempt from penalty under State laws, nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws, nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax	151
TOBACCO, SNUFF, AND CIGARS.	
special tax upon dealers in leaf tobacco, and who regarded as such	151
payment of certain other taxes not to exempt from this	151
farmers or planters not to pay on certain	151, 152
upon dealers in tobacco, and who regarded as such	152
payment of certain other taxes, not to exempt	152
upon manufacturers of tobacco, and who regarded as such	152
not to pay special tax as dealers, for selling products of his own manufacture	152
upon manufacturers of cigars, and who so regarded	152
special tax receipt not to be issued, until bond is given	152
who to be deemed cigar makers	152
to have names and residences registered	152
penalty for neglect or refusal	152
amounts of annual or monthly sales by persons on whom special tax is imposed, how ascertained and returned	152
if tax is increased, persons, except, &c. to be again assessed	152
if amount is understated	152
tax upon tobacco and snuff, manufactured and sold, &c.	152, 153
on snuff, snuff flour, &c.	153
on chewing tobacco	153
on smoking tobacco, refuse scraps, and sweepings	153
manufactured tobacco, how to be put up and prepared for sale	153
snuff in packages or jars	153
fine-cut chewing tobacco	153
smoking tobacco	153
cavendish, plug, and twist tobacco	153
wooden packages to be how marked	153
limitations and descriptions of packages not to apply to tobacco and snuff transported in bond for exportation and actually exported	153
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff before commencing, or, if commenced, before continuing, to make a statement in duplicate to assessor	153
statement to be under oath and contain what	153, 154
to give bond and in what sums for different machines or presses	154
conditions of bond	154
penal sum of, may be increased, and additional sureties required	154
certificate for what bond has been given to be posted, &c.	154

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

penalty for not obtaining and posting such certificate	154
for manufacturing without first giving bond	154
what to be deemed manufacturing	154
manufacturers of tobacco and snuff to place sign on building	154
kind of sign	154
penalty for not so doing	154
assistant assessor to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco or snuff in his division	154
record to state what	154
assessors to keep such records for their district	154
manufacturers to be numbered consecutively	154
numbers not to be changed	154
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff to give inventory to assistant assessor	155
form of inventory, and when to be given	155
inventory to contain what	155
to be verified by oath	155
its correctness to be ascertained	155
books to be kept by, and entries therein made daily	155
what entries to be made	155
abstracts of, to be furnished to assistant assessor monthly, and on what day and how verified	155
penalty for refusal or wilful neglect to make	155
dealers in leaf tobacco, &c. to make statements under oath, on demand, &c.	155
assessor to examine books, &c. if, &c.	155
revenue stamps for tax on tobacco and snuff	155
to indicate what, and how to be affixed and cancelled	155
warehouse stamps, how furnished to collectors and sold by them	155
collectors to keep account of stamps sold	155
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff to print or affix label on each package	156
form of label	156
penalty for neglect or refusal to affix for removing	156
for removing, or selling tobacco or snuff without, &c.	156
for making false entries	156
for affixing false stamps	156
absence of proper stamp upon package to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence that tax is not paid	156
tobacco or snuff to be forfeited	156
penalty for removing manufactured tobacco or snuff without, &c.	156
for using, selling, &c. except, &c. without, &c.	156
for affixing false stamps, &c.	156
when stamped boxes, &c. containing tobacco or snuff are emptied, stamped part to be destroyed	156, 157
penalty for neglect, &c.	157
for selling or giving away such empty stamp box	157
for putting tobacco or snuff therein	157
export bonded warehouse for storage of manufactured tobacco or snuff in bond to be under whose charge	157

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

tobacco or snuff not to be withdrawn therefrom without, &c.....	157
may be withdrawn once only for export to.....	157
must be warehoused on arrival.....	157
tobacco and snuff may be removed in bond from manufactory to export bonded warehouse.....	157
regulations therefor, bonds, &c.....	157
tobacco, &c. intended for exportation, to have stamp affixed before removal.....	157
payment to collector.....	157, 158
time for tobacco or snuff to remain in bond.....	158
when tobacco and snuff are made on shares, stamps to be affixed when and by whom.....	158
fraud therein to cause forfeiture.....	158
penalty therefor.....	158
dealers in leaf tobacco to make certain entries daily in books.....	158
books to be kept open, &c.....	158
penalty for refusal or neglect.....	158
imported manufactured tobacco and snuff to be placed in bonded warehouse and not withdrawn until October 1, 1868..	158
to pay, if imported after October 1, 1868, internal revenue tax in addition to import duties.....	158
stamps to be affixed, &c.....	158
to be put up in packages.....	158
owners, &c. liable to penalties.....	158
where to be taken for repacking, &c.	158
penalty upon officers of customs for, &c.....	159
dealers in manufactured tobacco and snuff, having certain amounts on hand, to make inventory under oath, and deposit it with assistant assessor, &c.....	159
like inventory to be made monthly afterwards, &c.....	159
manufactured tobacco not to be sold after January 1, 1869, unless put up in packages and stamped, except, &c.....	159
penalty for so selling or offering for sale, for selling or offering on sale after, &c. tobacco or snuff as manufactured before, &c. when, &c.....	159
tobacco and snuff made before the passage of this act, and then in bond, may be sold, &c. with proper stamps thereon.....	159
but after January 1, 1869, not to be sold from bonded warehouse, unless put up in packages.....	159, 160
tax upon cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots rules for inspection, &c. of.....	160
manufacturers of cigars to make statement in duplicate to assistant assessor.....	160
manufacturers of cigars, statement of, to be under oath and contain what.....	160
to give bond, and in what sums....	160
conditions of.....	160
penal sum of bond may be increased and additional sureties required..	160
certificate for what bond has been given to be posted, &c.....	160
penalty for not obtaining and posting for manufacturing, without first giving bond.....	162
to place sign on building, &c.....	160
kind of signs.....	160, 161

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

cigarettes and cheroots to be treated as cigars.....	160
assistant assessor to keep record of manufacturers of cigars in his division.....	161
record to contain what.....	161
assessor to keep such record for his district.....	161
cigars, how to be packed.....	161
sales of, by retail dealers, not affected by this.....	161
manufacturers of cigars to give inventory to assistant assessors on, &c.....	161
inventory to contain what, and be verified by oath.....	161
its correctness to be ascertained....	161
books to be kept and entries to be made therein daily.....	161
abstract thereof to be forwarded to assistant assessor monthly, and on what day and how verified.....	161
penalty for refusal or wilful neglect.	161
dealers in materials for cigars to make statements under oath on demand....	162
assessors to examine books, &c. if, &c.....	162
revenue stamps for cigars.....	162
to be sold only to cigar manufacturers and importers.....	162
account of sales to be kept.....	162
duty on imported cigars.....	162
manufacturers of cigars to affix label on each box.....	162
form of label.....	162
penalty for neglect or refusal.....	162
for removing such label.....	162
for removing or selling cigars without, &c.....	162
for packing cigars in box with false stamps.....	162
for removing, &c. stamps.....	162, 163
for removing cigars not properly boxed and stamped.....	163
absence of proper stamp to be prima facie evidence that tax is not paid.....	163
when cigars are made on shares, by whom stamps are to be affixed, and when....	163
fraud to work forfeiture.....	163
penalties.....	163
penalty for removing or selling cigars, without, &c.....	163
for making false entries.....	163
for affixing false stamps.....	163
cigars imported after the passage of this act to pay internal revenue tax in addition to import duties.....	163
stamps to be affixed.....	163
cigars to be put up in boxes.....	163
owner liable to penalties of this act	163
where to be taken for repacking, &c.	163, 164
penalty upon officers of customs, for, &c.....	164
dealers in cigars, having a certain amount on hand, to make inventory under oath, and deposit with assistant treasurer.....	164
like inventory, &c. to be made monthly afterwards.....	164
penalty for selling, &c. cigars, after, &c. unless in packages and stamped.....	164
for selling, &c. after, &c. cigars as manufactured before the passage of this act, when not so made.....	164

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

upon distillers, rectifiers, &c. for wilfully neglecting or refusing to do what this act requires, or for doing what it prohibits, where there is no other specific penalty..... 164

fine and forfeiture..... 164

internal revenue officers interested in the manufacture of tobacco, &c. or in distilled spirits, to be dismissed from office..... 164, 165

to be fined upon conviction..... 165

penalty upon revenue officers for extortion or wilful oppression..... 165

for neglect and various acts..... 165

dismissal from office, fine, and imprisonment..... 165

one half of fine to go to informer... 165

court to render judgment for damages to party injured..... 165

penalty for simulating, &c. any bond, &c. or aiding therein..... 165

property to which instrument relates to be forfeited..... 165

collectors having charge of warehouse to render accounts monthly to commissioner..... 165

account to be adjusted monthly.... 165

mode of adjusting..... 165

form, devices, &c. of stamps and labels may be altered..... 165, 166

general character to be retained, and stamps, &c. kept in book form..... 166

commissioner may compromise suits with consent of Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General..... 166

proceedings in such cases..... 166

cases in any stage may be continued on motion of district attorney..... 166

may provide for assessment, &c. of tax, when one is imposed, and no mode of assessment, &c. specially provided..... 166

may make necessary regulations.... 166

construction of the words "person," "state," "county"..... 166

repeal of inconsistent provisions..... 166

saving clauses..... 166, 167

certain duties to continue..... 167

lien of the United States for tax on real estate may be enforced in chancery, when, &c..... 167

who to be made parties to the bill... 167

courts to have jurisdiction, and when to determine matters..... 167

to decree a sale, when, &c..... 167

taxes on spirits, tobacco, and cigars to apply to such articles produced within the United States..... 167

when this act shall take effect..... 167

proviso as to stamps..... 167

tax on mineral oil, &c. and all provisions as to returns, &c. repealed..... 167

imposed by existing laws, not to be collected..... 167, 168

distillers and refiners of mineral oil to be deemed manufacturers, and subject to tax..... 168

deputy collectors of, acting as collectors, to receive pay of collector, when, &c... 282

but not when collector is entitled to his pay as collector for the same time..... 282, 283

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

certain distillery inspectors to receive pay, &c..... 283

appropriations for expenses of collecting. 290

report of expenditures in detail, to be made to Congress by commissioner... 290

estimate of assessing and collecting to be made in detail, by collection districts..... 290

detection and punishment of violations of internal revenue laws..... 290

all taxes upon certain naval machinery remitted..... 336

Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal,
subscriptions to..... 99, 290

Internal Tax,

wrapping-paper to be exempt from..... 6

ladders made wholly of wood to be exempt from..... 6

national banking associations, banks, bankers, &c. to pay ten per cent upon amount of notes of cities, towns, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867... 6

tax how to be collected..... 6

certain manufacturers exempted from, after April 1, 1868..... 58, 59

drawback not to be allowed after June 1, 1868, on exportation of articles on which there is no tax at time of exportation..... 59

nor in any case, unless, &c..... 59

claim for, to be presented before October 1, 1868..... 59

manufacturers, &c. of articles not specifically taxed, except, &c. whose annual sales exceed \$ 5,000, to pay tax on excess..... 59

rate of tax, returns, &c..... 59

first assessment to be, July, 1868.... 59

penalty upon distiller for defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him..... 59

upon revenue officers or agents, for gross neglect of duty..... 60

for conspiring, or making opportunity to defraud..... 60

for signing false certificates or returns..... 60

for failing to report frauds within his knowledge..... 60

prosecutions under act, not to be discontinued, &c. without, &c..... 60

International Maritime Exhibition at Havre,
United States may be represented at, by naval officers..... 249

no expenditure to be made therefor... 249

nor mileage, &c. allowed..... 249

nor public vessel employed to carry them..... 249

Interpreters,

at consulate at Bangkok, appropriation for salary of, at Bangkok, Siam..... 322

to legations to China, Turkey, and Japan, appropriations for salaries of .. 56, 319, 321

to consulates in China..... 58, 321

Invalid Pensions. See Pensions.

appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870. 170, 268

Invalid Soldiers,

one complete suit of clothing to be furnished to, when inmates of a regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home"..... 1

how to be delivered..... 2

- Inventories,*
of cigar manufacturer, to be made yearly 161
of tobacco manufacturer, to be made
yearly..... 155
of cigars on hand, made monthly, until
April 1, 1869..... 164
- Invoices,*
of imported goods, declarations as to
truth of, in certain cases may be made
to whom..... 226
fees for verification of, by consular officers,
to cover what..... 321
penalty for illegal charges..... 321
- Iowa,*
district judge of, to act in Nebraska until
a judge is appointed..... 6
post-roads established in..... 45, 189, 328
appropriations for office of surveyor-gen-
eral of..... 101, 115, 293, 306
appropriations for reimbursing to the
State of, expenses incurred, and pay-
ments made during the rebellion..... 310
claim to be reviewed on its merits, by the
accounting officers of the treasury..... 310
- Iowa River, Iowa,*
bridge across, near Wapello, authorized. 257
- Iowas,*
appropriations for the..... 208
- Iron-clad Vessels of the Navy,*
sale of certain, authorized..... 247
notice and mode of sale..... 247
proceeds of sale..... 247
- Italy,*
postal convention with, November 8, 1867 601
exchange of correspondence..... 601
to embrace what..... 601
offices for exchange of mails, in each
country..... 601
arrangements for despatch of mails..... 601
cost of transportation..... 601
weight for single rate of postage, and
rule of progression..... 601
rates of postage..... 601, 602
prepayment optional on ordinary letters.. 602
required on registered letters, &c... 602
registered correspondence..... 602
basis for settlement of accounts..... 602
regulations for despatch of correspond-
ence..... 602
customs dues may be collected..... 603
exchange of correspondence by open
mails..... 603
transit of closed mails through either
country..... 603
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c... 603
transfer of closed mails, without expense. 603
correspondence relating to postal service,
to be free..... 603
missent letters, articles, &c..... 603
postal money orders..... 603
detailed regulations..... 603, 604
when convention takes effect, and how
may be terminated..... 604
when to be ratified..... 604
- convention** with, of February 8,
1868, defining the rights, immunities,
and privileges of consuls..... 605
- consuls-general, consuls, &c. to be received
by each power in all its places, except,
&c..... 605
reservation to apply alike to every
other power..... 605
- consular officers to receive exequatur free
of charge, and effect thereof..... 606
- Italy, (continued.)*
to be exempt from arrest, &c. ex-
cept, &c..... 606
if citizens, &c. of the state where
they reside, they are liable to same
charges as other citizens..... 606
not to be compelled to appear as a
witness before the courts..... 606
their testimony, how to be obtained..... 606
in criminal cases..... 606, 607
may place over their doors the arms
of their nation and raise its flag,
except, &c..... 607
- consular offices and dwellings to be in-
volute..... 607
not to be used as places of asylum.. 607
- papers of consulate to be kept separate, if
consular officers are engaged in other
business..... 607
- who to exercise their functions, in case of
the absence or death of consular offi-
cers..... 607
- consuls-general and consuls may appoint
vice-consuls..... 608
who may be vice-consuls..... 608
their commissions and privi-
leges..... 608
- consular officers may complain to the
authorities of infractions of treaties or
conventions..... 608
may take depositions, &c..... 608
- copies of papers authenticated by official
seals, to be received as legal docu-
ments..... 609
- consular officers to have exclusive charge
of the internal order of the merchant
vessels of their nation, &c..... 609
courts of the country not to interfere 609
crews of vessels may be arrested,
and how, and how released.. 609, 610
- disputes between the officers of vessels
and their passengers, to be determined
in the circuit and district courts of the
United States..... 610
- consular officers may arrest deserters
from ships of war, or merchant vessels 610
mode of procedure..... 610, 611
aid and protection to be furnished.. 611
deserters not to be detained beyond
three months..... 611
- damages suffered at sea by vessels, to be
settled by consular officers, if, &c.... 611
- salvage..... 611, 612
no custom-house charges on saved
merchandise, unless, &c..... 612
- death of citizens of either country in the
territory of the other..... 612
- this convention to be in force ten years.. 612
and one year longer, if neither party
gives notice, &c..... 612
- convention** between the United
States and, for the surrender of crimi-
nals, March 23, 1868..... 629
- certain persons convicted or charged with
certain crimes, to be delivered up.. 629, 630
evidence of criminality to be what.. 630
- enumerated crimes..... 630
murder and attempt to commit.... 630
rape, arson, piracy, mutiny..... 630
burglary, robbery, embezzlement.. 630
forgery, counterfeiting..... 630
- political offences not included in treaty.. 631
persons surrendered, not to be tried for
old ordinary offences..... 631

Italy, (continued.)

extradition of those under arrest for local offences may be deferred..... 631
 requisitions for extradition, how to be made in cases of those convicted of crime.. 631
 of those charged with crime. 631, 632
 expenses of arrest, &c. to be borne by the government in whose name the requisition is made..... 632
 this convention to last for how long.... 632
 when to be ratified, &c..... 632

J.

Jackman, Betsey S.,
 pension to..... 452
Jail in the District of Columbia,
 appropriation for warden of..... 96
 work on, to be suspended for forty days from January 11, 1868..... 245
 appointment, removal, &c. of warden of.. 342
Jameson, Eveline,
 and her children, pension to..... 380
Jameson, John W.,
 act for the relief of the widow and children of..... 380
Japan,
 mail steamship service between the United States and, to be improved and extended, if, &c..... 30, 31
 appropriation for steamship service between San Francisco and..... 55, 323
 six persons designated by the government of, may be received at the Naval Academy..... 261
 prohibition as to Coolie trade, extended to subjects, &c. of..... 269
 exchange of mails between Hong Kong and..... 564
 See *Hong Kong.*
Jessup, Jonathan,
 allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 369
 "John Breden," *The Bark,*
 certificate of registry or, &c. to issue to.. 122
John Palemon,
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 409
Johnson, C. P.,
 payment to..... 355
Johnson, Lucinda R.,
 pension to..... 383
Johnson, Sarah K.,
 pension to..... 416
Johnson, William H.,
 pension of, increased..... 444
Joint Committee on Library,
 additional copies of public documents to, for exchange..... 260, 261
 fifty copies of any publication printed, &c. to be at disposal of..... 261
Joint Committee on Ordnance,
 expenses of..... 118
Joint Committee on Retrenchment,
 appropriations for expenses of..... 312
 how to be disbursed..... 312
Jones, Henry,
 land granted to..... 501
Jones, J. T.,
 claim of, to be paid him..... 518
Jones, Martha M.,
 extension of patent to, made valid.. 375, 376
Judge Advocate,
 salary of solicitor and, of Navy Department..... 313

Judges of Election,

in Washington and Georgetown, D. C., expenses incurred by, how to be paid.. 27
 certificates of, as to correctness of an account, effect of..... 27
 may administer oaths..... 27
 wilfully false statements before, to be perjury..... 27

Judges of Supreme Court,

in the District of Columbia, to appoint commissioners of election for each voting precinct in Washington and Georgetown..... 27

Judgments,

in court of claims, certain, may be stayed on motion of the United States..... 75
 recovered against individuals in the court of claims for certain acts done, not to be paid by the United States, unless amount received by the defendants, as the proceeds of the transaction which was the foundation of the suit, has been paid into the treasury..... 243

Judgments in Capital Cases,

in United States courts, act to provide for the execution of..... 338

Judicial Departments,

pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen established... 287

Judicial, &c. Expenses,

appropriations for..... 92 - 110, 283 - 301
 See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*

Judicial Sales,

of spirits exempt from certain provisions of law..... 144

Judiciary,

appropriations for the..... 109, 300, 301
 judges, attorneys, marshals.... 109, 110, 300, 301

Jurors,

in United States courts, expenses of.. 101, 294

K.

Kaiser, George,

payment to..... 454

Kanaday, Elizabeth,

pension to..... 376

Kansas,

post-roads established in... 47, 189, 323, 329
 appropriation for surveyor-general of, &c..... 101, 115, 292, 306
 for surveys of public lands in... 116, 308

Kansas and Missouri Bridge Company,

may build bridge across Missouri river, on or near military reservation of Fort Leavenworth..... 121, 122
 height, spans, piers, &c..... 122
 what trains may cross, when completed..... 121
 in case of litigation, where causes may be tried..... 121, 122

Kansas Indians,

appropriation to pay expenses of delegations of..... 8
 appropriations for the..... 208

Kansas Pacific Railway Company,

name of Union Pacific Railway Company, Eastern Division, changed to... 348

Kaskaskias. See Confederated Peorias, &c.

treaty with the, of February 23, 1867.... 513, 518

Kaw Indians,

appropriations for..... 315

- Kearney, Major-General Philip*,
condemned iron cannon granted to complete a monument to, and to other Union soldiers at Tivoli, New York... 343
- Keck, John Q. A.*,
pension to..... 377
- Kelly, Ann*,
pension to..... 386
- Kelly, John*,
pension to..... 371
- Kelly, Michael*,
pension to..... 361
- Kelly, Samuel*,
claim of, for carrying the mails, to be settled..... 357
- Kenamer, Captain John B.*,
payment to his company of scouts and guides..... 457
- Kennebec Arsenal*,
appropriation for..... 66
- Kentucky*,
post-roads established in... 47, 189, 329, 347
- Kickapoos*,
appropriations for the..... 208
- Kimberly, William H.*,
may rebuild military storehouse at Fort Monroe, Va..... 250
- King, Charles H. B.*,
pension to..... 450
- King Martha E.*,
payment and pension to..... 434
- Kinsel, Rebecca Jane*,
pension to..... 377
- Kiowa and Comanche Tribes of Indians*,
treaty with the, of October 21, 1867.... 581
war to cease and peace to be kept.... 581
offenders against the Indians to be arrested 581
wrong-doers against the whites to be punished..... 581
damages, how ascertained..... 582
reservation boundaries..... 582
certain persons not to enter or reside on..... 582
additional arable land to be added, if, &c..... 582
buildings on reservation..... 582
agent's residence, office, and duties..... 583
heads of families may select land for farming..... 583
others may select land for cultivation... 583
surveys of reservations..... 583
alienation and descent of property..... 583
education..... 583
children to attend school..... 583
school-houses and teachers..... 583
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished to whom..... 583
instruction in farming to be given.... 584
blacksmith to be provided..... 584
physician, farmer, &c. may be withdrawn 584
additional appropriation in such case 584
delivery of goods in lieu of annuities... 584
clothing, other necessary articles... 584
army officers to attend the delivery.... 584
census to be taken..... 584
right to occupy territory outside of reservation surrendered..... 584
right to hunt reserved..... 584
agreements as to railroads..... 585
emigrants and emigrant travellers... 585
women and children..... 585
Pacific Railroad, wagon roads, &c... 585
damages for crossing these reservations..... 535
- Kiowa and Comanche Indians, (continued.)*
military posts..... 585
no treaty for cession of reservation to be valid, unless, &c..... 585
in employing farmer, &c. preference to be given to the Indians, if, &c..... 585
United States to furnish physicians, teachers, &c..... 585
house for Tosh-e-wa..... 585
presents for best crops..... 585
reservation to be permanent home of tribes..... 585
- Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians*,
treaty with the, October 21, 1867..... 589
the Apaches agree to become incorporated with the Kiowas and Comanches. 590
advantages of former treaty to be shared by the Apaches..... 590
annuities, &c. to be shared by the Apaches 590
annuities to be based on census.... 590
annual appropriation increased..... 590
census to be taken..... 590
Apaches to observe stipulations of original treaty..... 590
to keep the peace..... 590
to give up certain rights..... 590
- Kiowas*,
appropriations for the..... 199
- Klamaths*,
appropriations for the..... 208
- Knapp, Zephaniah*,
pension to..... 371
- Kock, Bernard*,
proclamation cancelling contract with... 697
- L.**
- Labels*,
for cigars, how affixed, form of..... 162
for tobacco, how affixed, form of..... 156
- Laborers*,
in executive or judicial departments, pay of, established..... 287
- Ladders*,
made wholly of wood, exempted from internal tax..... 6, 11
- Lakes Erie*
and Ontario, surveys, plans, and estimates to be made for ship canal to connect... 21
- Lake Traverse*,
agent for Sissiton, &c. Sioux Indians, to be located at..... 509
- Lake Winnebagoish Indians*,
appropriations for the..... 203, 204
- Lamar, Elizabeth*,
pension to..... 410
- La Marsh, John*,
pension to..... 412
- Lamplighters, &c.*
appropriations for..... 118, 309
- Land*,
provisions respecting the right of citizens of either country to hold, &c. in treaty with Madagascar..... 492
with Nicaragua..... 553, 554
- Land Claims*,
act to confirm certain private, in the Territory of New Mexico..... 342
- Land District*,
portions of Nevada and California, to constitute a..... 68
office to be at Aurora..... 68
boundaries of district and location of land office may be changed..... 68

Land District, (continued.)

new one authorized in Minnesota..... 184

construction of limits of..... 343

new, established in Nebraska..... 224

to be called "Grand Island"..... 224

boundaries, &c..... 224

register and receiver, powers, pay, &c..... 224

location of land office..... 224

lands therein not reserved to be exposed to sale..... 224

Land Office,

at Pontotoc, Mississippi, records, &c, of, to be transferred to Jackson..... 101

Land Offices,

appropriations for registers and receivers of..... 116, 307

for incidental expenses of..... 116, 307

Landsmen,

additional pay to, on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen or coal-heavers 280

Lands, Public,

even numbered sections along the line of the Pacific Railroad and branches, wherever definitely located, restored to homestead pre-emption and settlement..... 39

right of actual settlers on the late Sioux Indian reservation in Minnesota..... 39

inhabitants of towns located on, may enter those occupied as town sites, at minimum price, &c. if town authorities so elect to do..... 67

patents may issue to those making entries under existing laws..... 67

no title given by former act to any valid mining claim..... 67

costs of survey, &c. to be paid..... 67

time for completing sales of certain, granted to Michigan and Wisconsin, extended..... 67

act giving effect to various grants of, to Nevada..... 67, 68

those taken at minimum price of \$ 2.50 an acre to equal two acres at a minimum price at \$ 1.25 per acre..... 67, 68

agricultural college lands, how selected.. 68

how selected by California..... 68

land district created from parts of Nevada and California..... 68

title of the United States to certain, in Burlington, Iowa, confirmed to the "Independent School District"..... 82

in Utah Territory, to constitute the Utah land district..... 91

surveyor-general, register, and receiver, &c..... 91

homestead and pre-emption laws to apply..... 92

expenses of collecting revenue from sales of..... 116

surveys of, in the several States and Territories..... 116, 117

grant of, to Minnesota, to aid to improve the navigation of the Mississippi river..... 169

See *Minnesota.*

act to confirm title to certain, in the State of Nebraska..... 186

title to certain, in Omaha City confirmed. 186

Grand Island land district established in Nebraska..... 224

lands therein, not reserved, to be exposed to sale..... 224

Lands, Public, (continued.)

not over three sections of, in any one township, to be entered by agricultural college scrip..... 228

certain, granted to Wisconsin for railroad, may be disposed of for benefit of the Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Company..... 238

grants of, to Michigan and Wisconsin, not to be forfeited, &c..... 252

patent to issue to Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, for eighty acres of Fort Howard military reserve..... 252

act concerning certain land claims of Cornelio Vigil and Cram St. Vrain, in New Mexico..... 275, 276

See *New Mexico.*

grant of, to Oregon, to aid in construction of military wagon road from Coos Bay to Roseburg..... 340, 341

act to confirm certain private land claims in the Territory of New Mexico..... 342

New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co. to have right of way through, at Fort Ontario..... 345

Land Warrants,

legal representatives of deceased claimants of, may perfect claims filed prior to decease of claimant..... 336

Lane, Elizabeth,

pension to..... 413

Lane, George W.,

credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts, for money stolen..... 463

Lanty, First Lieutenant H. H.,

to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263

Lastings, &c.

tariff provisions concerning..... 24

Laws of the United States,

provisions respecting the publication of, in newspapers in the District of Columbia and the several States..... 8

act in relation to the promulgation of the..... 40

Secretary of State to furnish congressional printer with copy of acts and joint resolutions..... 40

duty of congressional printer..... 40

number of copies, and additional copies. 40

list of newspapers authorized to publish laws, to be furnished printer, who shall send to printer copy of public laws and resolutions..... 40

Secretary of State to designate such laws as are of a private character..... 40

letters to and from congressional printer to be free of postage..... 40

provisions of act to apply to treaties and postal conventions..... 40

repeal of inconsistent laws..... 40

appropriations for publishing, &c..... 97, 287

Laws, Private,

Secretary of State to designate..... 40

Lay, John D.,

pension to..... 397

League Island,

survey for site for proposed navy yard... 302

Leasehold,

used by distiller under the internal revenue law to be appraised..... 128

Lea, Seth,

pension to..... 400

- Leavenworth and Des Moines Railway Company*,
right of way across Fort Leavenworth,
military reservation granted to..... 238
- Leavenworth Arsenal*,
appropriations for..... 66, 318
- Leavenworth, Atchison, and Northwestern Rail-
way Company*,
right of way across Fort Leavenworth,
military reservation granted to, if, &c.. 238
- Leavenworth Coal Company*,
may purchase part of military reserve at
Fort Leavenworth..... 392
lease extended to..... 392
- Lee, John J.*,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of
accounts..... 432
- Legislative Assemblies*,
of the Territories of the United States,
sessions of, to be biennial..... 300
members of, to be elected for two years.. 300
- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses*,
appropriations for, for years ending June
30, 1869, and June 30, 1870..... 92 - 111,
283 - 301
- act not to be so construed as to reduce the
compensation of any employee of gov-
ernment below the amount allowed in
the last or present appropriation bill.. 298
- pay and mileage of senators..... 92, 283
of officers, &c. of Senate..... 92, 283
- contingencies, stationery, and newspapers 92,
284
- Congressional Globe and Appendix..... 92
additional compensation to reporters.... 93
publishers of Globe..... 93
clerks to committees..... 93, 284
heating and ventilation..... 93, 284
improvements, additions, repairs, &c. of
Capitol building, to be made under
whose supervision..... 284
to be paid for, from what appropria-
tion..... 284
- furniture and carpets, how to be pur-
chased..... 284
- pay and mileage of representatives and
delegates..... 93, 284
of officers, &c. of House..... 93, 284
salary of reading clerks..... 285
contingent expenses..... 94, 285
clerks to committees..... 94, 285
Globe and Appendix..... 94
additional compensation to reporters... 94
stationery and newspapers..... 94, 285
pages and mail-bags..... 94, 285
folding documents, fuel, lights, &c.... 94, 285
horses, carriages, and laborers..... 94, 285
Capitol police..... 94, 284
members to furnish their own uniforms
after June 30, 1869..... 94
one half of the appropriation to be
paid into contingent fund of House;
the other half, into that of the Sen-
ate..... 284
- Statutes at Large, volume fourteen..... 94
public printing and binding..... 95, 285
paper for public printing..... 95, 285
all blank-books to be made, and binding
done, at government bindery..... 285
certain payments, for printing, not to be
allowed..... 285
rules as to printing copies of public docu-
ments..... 285
lithographing and engraving for Senate
and House..... 95, 285
- Legislative, &c. Expenses*, (continued.)
- salary of foreman of binding..... 95
pay of female employees in printing of
fice..... 95
congressional printer, clerks, and messen-
gers..... 96, 285
library of Congress, pay of officers, and
purchase of books and newspapers 95, 285,
286
- botanic garden and green-houses..... 95, 286
superintendent and assistants..... 95, 286
exchange of public documents..... 95, 286
court of claims, judges, clerks, &c..... 95, 287
attorneys to take testimony, witness-
es, and commissioners..... 95, 287
payments of judgments of..... 95, 287
- Executive, President, Vice-President, Sec-
retaries, steward, &c..... 95, 96, 287
repeal of act authorizing clerk of pard-
ons and clerk of fourth class.... 96
public buildings and grounds..... 96, 286
warden of jail..... 96
gardener, watchmen, laborers, &c. 96, 286
draw-keepers at bridges..... 96, 286
heating apparatus..... 96, 286
electrician for Capitol..... 96, 286
State Department..... 96, 287
pay of Secretary and assistants, &c. 96,
office of examiner of claims abolished
from, &c..... 96
repeal of act authorizing superintend-
ent of statistics..... 96
pay of messengers, assistant messen-
gers, laborers, and watchmen es-
tablished..... 287
incidental, miscellaneous, and contin-
gent expenses..... 97, 287
pamphlet laws and newspapers..... 97, 287
proof-reading, stationery, &c..... 97, 287
building occupied by..... 97, 287
- Treasury Department..... 97, 287
secretaries, assistants, clerks, &c. 97 - 99,
287 - 290
- supervising architect, assistants,
clerks, &c..... 97, 287
law providing for officers, &c. in con-
struction branch of Treasury De-
partment continued until, &c.... 97
comptroller's offices..... 97, 288
auditor's offices..... 97, 98, 288, 289
commissioner of customs office... 97, 288
treasurer's office..... 98, 289
register's office..... 98, 289
solicitor's office..... 98, 289
lighthouse board..... 98, 290
comptroller of currency..... 98, 290
expenses of issuing the national cur-
rency..... 290
commissioner of internal revenue 98, 290
not to be required to give bond. 290
in pay for services of solicitor, until,
&c..... 99
deputies, solicitor, heads of division,
clerks, &c..... 290
subscription to internal revenue re-
cord and customs journal..... 99, 290
salaries and expenses of collectors,
assessors, revenue agents, inspec-
tors, &c. and expenses of working
the internal revenue act..... 99, 290
details of this expenditure to be re-
ported to Congress..... 290
detailed estimates of expenditures of
assessing and collecting the reve-

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)

- nue by collection districts, to be made..... 290
- detection and punishment of violators of internal revenue laws.....99, 290
- incidental and contingent expenses of99, 290, 291
- detailed statement of expenses to be made annually 99
- special commissioner of revenue to act as director of bureau of statistics 99
- division clerk to act as deputy commissioner 99
- office of director of bureau of statistics abolished after, &c. 99
- temporary clerks, stationery, furniture.....99, 290, 291
- Treasury Department building, watchmen and laborers.....99, 291
- Interior Department.....99, 291
- Secretary's office.....99, 291
- general land office.....100, 291, 292
- Indian office.....100, 291, 292
- pension office.....100, 291, 292
 - certain additional clerks continued only to June 30, 1869.... 100
 - detection and investigation of fraud..... 292
- incidental and contingent expenses 100, 291
- patent-office building.....100, 291
- distributing journals and documents 100, 291
- collecting, arranging, and classifying public journals and documents in the various departments and bureaus..... 291, 292
- compiling and supervising biennial register.....101, 292
- superintendent of public documents to be appointed 292
- pay, duties, and expenses of superintendent of public documents..... 292
 - rooms for, and for journals and documents 292
- contract with Vinnie Ream for statue of Abraham Lincoln..... 293
- surveyors-general and their clerks in the States and Territories....101, 292, 293
- recorder of land titles in Missouri .. 101, 293
- clerk of district court of northern district of Mississippi, and duty of such clerk..... 101
- courts of the United States101, 294
- suits in which the United States are concerned101, 294
- safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime101, 294
- repeal of law authorizing the Attorney-General to employ counsel to aid district attorneys..... 294
- patent office..... 293
 - pay of commissioner, clerks, examiners, &c..... 293
 - contingent expenses, limitation..... 293
 - commissioner to report disbursements to Congress..... 294
 - power of appointment and removal of officers, &c. in patent office.... 294
 - disbursements, how made..... 294
- War Department.....101 - 103, 294, 295

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)

- Secretary's office.....101, 103, 294, 295
- adjutant-general102, 103, 294, 295
- quartermaster-general 102, 103, 294, 295
- paymaster-general102, 103, 294, 295
- commissary-general102, 103, 294, 295
- surgeon-general.....102, 103, 294, 295
- chief engineer103, 294, 295
- chief of ordnance103, 294, 295
- military justice.....103, 295
- signal office.....103, 295
- contingent expenses.....103, 295
- War Department building..... 103, 295
 - building occupied by the paymaster-general 295
 - building corner F and Fifteenth streets.....103
 - building corner F and Seventeenth streets.....103, 295
- Navy Department..... 103, 105, 295 - 297
 - Secretary's office.....103, 104, 295, 296
 - office of solicitor and naval judge advocate-general to cease, March 4, 1869..... 103
 - office of assistant secretary of the navy abolished..... 296
 - no clerks or employees to be appointed, except such as are herein provided for. 296
 - bureaus104, 105, 296, 297
 - incidental and contingent expenses 104, 296, 297
 - Navy Department building.....105, 297
- Post-Office Department.....105, 297
 - dead-letter office and temporary clerks105, 297
 - contingent expenses105, 297
- department of agriculture.....105, 297
 - agricultural statistics and annual report.....106, 298
 - accounts, how to be audited and certified 106
 - contingent expenses106, 298
 - for new building 106
 - pay of commissioner, clerks, entomologist, chemist, botanist, &c.... 297
 - for experimental garden, improvements in grounds and purchase of new and valuable seeds..... 298
 - compensation of no employee of the government to be reduced below the amount allowed in, &c..... 298
 - department of education..... 106
 - department abolished after, &c..... 106
 - office of education established..... 106
 - commissioner of education..... 106
 - appropriation for office of education..... 291
 - mint and assay office.....106, 107, 298, 299
 - assay office, New York107, 298
 - mint at Philadelphia.....106, 298
 - pay of weighing and calculating clerks..... 106
 - branch mint at San Francisco .106, 107, 298
 - "available profits" to be covered into treasury..... 107
 - branch mint at Denver.....107, 298
 - at New Orleans.....107, 298
 - at Charlotte.....107, 298
 - at Carson City..... 299
 - independent treasury..... 107, 108, 299
 - pay of treasurers and assistants 107, 108, 299
 - salary of assistant treasurer at Charleston established..... 107
 - additional salaries.....107, 299

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)
 no increase of salary over that allowed by existing laws.....107, 299
 salaries of clerks, &c. at Boston, not to exceed appropriation..... 299
 depository at Santa Fé.....107, 299
 designated depositories and special agents.....108, 299
 contingent expenses for the collection, safe-keeping, and disbursement of the public revenue.....299, 300
 no part for clerical services..... 300
 checks and certificates of deposit...108, 300
 government in the Territories...108, 109, 300
 members of both branches of the legislative assemblies of all the territories to be chosen for two years..... 300
 sessions of the legislative assemblies to be biennial..... 300
 legislatures to pass laws to carry this into effect..... 300
 judiciary.....109, 300, 301
 attorney-general's office...109, 300, 301
 justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.....109, 301
 district judges of the United States courts.....109, 301
 of the courts of the District of Columbia.....109, 301
 reporter of decisions.....109, 301
 district attorneys and marshals..109, 110, 301
 pay to district attorney of Nevada, for extra services...109, 110
 to R. M. Clark..... 110
 advertisements, notices, &c. to be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia..... 119
 acts authorizing publication of debates in Congress repealed from March 4, 1869
 proposals to be made for publication of proceedings and debates, &c..... 110
 advertisements, &c. in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be published in certain newspapers..... 110
 for other States, &c. not to be published in these papers, unless, &c..... 110
 pay of night watchmen at Treasury Department, increased..... 110
 appropriation therefor..... 110
 paintings, &c. belonging to private individuals not to be exhibited in Capitol building..... 110
 superintendent of public buildings to remove those now there..... 110
 heads of executive departments to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, discharges, compensation, &c.....301
 and what reduction, if any, can be made in the number of clerks in each grade.....301
Letcher, Lucinda J.,
 pension to..... 403
Letter Balances,
 appropriations for payment for..... 55
Letter Carriers,
 appropriations for payments to.....55, 323
 not required to deliver certain newspapers unless, &c..... 195
 uniform dress may be prescribed for.... 197
 penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing the uniform..... 197

Letters,
 certain, uncalled for, to be returned to writer without additional charge..... 194
 concerning lotteries, gift enterprises, &c. not to be deposited in post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
Letters, &c.
 rates of postage upon, established by treaty with
 Great Britain..... 545, 691
 Hong Kong..... 563
 Belgium..... 565
 Netherlands..... 569
 North German Union..... 577
 Italy..... 601
 See *Titles of the several Foreign Countries.*
Lewis, Margaret,
 pension to..... 425
 "L'Hirondelle,"
 name of the yacht, changed to "Dauntless"..... 81
Liberia,
 salary of minister resident and consul-general to.....58, 321
Liberty, Mo.,
 arsenal grounds at, to be sold at auction..187, 188
Librarian of Congress,
 to deliver certain volumes of the narrative of the United States exploring expedition to Secretary of State, for delivery to British government..... 248
Library
 of the department of agriculture, resolution in relation to..... 343
Library of Congress,
 appropriations for pay of librarian and assistants, and for purchase of books, and files of periodicals and newspapers, 95, 285, 286
Library of Congress, Joint Committee of,
 additional copies of public documents to, for exchange.....260, 261
 fifty copies of any publication printed, &c. to be at disposal of..... 261
Lien,
 on distillery premises, under internal revenue act..... 128
 of the United States upon any real estate for tax, may be enforced in chancery..... 167
 who to be made parties..... 167
 further proceedings..... 167
 upon steamship Atlantic, to be enforced. 345
Life-Boats and Stations,
 appropriations for.....113, 304
Life Saving Stations
 on Long Island and New Jersey, appropriations for.....113, 304
Lighthouse Board,
 appropriations for.....98, 173, 290
 may place warnings over obstructions in harbors, &c.....249
Lighthouse Establishment,
 appropriations for, for Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts....112, 113, 303, 304
 steam lighthouse tender for California... 113
 re-establishing lights on Southern coasts. 113
 Secretary of Treasury may sell, after notice, any real estate not needed for lighthouse purposes..... 304
Lighthouses and Stations,
 appropriations for.....112, 113, 303, 304

<i>Lighting</i>	
Capitol, President's house, &c. deficiency appropriation for.....	118, 314
<i>Lighting the Streets</i>	
of Washington, D. C., with gas, provisions concerning.....	261, 266
<i>Light-Ships,</i>	
appropriations for.....	112, 304
<i>Limitations, Statute of,</i>	
indictments for treason, murder, piracy, and casting away of vessels to be found within five years.....	183
when act takes effect, and to apply to certain former offences.....	183
failure for two years to institute suit against defaulting postmaster not to discharge sureties.....	197
sureties to be discharged, if suit is not brought in three years.....	197
<i>Lincoln, Abraham,</i>	
appropriation to purchase portrait of, to be placed in the executive mansion... to be selected by the incoming President.....	309
to fulfil contract for statue of, by Vinnie Ream.....	292
<i>Lincoln Monument Association,</i>	
act to incorporate, and its object.....	11
first trustees and vacancies.....	11
property of corporation, and what exempt from taxes.....	11
rules and regulations, and collection of money.....	11
officers and board of managers of.....	11
bond of treasurer.....	11
certain damaged and captured ordnance to be given to.....	255
no metal to be appropriated until the voluntary contributions amount to \$100,000.....	255
only such metal to be used as is necessary for casting certain figures.....	255
<i>Lindsay, Robert L.,</i>	
payment to.....	431
<i>Liquors,</i>	
sales of, by auctioneer, exempt from certain penalties.....	144
<i>Lithographing and Engraving,</i>	
for Senate and House, appropriations for, transfer of appropriation to appropriation for.....	95, 285 343, 344
<i>Little Rock Island,</i>	
title to, confirmed to Jonathan L. Pearce, Jr.....	437
<i>Loan Certificates,</i>	
issue of temporary, authorized.....	183
<i>Loans and Treasury Notes,</i>	
appropriations for, expenses of.....	111, 306, 312
no part to be expended for commissions.....	111
printing and binding, except, &c. to be done at government printing office.....	111
no work to be done in engraving and printing bureau for private parties.....	313
<i>Local Inspectors of Steamboats,</i>	
appropriations for pay of.....	111, 301
limit of amount to be received by, for travel in any year.....	111, 301
<i>Locker, George W.,</i>	
pension to.....	370
<i>Locks and Seals,</i>	
for distillery, provisions concerning.....	131
to be accounted for by assessor.....	134
<i>London,</i>	
consulate at, to be known as a consulate-general.....	320
<i>Long Bridge,</i>	
appropriation for repairs of.....	8
<i>Long Island,</i>	
Secretary of War may take possession of part of, in Boston harbor, for military purposes.....	7
Attorney-General to approve the title....	7
<i>Long, Margaret C.,</i>	
pension to.....	405
<i>Look, Richard,</i>	
pension to.....	447
<i>Loring, Harrison,</i>	
payment to.....	379
<i>Lost Property,</i>	
claimants for certain, to be paid judgments in their favor, upon, &c.....	24
<i>Lotteries,</i>	
letters concerning, not to be deposited in post-office to be sent by mail.....	196
<i>Louisiana,</i>	
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal.....	14
if continued, how to be continued.....	14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed laws and treaties of the United States, to be published in three newspapers in... fourteenth amendment of the Constitution, proclaimed to be adopted by.....	3 705, 710
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c.....	73
fundamental condition.....	73
first meeting of legislature.....	74
when act takes effect.....	74
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to.....	266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in.....	337
post-roads established in.....	47
<i>Louisville and Portland Canal,</i>	
expense of completing to be estimated...	25
<i>Lower Brules,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	215, 216, 217
<i>Loyalty,</i>	
questions of, in courts of the United States, to be proved by persons asserting.....	75
what to be prima facie evidence against..	75
" <i>L. S. Shicklana,</i> " <i>The Schooner,</i> certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to..	122
<i>Lyden, Timothy,</i>	
payment to.....	381
<i>Lying-in Asylum,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, appropriations for.....	233, 310
<i>Lynch, George,</i>	
pension to.....	358
<i>Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel,</i>	
monument to be erected to.....	187
time limited for erection of monument to, to commence to run from what date.....	339
M.	
<i>Machinery,</i>	
and other articles deliverable on contracts made with the United States, internal tax on, not altered.....	59

- Machinery, (continued.)**
 agricultural, admitted free of duty, for one year.....23, 260
 imported for repair only, to be free of duty 271
 rules, &c. respecting the importation thereof..... 271
- Maclean, John,**
 appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246
- Madagascar,**
 treaty with, of February 14, 1867..... 491
 contracting parties..... 491
 peace and friendship..... 491
 right of dominion and of domicile..... 491
 when any premises may be entered 491
 religious worship..... 491
 rights of persons and of property..... 492
 contracts for land, how to be executed... 492
 trade, except in certain places..... 492
 commerce, tariff..... 492
 prohibited imports and exports..... 492
 no duties, &c. on vessels of either, greater than are imposed on vessels of the most favored nation..... 492
 certain ports not to be entered by United States vessels..... 492
 consuls, their residences and privileges... 492
 rights of citizens in each country when in the other country..... 492
 civil rights and criminal offences... 492
 disputes, how to be settled..... 492
 regulations as to vessels..... 492
 mutiny and desertion..... 493
 help in cases of shipwreck..... 493
- Magazines, Naval,**
 appropriations for..... 71
- Maguire, James H.,**
 pension to..... 447
- Mail Agents,**
 foreign, of the government, to have free passage on the ships of the United States Mail Steamship Line..... 230
- Mail and Emigrant Passenger Steamships,**
 between New York and one or more European ports, act to establish an American line of.....229, 230
 See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
- Mail-Bags, Locks, &c.**
 appropriations for.....55, 323
- Mail Depredations,**
 appropriations to prevent.....55, 323
- Mail Matter,**
 between Kansas and California, provision respecting postage on..... 79
- Mails,**
 transportation of the, Postmaster-General may cancel contract for, and make a new one.....22, 23
- Mail Service,**
 overland mail and marine, between New York and California..... 175
 steamship between United States and Brazil.....175, 323
 between San Francisco, Japan and China.....55, 323
 and the Sandwich Islands...55, 323
 between Fort Abercrombie, to Helena, changed to post-coach service....254, 323
- Mails, Inland and Foreign,**
 appropriations for transportation of...55, 323
- Mail Stations.** See *Sission, &c.*
 cession by the Sission, &c. Indians to the United States of the right to construct, upon their lands..... 506
- Mail Steamers,**
 between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China, to have a government agent aboard..... 195
- Mail Steamship Service,**
 between the United States and China and Japan, to be extended and improved.....30, 31
 to be done without additional expense 31
 appropriations for.....55, 323
 Postmaster-General may establish in connection with the, a general postal agency at Shanghai, with branch agencies in Japan and China..... 195
- Maine,**
 post-roads established in....14, 47, 189, 329
 payment to, under the treaty of Washington, for land assigned to settlers... 120
 settlers to be first quieted in their possession..... 120
- Mains, Charles,**
 pension to..... 442
- Makahs,**
 appropriations for the.....208, 209
- Mandans,**
 appropriations for the..... 199
- Manual Labor Schools,**
 provided for by treaty with certain Indian tribes.....497, 500, 516
 See *Tiles of the several Indian Tribes.*
- Manufactured Tobacco,**
 not to be sold after Feb. 1, 1869, unless, &c..... 266
- Manufacturer,**
 of stills to give notice of all sales..... 130
 definition of..... 151
 special tax of..... 151
 of cigars, definition of..... 152
 special tax of..... 152
 to give bond..... 152
 to make yearly inventory..... 161
 of tobacco, definition of..... 152
 special tax of..... 152
 to give bond..... 154
 who sell tobacco of own production, not required to pay tax as dealer..... 152
 to give notice and statement of business..... 153
 to obtain certificate from collector... 154
 to put up sign; form of..... 154
 to make yearly inventory of stock... 155
 to keep books of daily account of business..... 155
 to make abstract of account on 10th of each month..... 155
 to furnish abstract of account to assistant assessor..... 155
 to print or affix label on each package, form of..... 156
- Manufactures,**
 of articles not specifically taxed except, &c. whose annual sales exceed \$5,000, to pay tax on excess..... 59
 rate of tax returns, &c..... 59
 first assessment to be, July, 1868..... 59
 certain, exempted from internal tax, after April 1, 1868.....58, 59
 drawback not to be allowed on certain... 59
 claim for, when to be presented.... 59
- Manufacturers' National Bank of New York**
 may change its location to Brooklyn... 242
 when change to be effected..... 242
 notice of change to be published.... 242

<i>Maquoketa River, Iowa,</i> bridge across, authorized.....	257	<i>McDonald, First Lieutenant A. J.,</i> to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave.....	263
State of Iowa to provide, whether with or without draws.....	257	<i>McDonald, William,</i> pension to.....	446
<i>Marie, Henry B. Ste.,</i> appropriation for payment to.....	234	<i>McDonald, William H.,</i> pension to.....	397
repeal of joint resolution.....	234	<i>McGough, Peter,</i> credit to be allowed to.....	459
joint resolution for payment to.....	433	<i>McGrorty, Bridget W.,</i> pension to.....	359
<i>Marine Corps,</i> appropriations for pay, &c. of, for the years ending June 30, 1860, and June 30, 1870.....	71, 72, 279, 280, 315	<i>McIntosh, James,</i> may be admitted into the asylum for the insane in the District of Columbia.....	429
<i>Marine Fortifications,</i> Ryan-Hitchcock mode of, to be inquired into and reported upon.....	345, 346	<i>McKean, Capt. William,</i> pension to.....	370
<i>Marine Hospital,</i> at Chelsea, Mass., appropriation for re- modelling.....	173	<i>McKinney, Martha E.,</i> pension to.....	447, 448
appropriation for construction of, at Chi- cago.....	314	<i>McLean, Thomas,</i> may enter and purchase certain land in Stockbridge reservation.....	359
<i>Marley, John,</i> pension to.....	418	<i>McMahon, Reverend John,</i> the President requested to intercede for the release of, now confined at King- ston, Canada West.....	254
<i>Marquette & Ontonagon R. R. Co.,</i> lands granted may be declared forfeited to, &c.....	252	<i>McMurray, Jane,</i> pension to.....	438
<i>Marriage</i> of widow or dependent mother, not to deprive of pension for the period be- fore remarriage.....	237	<i>McNaughton, Jane,</i> pension to.....	414
<i>Marshal,</i> for the district of Nebraska, appointment, duty, and pay of.....	5	<i>McNeal, Luther,</i> allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts.....	464
<i>Marshal, Supreme Court, U. S.,</i> appropriations for salary of.....	35, 301	<i>McPherson, James B.,</i> credit to be allowed in settlement of ac- counts.....	432
<i>Marshals. See District Marshals.</i> appropriations for district.....	109, 110, 301	<i>McPherson Monument Association,</i> of Clyde, Ohio, condemned cannon, mus- kets, &c. given to.....	349
appropriations for, for consular courts.....	58, 321	<i>Meade, Major-General George G.,</i> Secretary of War to employ counsel for defence of, in certain suits, under re- construction laws.....	248
<i>Marsh, John La,</i> pension to.....	412	<i>Means, Mary A.,</i> may select quarter-section of land.....	497
<i>Martindale, John H.,</i> made manager of national asylum for dis- abled, &c. soldiers.....	250	<i>Mechanical Departments,</i> meal, grinding of flour at navy yards, appointment of superintendents of....	69
<i>Maryland,</i> post-roads established in....	48, 189, 329, 330	grain allowed in distillery for distillation purposes.....	130
<i>Mascher, Eliza,</i> may apply for extension of patent granted to John F. Mascher.....	403	<i>Medals, &c.</i> awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail free of postage.....	248
<i>Mash,</i> to be made only at distillery.....	126	<i>Medowakantons,</i> appropriations for the.....	221
not to be sold or removed from distillery.	126	<i>Medical and Hospital Department,</i> of the army, appropriations for..	64, 314, 316
forty-five gallons equal to one bushel of grain.....	133	sums that have accrued to the credit of, from sales of stores, to be covered into the treasury.....	64
seven gallons equal to one gallon of molasses.....	134	<i>Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion,</i> resolution for printing the first part of the.....	347
<i>Masonic Mutual Relief Association of the Dis- trict of Columbia,</i> act to incorporate the.....	334, 335	<i>Medical Department,</i> no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law....	318
<i>Massachusetts,</i> post-roads established in.....	48, 189, 329	<i>Medical Museum, Army,</i> appropriation for.....	64, 316
payment to, under the treaty of Washing- ton, for land assigned to settlers.....	120	<i>Medical Statistics of the Provost Marshal's Bureau,</i> provision for publication of.....	66
settlers to be first quieted in their possession.....	120	resolution for the printing of the.....	66, 347
<i>Master Mechanics,</i> at navy-yards, qualifications and appoint- ment of.....	69	to be compiled by Surgeon J. H. Bax- ter.....	347
<i>Mathews, Eliza,</i> pension to.....	421		
<i>McBride, Phæbe,</i> pension to.....	423		
<i>McCabe, Roslinda,</i> and children, pension to.....	416, 417		
<i>McCrorry, Robert,</i> pension to.....	369		

- Medical Stores, Surplus*,
may be sold at first prices, to national
asylum, &c. 21
- Medical, &c. Works*,
for library of surgeon-general, appropria-
tion for. 64, 316
- Medicine and Surgery*,
appropriations for bureau of. 71, 104, 105, 279,
297
- Meeker's Island*,
land grant to Minnesota, to aid in con-
structing and completing lock and dam
at, to improve the navigation of the
Mississippi river. 169
- Mellon, Michael*,
pension to. 370
- Members of Congress*,
may be elected managers of the national
asylum for disabled volunteers. 1
payment of, compensation and mileage to
See *Congress*. 24
- Menomenees*,
appropriations for the. 209
- Merchand, Leander, & Co.*,
payment to, for cotton wrongly taken. 398
- Merchant, Murry*,
pension to. 423
- Merritt, M. F.*,
payment to. 380
- Messengers*,
deficiency appropriation for additional. ... 60
pay of, established in the executive or
judicial departments. 287
- Meters*,
for distilled spirits, joint commission to
examine and report upon. 246
no work to be done upon, until commis-
sion reports. 246, 247
- Meters and Meter Safes*,
to be prescribed by commissioner of inter-
national revenue. 125
- Metropolitan Police*,
appropriations for salaries and expenses
of. 116, 307
cities of Washington and Georgetown,
and Washington county to pay a cer-
tain sum and in what proportion. 116, 307
special tax may be levied therefor. 116,
307
- Metropolitan Railroad Company*,
time for completing its line of street rail-
ways extended. 339
- Mexico*,
convention between the United States
for the adjustment of claims. 679
claims upon both countries to be sub-
mitted to commissioners. 680
proceedings in case of the death or
absence of either commissioner. ... 680
commissioners to meet in Washington
within six months. 680
to subscribe a solemn declaration
which shall be entered of record. ... 680
to name an umpire. 681
if they cannot agree upon an umpire,
each shall name a person, and it shall
be decided by lot in any case, which of
the two shall act as umpire in that case
the umpire to subscribe a solemn
declaration. 681
if umpire declines to act, &c. another
may be appointed. 681
commissioners to investigate and decide
claims. 681
- Mexico, (continued.)*
mode of procedure. 681, 682
umpire to be called in, if, &c. 682
decisions to be given in writing. 682
each government may name an agent to
attend the commission on its behalf. ... 682
decisions to be absolutely final and
conclusive. 682
full effect to be given thereto. 682
no claim arising from any transaction
prior to Feb. 2, 1848, to be considered. 682
claims to be presented within eight
months of the day of first meeting of
commissioners, unless, &c. 683
time not to be extended for over
three months longer. 683
commissioners to decide upon every
claim within two years and six months
from, &c. 683
awards in favor of the citizens of one
country, to be deducted from those in
favor of the citizens of the other
country. 683
balance, to the amount of \$300,000,
to be paid in twelve months in
gold or its equivalent. 683
residue of balance, when and how
to be paid. 683
proceedings of commissions to be taken
as a full settlement of all claims arising
out of any transaction of a date prior
to the exchange of ratifications. 684
accurate records to be kept of the pro-
ceedings of the commission. 684
secretaries and their pay. 684
pay of commissioners and umpire. 684
whole expenses to be deducted from sums
awarded. 684
but not to exceed five per cent thereof
convention between the United
States and, of July 10, 1868, for regu-
lating the citizenship of emigrants. ... 687
citizens of one country naturalized in the
other, to be held and treated as citizens
of such other country. 687
declaration of intention to become a citi-
zen, not to have the effect of naturaliza-
tion. 688
naturalized citizens, returning to original
country, liable to trial for offences com-
mitted before emigration. 688
convention of December 11, 1861, for the
extradition of fugitives from justice, to
remain in full force. 688
naturalization, how may be renounced. ... 688
when the intent not to return may be
held to exist. 688
when this convention shall take effect, and
how long to remain in force. 689
- Miamies*,
appropriations for the. 209
treaty with the, of February 23, 1867. ... 513,
521, 527
those wishing to remain in Kansas and
become citizens can do so. 521
those desiring to remove can do so. ... 521, 527
provisions as to the conveyance of land. 521,
527
may be united with the Peorias, &c. 520
reserved lands to be sold. 521, 527
mode of sale. 521, 527
taxes, register, payments, schools, claims
for damages. 521, 522, 527
this treaty for the Western Miamies. ... 522, 527

<i>Miamies, (continued.)</i>	
agency buildings, transfer of funds, &c.	527
expenses of negotiating treaty	523, 527
<i>Michigan,</i>	
post-roads established in	48, 189, 329, 330
collection district of, extended, and to include what	78
lands granted to, for certain railroads, not to be forfeited, &c.	252
<i>Michilimackinac,</i>	
collection district of, extended, and to include what	78
to be called superior	78
<i>Middle Oregons,</i>	
appropriations for the	205
<i>Midshipmen,</i>	
Secretary of the Navy to appoint, to the United States naval academy from certain States	267
none to be appointed from certain States	267
law authorizing the selection of ten enlisted apprentices annually as, repealed	280
<i>Midway Islands,</i>	
in the Pacific ocean, appropriation for deepening the entrance to the harbor of	279
<i>Mileage of Army Officers,</i>	
appropriations for	65, 317
<i>Miles, Hattie and Thomas J.,</i>	
may each select eighty acres of land	497
<i>Military Academy,</i>	
appropriations for support of the, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870	42, 268
provision as to non-allowance of extra-duty pay to enlisted men	42
whole number of visitors each year not to exceed seven	42
limitations upon expenditures of appropriation	43
band at, not to be discharged	318
<i>Military Asylum,</i>	
at Togus, near Augusta, Me., appropriations for rebuilding	111
building to be completed without further appropriation by the government	111
<i>Military Defences,</i>	
appropriation for surveys for	318
<i>Military Districts,</i>	
appropriations for expenses of the reconstruction acts in the several	175, 176
duties of commanding generals in, as regards registration	2, 3, 14, 15, 16
certain acts of army officers in, confirmed	15
See <i>Rebel States, Registration.</i>	
<i>Military Justice,</i>	
appropriations for office of	103, 295
<i>Military Posts,</i>	
on territory ceded by Russia to the United States, treaty provisions concerning	542
<i>Military Road,</i>	
from Fort Wilkins, Michigan, to Fort Howard, Wisconsin, time for completing, extended	67
from Eugene City to eastern boundary of Oregon, time for completion of, extended	338
<i>Military Reservation. See Fort Leavenworth.</i>	
at Fort Leavenworth, right of way across, given to certain railroads	122
Fort Gratiot, may be sold	123, 124
<i>Military Reservation, (continued.)</i>	
patent for eighty acres of Fort Howard, to issue to Chicago and northwestern Railway Company	252
right of way across Fort Leavenworth, granted to certain railroads, &c.	238, 239
part of, at Sault Ste. Marie, conveyed to the American Baptist Home Mission Society	281
<i>Military Site,</i>	
at Waterford, Pennsylvania, may be sold	39
<i>Military Storehouse,</i>	
at Fort Monroe, Va., may be rebuilt	250
<i>Military Wagon Road,</i>	
land granted to Oregon for, from navigable waters of Coos Bay to Roseburg	340
lands granted, how only to be disposed of	340
construction of road	341
to be public highway, and free from tolls to the United States	341
to be completed within five years, if not, all lands unsold to revert to the government	341
<i>Militia Forces,</i>	
law for disbanding in certain States formerly in rebellion, repealed as to Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, North and South Carolina	266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization, &c. of the, in certain States lately in rebellion	337
<i>Miller, Captain Thomas W.,</i>	
payment to	409
<i>Miller, Elizabeth J.,</i>	
widow of General John Miller, pension to	439
<i>Miller, Samuel N.,</i>	
may apply for extension of patent	391
<i>Mills, Harriet M.,</i>	
pension to	451
<i>Mineral Oil,</i>	
distillers and refiners of, to pay manufacturers' tax	167
<i>Mines and Mining,</i>	
appropriation for collecting statistics of	115
appropriation for collection of statistics of, by Professor R. W. Raymond	306
transfer of former appropriation	306
<i>Mining Claim,</i>	
no title given to any valid, by a certain act of Congress	67
<i>Minister Resident,</i>	
of the United States, resident in Venezuela, if appointed commissioner, to adjust claims, to receive certain compensation	18
at Portugal, payment of salary withheld from present	315
to the Argentine Republic and Uruguay, additional salary of	319
<i>Ministers, &c. of the United States,</i>	
to foreign countries, appropriations for, not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c.	58, 321
<i>Minneconjou Indians,</i>	
appropriations for the	216, 217
<i>Minneconjou Band of Sioux Indians. See Sioux, &c.</i>	
treaty with, of April, 1868	635, 642
<i>Minnesota,</i>	
post-roads established in	48, 189, 330
appropriation for surveyor-general, of his clerks, &c.	101, 292
for surveys of public lands	116, 307

- Minnesota, (continued.)**
land grant to, to improve the navigation of the Mississippi river..... 169
to build lock and dam at Meeker's Island..... 169
lands, how to be selected..... 169
not from certain lands..... 169
how to be disposed of..... 169
to revert to the United States, if, &c. 169
when to be opened to actual settlers, and on what terms..... 169
to revert to the United States if sufficient appropriation is made by the government to complete the lock and dam..... 169
lands already granted for railroad purposes, not affected..... 169
lock and dam to be a public highway.... 169
additional land district created in..... 184
boundaries, name, &c..... 184
registers and receivers to be appointed... 184
construction of limits of land district in..... 343
provision as to railroad from Fon du Lac..... 307
- Mint and Branches,**
appropriations for..... 106, 107, 298, 299
pay of weighing and calculating clerks... 103
"available profits" of, to be covered into the treasury..... 107
to continue to refine gold and silver bullion..... 114
not to contract to exchange crude bullion for refined bars..... 114
- Missions,**
treaty provisions concerning, as to lands of the Pottawatomic Indians..... 534, 536
- Mission Schools,**
lands of the Pottawatomic Indians heretofore set apart for, to be granted to, &c..... 534, 536
- Mississippi,**
the government existing in, March 25, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued..... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed.. 3
persons holding civil offices in the provisional government of, who cannot take the oath, to be removed..... 344
act when to take effect..... 344
post-roads established in..... 49
- Mississippi River, The,**
two dredge boats to be built and operated to keep open the passes at the mouth of..... 25
authority given to build bridge across, opposite St. Louis..... 123
aid given to the improvement of, at the Des Moines or Rock Island rapids.... 124
right of way, materials, &c. may be taxed..... 124
grant of public lands to Minnesota, to aid to improve the navigation of..... 169
provisions respecting bridge over, at Rock Island..... 258, 259
- Missouri,**
appropriations for recorder of land titles in..... 101, 293
post-roads established in.... 49, 190, 330, 331
certain troops of, placed on an equality with volunteers as to bounties..... 256
- Missourias,**
appropriations for the..... 211
- Missouri River,**
bridge across, authorized on or near Fort Leavenworth military reservation... 121, 122
at St. Joseph, Missouri..... 122
- Mitchell, Amelia,**
may select half-section of land..... 497
- Mitchell, Susan A.,**
pension to..... 374
- Mixed Courts,**
application to be made to abrogate that part of the treaty with Great Britain, which requires the keeping up of..... 321
- Mixed Seneca and Shawnee Indians,**
treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513
Sec *Senecas, Shawnees.*
- Mobile, Ala.,**
construction of steam revenue cutter for. 302
- Modocs,**
appropriations for the..... 203
- Molallas,**
appropriations for the..... 200
- Moles,**
appropriations for the..... 209
- Molin, Julia M.,**
payment of pension to..... 385
- "Monarch," The Bark,**
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to... 122
- Money Orders, Postal,**
fees or charges for..... 194
pay of postmasters for money order business..... 194
limit of amount..... 195
duplicate to be issued without charge in case of loss..... 195
or where original is invalid for want of presentment for payment..... 196
applicant to furnish certificate, that, &c... 195
postal, on foreign countries for exchange of small sums of money..... 196, 197
penalty for forging, &c. postal money order, with intent, &c..... 195
for knowingly altering any such order with intent, &c..... 195
- Money-Order System,**
salary of superintendent of money-order system..... 196
appropriations for superintendent of. 297, 317
appropriation for..... 323
- Montana Territory,**
appropriations for government in... 109, 300, 313
amounts appropriated for legislative assemblies, to be expended in payment of biennial sessions, after July 1, 1869... 109
surveyor-general of..... 101, 115, 293, 306
surveys of public lands in..... 117, 307
post-roads established in..... 49, 333
appropriations for Indian service in.... 220
biennial sessions of the legislative assembly of, established..... 281, 300
members of the house of representatives of, to be elected for two years..... 281, 300
- Moorehead, Joseph,**
to be admitted into the asylum for the insane in Washington, D. C..... 436
- Morrison, Second Lieutenant Guy,**
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
- Morse, Henry E.,**
pension to widow and minor children of.. 366
- Morse, W. S.,**
payment to, for collecting papers, &c. relating to artificial limbs for soldiers 3:0, 311

Moses, William F.,
pension to..... 422

Mounted Volunteers,
services of certain, may be accepted to
suppress hostilities with Indians..... 17
pay, subsistence, &c. of, if accepted..... 17

Mount Vernon Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66

Mount Vernon Ladies' Association
of the Union, appropriation for relief of.. 311
to be applied to the preservation and
repair of the property at Mount
Vernon..... 311
under whose direction..... 311

Muache Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians*.

Mulligan, Col. James A.,
act for relief of widow and children of... 374

Mulligan, Marian,
payment to..... 374

Murder,
indictments for, to be found within five
years from, &c..... 183

Museum, Army Medical,
appropriations for..... 316

Mutilated Notes of the United States
may be cancelled and replaced..... 34

N.

Names,
provisions as to change of, for residents
in the District of Columbia..... 33

*National Association for the Relief of Destitute
Colored Women and Children*,
in the District of Columbia, appropriation
to aid in supporting..... 309
how to be expended..... 309

National Association of American Sharpshooters,
certain duties remitted to..... 431

National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
members of Congress may be elected
managers of the..... 1
barracks, buildings, &c. at Camp Chase
to be turned over to managers of..... 21
surplus clothing, quartermasters' and
medical stores to be sold to, at first
prices..... 21
resolution appointing managers of..... 250
ordnance and small arms furnished to,
for, &c..... 251

National Asylums for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
certain books and public documents to be
sent to, and to branches..... 253

National Asylums,
ordnance furnished to, for firing salutes. 251
small arms, &c. for guard duty..... 251

National Banking Associations,
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes
of cities, &c. paid out by them after
May 1, 1867..... 6
tax, how to be collected..... 6
not to loan money upon United States
notes, or bank-notes, as collateral se-
curity..... 270
not to withhold such notes from use.... 270
not to offer or receive the custody, &c. of
such notes as collateral..... 270
penalty upon, and upon officers for viola-
tion..... 270
name of City National Bank of New Or-
leans shall be changed, &c. when, &c.. 281

National Banking Associations, (continued.)
of Second National Bank of Platts-
burgh..... 281
in lieu of all reports now required, to
make not less than five reports each
year to the comptroller of the currency 326
form of reports..... 326
reports, how to be verified and attested.. 326
to exhibit what..... 326
to be sent to comptroller within five
days after receipt of request there-
for..... 326
to be published in some newspaper
in the place where the association
is established..... 326
if no newspaper there, then in news-
paper in county in place nearest
thereto..... 326
proof of publication to be such as re-
quired by comptroller..... 326
special reports may be called for by the
comptroller..... 326
penalty for failing to make and transmit
reports as required..... 326
how may be collected..... 326
to be paid into the treasury..... 326
additional reports to be made to com-
ptroller of the amount of such dividend
declared, and of the net earnings in
excess of such dividends..... 327
to be made within ten days after de-
claring each dividend..... 327
how to be attested..... 327
penalties for not complying with the
provisions of law on this subject.. 327
officers, clerks, or agents of, not to certify
checks thereon, unless the drawer has
at the time, on deposit in the bank, an
amount of money equal to the check.. 335,
336
checks so certified to be good and valid
against the bank..... 336
penalty for unlawfully certifying checks.. 336
accessories to the embezzlement of the
funds, &c. of, by their officers, how
punished..... 339

National Banks,
shares in, to be taxed where..... 34
of non-residents..... 34
temporary loan certificates, issued to re-
deem outstanding compound-interest
notes to form part of reserve of..... 183

National Cemeteries,
appropriations for..... 309

National Currency,
appropriations for expense of issuing 98, 290,
301

National Hotel Company,
incorporated in Washington, D. C.... 88, 89

*National Life Insurance Company of the United
States of America*,
act to incorporate..... 184, 186

National Lincoln Monument Association,
damaged and captured bronze and brass
guns and ordnance to be placed at the
disposal of..... 334
to be delivered at Springfield, Ill.... 334

National Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home,
of Washington, D. C., appropriations for 13,
233, 310
how to be expended..... 13, 310

Naturalization,
when rights of, may be held to be re-
nounced under treaty with Prussia.... 616

- Naturalization, (continued.)*
 Bavaria..... 662
 Mexico..... 688
 See *Titles of these Treaties.*
- Naturalized Citizens,*
 of the United States, in foreign states, to be protected..... 224
 release of those wrongly imprisoned by foreign governments, to be demanded..... 224
 of certain foreign countries in the United States, and of the United States in certain foreign countries, treaty provisions concerning, with Bavaria..... 661, 662
 Mexico..... 687, 688
 Prussia..... 615, 616
- Nautical Almanac,*
 appropriations for the American..... 70, 278
- Navajo Indians,*
 women and children of, to be relieved from peonage..... 264
- Navajoe Indians,*
 appropriations for..... 221, 310
- Navajo Tribe of Indians,*
 treaty with, of June 1, 1868..... 667
 peace and friendship to be preserved..... 667
 offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 667
 among the Indians, to be given up to the United States, or, &c..... 667
 rules for ascertaining damages..... 667
 reservation boundaries..... 668
 who not to reside thereon..... 668
 buildings to be erected by the United States..... 668
 agent to make his home and reside where his duties are..... 668
 heads of families desiring to commence farming may select lands, &c..... 668
 effect of such selection..... 668
 persons not heads of families..... 668
 certificate of selection to be delivered, &c..... 668
 to be recorded..... 668
 survey to be made..... 669
 alienation and descent of property..... 669
 children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 669
 school-houses and teachers..... 669
 duty of agent..... 669
 seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished..... 669
 delivery of articles in lieu of money and annuities..... 669
 clothing, &c..... 669
 Indians to be furnished with no articles they can make..... 669
 annual appropriations in money for ten years..... 669
 may be changed..... 669
 army officer to attend delivery of goods, &c..... 669
 census to be made..... 669
 stipulations by the Indians as to outside territory..... 670
 railroads..... 670
 residents, travellers, wagon trains... 670
 women and children..... 670
 scalping..... 670
 roads or stations..... 670
 damages..... 670
 military posts and roads..... 670
 cession of reservation not to be valid, unless, &c..... 670
- Navajo Tribe of Indians, (continued.)*
 Indians to go to reservation when required..... 670
 appropriation how to be disbursed..... 670
 removal..... 670
 sheep and goats..... 670
 cattle and corn..... 670
 remainder, how invested..... 670
 removal of, how made..... 670
 reservation to be permanent home of... 671
 penalty for leaving reservation..... 671
- Naval Academy,*
 appropriations for..... 70, 278
 for expenses of visitors to..... 70, 279
 six persons designated by the government of Japan may be received at..... 261
 provision as to appointment of midshipmen to..... 267
 none to be appointed from certain States..... 267
 salary of secretary of, established..... 280
- Naval Asylum,*
 appropriations for..... 69, 277
 to be paid from income of naval pension fund..... 277
- Naval Machinery,*
 all internal taxes upon certain, remitted. 336
- Naval Observatory,*
 appropriations for..... 70, 278
- Naval Pension Fund,*
 appropriation for naval asylum, to be paid from income of..... 277
- Naval Stations,*
 appropriations for..... 69, 277
- Naval Storekeepers,*
 at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
- Navigation,*
 appropriations for bureau of. 69, 70, 104, 277, 296
- Navy,*
 officers of, holding any diplomatic or consular office, to be deemed to have resigned..... 58
 appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870. 68-72, 276-280
 pay of officers and seamen..... 68, 276
 preservation of vessels, purchase of materials and stores, labor, repairs, &c..... 68
 bureau of yards and docks..... 68, 276
 navy yards..... 68, 69, 277
 naval stations and asylum..... 69, 277
 appropriations for naval asylum to be paid from income of naval pension fund..... 277
 civil establishment at navy yards... 69-71, 277-280
 appointment of civil engineer and naval storekeeper..... 69
 superintendents of mechanical departments to be skilled in their duties, and appointed from civil life..... 69
 bureau of equipment and recruiting... 69, 277
 of navigation..... 69, 277, 278
 naval academy and visitors... 70, 278, 279
 naval observatory..... 68, 278
 American Nautical Almanac 70, 278
 eclipse of the sun in August... 278
 harbor of Midway Islands in the Pacific..... 279
 bureau of ordnance..... 70, 279
 bureau of construction and repairs... 71, 279

Navy, (continued.)

officer in charge of ordnance, &c at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay, &c..... 279

bureau of construction and repairs..... 71, 279

of steam engineering..... 71, 279

of provisions and clothing..... 71, 279

of medicine and surgery..... 71, 279

marine corps, pay, &c. of. 71, 72, 279, 280, 315

number of enlisted persons in, limited to eight thousand five hundred men, &c.. 72

unexpended appropriations under this act on, &c. to be carried to surplus fund, unless, &c..... 72

Secretary of Treasury, in next annual estimates of appropriations, to state balances, &c..... 72

seamen, ordinary seamen, and landsmen doing duty as firemen on vessels of war, to receive extra pay..... 280

salary of secretary of naval academy established..... 280

law authorizing the selection of ten enlisted apprentices annually for midshipmen, repealed..... 280

officers of, to assist the civil authorities and courts in sustaining the laws, &c..... 698

Navy Department,

appropriations for the..... 103 - 105, 295

for incidental, &c. expenses..... 104

for Navy Department building..... 103

for contingent expenses of..... 104, 296

for the bureaus of..... 104 - 105, 295 - 297

for the building occupied by..... 105, 297

efficiency appropriation for..... 315

marine corps..... 315

salary of solicitor and judge advocate of. 313

Navy Pension Fund,

certain sums remaining after decrees of distribution in prize cases, to be paid to the credit of..... 121

rate of interest to be allowed on..... 170

Navy Pensions. See Pensions.

appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870. 170, 268

Navy Yard,

appropriation for survey of site for, at New London, Ct..... 303

Navy Yard at League Island,

appropriation for survey of site for..... 302

Navy Yard, New York,

the Ruggles property adjoining, may be purchased, without, &c..... 29

title to be otherwise approved..... 29

Navy Yards,

appropriations for..... 68, 69, 277

for civil establishments at..... 69, 277 - 280

appointment of civil engineer and naval storekeeper at..... 69

of superintendents of mechanical departments, &c..... 69

Naylor, Benjamin B.,

pension to widow and minor children of.. 373

Nebraska,

made one judicial district, and how called attached to eighth judicial district.. 5

judge, marshal, and attorney to be appointed for..... 5

salaries, powers, and duties..... 5

times and places of holding circuit and district courts..... 5

provisions for pending process, appeals and writs of error..... 5, 6

Nebraska, (continued.)

district judge of Iowa to act in Nebraska until judge is appointed..... 6

public land granted to, for an agricultural college..... 13

amount of land to be granted..... 13

post-roads established in..... 50, 191, 330

appropriation for office of surveyor-general of..... 101, 115, 293, 306

for surveys of public lands in..... 116, 307

for surveying western boundary of.. 308

geological explorations of public lands begun in, to be continued..... 119

title to certain public lands in, confirmed..... 186

the Grand Island land district established boundaries, officers, &c. of..... 224

lands therein not reserved, to be exposed to sale..... 224

provisions of former act, confirming titles to lands in, extended..... 269

title confirmed to those holding deed from patentee..... 269

Nelson, William F.,

pension to..... 421

Netherlands,

postal convention with, September 26, 1867..... 569

exchange of correspondence..... 569

to embrace what..... 569

offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 569

arrangements for despatch of mails..... 569

cost of transportation..... 569

weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression..... 569

rates of postage..... 569, 570

rates when direct steam lines are established..... 570

prepayment optional..... 570

proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid..... 570

registered correspondence to pay additional fee..... 570

what correspondence may be registered.. 570

basis for settlement of accounts..... 570

regulations for despatch of correspondence..... 570, 571

exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 571

transit of closed mails through either country..... 571

postal accounts, when to be stated, &c... 571

transfer of closed mails without expense. 571

official communications..... 571

missent letters, articles, &c..... 571

detailed regulations..... 571

when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 572

subject to approval..... 572

Neustaedter, John A.,

payment to..... 394

Neutrality Act,

appropriations for expenses under the... 58, 321

Nevada,

selection of public lands by, under railroad grants by Congress..... 67

pre-emption and homestead claims exempt..... 67

certain, to be made in four years... 67

land taken at minimum price of \$ 2.50 per acre to equal two acres at minimum price of \$ 1.25 per acre..... 67

Nevada, (continued.)

portions of, and of California, made a land district.....	68
land office to be located where.....	68
salary of district attorney for, established.....	109, 110
appropriations for office of surveyor-general of.....	101, 115, 292, 306
for surveying boundary line between, and Colorado.....	116
eastern boundary of.....	117
northern boundary of.....	308
for surveys of public lands in.....	116, 308
post-roads established in.....	51, 191, 331
appropriations for Indian service in.....	199, 220
<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	
collection (customs) district of, extended	273
<i>New Hampshire,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	191, 331
<i>New Jersey,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	51, 191, 331
<i>New London, Ct.,</i>	
appropriation for survey of site for navy yard at.....	303
<i>Newman, Zaddock T.,</i>	
pension to.....	405
<i>New Mexico,</i>	
certain laws passed by the legislative assembly of, made valid.....	23
<i>New Mexico Territory,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	51
appropriation for government.....	108, 300
for surveyor-general, &c. of.....	101, 115, 292, 306
for surveys of public lands in.....	117, 308
for Indian service in.....	198, 220
veto power of the governor of.....	239
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial.....	300
secretary of Territory to be <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of public buildings and grounds.....	240
salary therefor.....	240
to administer oaths to members elect of the legislature.....	240
who to administer the oaths in his absence.....	240
annual salary of, established.....	240
act to confirm certain private land claims in, amended.....	275, 440
exterior lines of claims of Cornelio Vigil and Cram St. Vrain, to be adjusted.....	275
claims of actual settlers thereon, to be adjusted.....	275
Vigil and St. Vrain may locate a quantity of public lands, equal to amount of homestead and pre-emption claims of actual settlers.....	275
lines of public surveys to be run, &c.....	275, 276
cost thereof to be paid how.....	276
certain settlers may enter their improvements.....	276
plats to claimants.....	276
surveyor-general to give notice that survey is being made.....	276
claimants to select and locate within what time.....	276
no suit to be brought after, &c.....	276
act to confirm certain private land claims in the Territory of.....	342
claim of the United States only relinquished.....	342

New Mexico Territory, (continued.)

claims to be surveyed and platted, and patents to issue.....	342
surveys to conform to public surveys	342
<i>New Orleans, Mobile, & Chattanooga R. R. Co.</i>	
may construct bridges across certain navigable waters.....	38
road and bridges declared lawful structures and a post-road.....	38
drawbridges to be maintained in channels.....	38
when to be opened.....	38
<i>Newport and Cincinnati Bridge,</i>	
assent of Congress given to the construction of.....	347, 348
may be withdrawn.....	348
<i>Newspapers,</i>	
limit of, to senators and representatives in Congress.....	35
appropriations for, for senators and representatives.....	92, 94, 284, 285
for purchase of, for files of, for library of Congress.....	95, 285
weekly, may be sent to regular subscribers in county free of postage.....	195
carriers not required to distribute them, unless, &c.....	195
rates of postage upon, &c. with certain foreign countries.....	545, 563, 565, 569, 573, 577, 601, 691
See <i>Postage and Titles of the several Foreign Countries.</i>	
<i>New Trials,</i>	
in court of claims, may be granted on behalf of the United States, within what time and for what cause.....	75
<i>New York,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	51, 191, 331, 336, 337
location of powder magazines in the vicinity of.....	251, 252
<i>New York City,</i>	
expenses of army, &c. at and near, to be reduced.....	247
buildings to be hired at, for storage of army stores, &c.....	247, 248
appropriation for laying foundation for building for post-office at.....	305
exchange of property in the Park, authorized, &c.....	305
no money to be paid, nor liability incurred.....	305
<i>New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co.,</i>	
to have right of way through the public land at Fort Ontario.....	345
<i>New York Arsenal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	66
<i>New York Harbor,</i>	
removal of wreck of steamship Scotland from.....	174
sunken rock from channel of.....	174
resolution to provide for the removal of the wreck of the steamship Scotland, repealed.....	1
<i>Nez Percés,</i>	
appropriations for.....	210, 211
<i>Nez Percé Tribe of Indians,</i>	
amendatory treaty of August 13, 1868, to the treaty of June 9, 1863.....	693
reservation to be surveyed.....	693
when the allotments are plowed and schools established, the Indians outside the reservation may be located upon allotments within the reservation.....	693

Nez Percé Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
 if allotments are not sufficient, those residing outside may remain upon lands now occupied by them..... 693, 694
 timber to be protected..... 694
 school moneys used for other purposes, to be reimbursed..... 694

Nicaragua,
 treaty with, of June 21, 1867..... 549
 peace and friendship..... 549, 550
 freedom of commerce, coasting trade..... 550
 rights of most favored nations..... 550, 551
 duties on imports..... 551
 no imports or exports to be prohibited, except such as are prohibited to all nations..... 551
 tonnage duties, harbor dues, &c..... 551, 552
 duties on imports to be the same in vessels of either country..... 552
 rights of citizens of each country in the territory of the other..... 552, 553
 protection to persons and property..... 553
 commerce, succession to personal estate and disposal of personal property..... 553, 554
 real estate..... 554
 intermarriage and holding property not to change national character..... 554, 555
 exemption from compulsory military service and contributions..... 555
 private property not to be taken for public use, without payment in advance..... 555
 freedom of travel and intercourse..... 555
 consuls, recognition, residence, privileges, and immunities..... 555, 556
 in case unfriendly relations arise, citizens may remove property..... 556
 rights of residents, citizens of the other country..... 557
 refuge and asylum..... 557
 right of transit between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans..... 558
 neutrality of the routes to be guaranteed..... 558
 one free port at each extremity of the route..... 558
 no tonnage or other duties at..... 558
 conveyance of troops, tolls, &c..... 558, 559
 protection of person and property on transit routes..... 559, 560
 the United States may protect these routes by force..... 560
 authority to be exercised in pursuance of laws of Congress..... 560
 protection by the United States may be withdrawn..... 560
 rights of citizens of the United States to be preserved..... 561
 dividends in any company that may build railroad, &c..... 561
 treaty to remain in force fifteen years... 562

Night Watchmen,
 pay of, in Treasury Department, increased 110

Nisquallys,
 appropriations for the..... 210

Nobles, Henrietta,
 pension to..... 385

Nugent, Sylvester,
 pension to..... 386

Non-Residents,
 shares in national banks owned by, to be taxed where..... 34

North Carolina,
 the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14

North Carolina, (continued.)
 if continued, how to be continued... 14
 convention in, for forming constitution, of whom to consist and how appointed... 3
 post-roads established in..... 52, 191, 331
 admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
 fundamental condition..... 73
 first meeting of legislature..... 74
 when act takes effect..... 74
 law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to..... 266
 repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
 fourteenth amendment of the Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by. 703, 704, 710

Northern and Northwestern Lakes,
 appropriations for survey of..... 12, 303
 surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators..... 303

Northern Arapahoe, &c. Indians,
 treaty with, of May 10, 1868..... 655

Northern Cheyenne and Northern Arapahoe Tribes of Indians,
 treaty with, of May 10, 1868..... 655
 peace and friendship to be preserved.... 655
 offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 655
 among the Indians, to be given up to the United States, &c..... 655
 rules for ascertaining damages..... 655
 reservation to be designated..... 656
 territory outside surrendered..... 656
 to belong to what agency..... 656
 selection of reservations..... 656
 heads of families desiring to commence farming may select lands, &c..... 656
 effect of such selection..... 656
 persons not heads of families..... 656
 certificate of selections to be delivered, &c..... 656
 to be recorded..... 656
 survey to be made..... 656
 alienation and descent of property..... 656
 children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 656
 school-houses and teachers..... 657
 duty of agent..... 657
 seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished..... 657
 instruction in farming to be given..... 657
 delivery of articles in lieu of money and annuities..... 657
 clothing..... 657
 annual appropriations in money for ten years..... 657
 may be changed..... 657
 army officer to attend the delivery of goods..... 657
 census to be taken..... 657
 subsistence to be furnished..... 658
 cow and oxen to be given to each family..... 658
 physician, teachers, &c. to be furnished by the United States..... 658
 cession of reservation, not to be valid, unless, &c..... 658
 annual presents to be given for most valuable crops..... 658

Northern Pacific Railroad,
 time for completing, extended..... 255

Northern Pacific Railroad Company,
 reports of, when to be filed and with whom..... 79

- Northern Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)*
 consent of Congress given to, to issue bonds and secure the same by mortgage of its road, &c. 346
 purpose to which the funds are to be applied 346
 meaning of "Puget Sound" as used in the act, &c. 346
- North German Union,*
 postal convention with, October 21, 1867. 577
 exchange of correspondence 577
 to embrace what 577
 offices for exchange of mails in each country 577
 arrangements for despatch of mails 577
 cost of transportation 577
 weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression 578
 rates of postage 578
 prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 578
 required on registered letters, &c. 578
 proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid 578
 regulations for despatch of correspondence 578, 579
 registered correspondence to pay additional fee 579
 what correspondence may be registered . . 579
 basis for settlement of accounts 579
 exchange of correspondence by open mails 579
 transit of closed mails, through either country 579
 postal accounts, when to be stated, &c. . . 579
 transfer of closed mails without expense. 579
 official communications 580
 missent letters, articles, &c. 580
 provisions of this convention to be extended to other German states 580
 detailed regulations 560
 former conventions to cease to be of force 580
 when this convention takes place, and how long to continue 580
- North Haven, Maine,*
 made a port of delivery 63
- Northrop, Sally C.,*
 patents for land to issue to 408
- Notaries Public,*
 residents, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of contested elections 267
- Notes of the United States,*
 not to be retired, so as to further reduce the currency 34
 mutilated, may be replaced 34
- Notices, &c.*
 may be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia 110
 how to be selected 110
- Nott and Company,*
 act for the relief of 440
 claim of, to be examined by the Attorney-General 440
- Noyes, Henry C.,*
 new coupon bond to be issued to 461
- O.**
- Oath,*
 to distiller's return, form of 133
- Oath of Office,*
 form of, to be taken by those from whom legal disabilities have been removed . . 85
- Oath. See Rebel States, Registration.*
 form of, to be taken before registration in the several military districts 2
 who to administer 2
 true intent and meaning of 15
 to include all civil offices, &c. 15
 all persons elected, or appointed to office in the military districts, to take 16
 knowingly swearing falsely in taking the oath to be perjury, and how punished. 4
- Obedience*
 to the constitution and laws enjoined upon all persons 698
- Observatory, Naval,*
 appropriation for 70, 278
- Observatory at Cambridge,*
 customs duty remitted on certain meridian circles imported for 464
- Obstructing*
 the execution of the constitution and laws, warning against 698
- Obstructions,*
 in harbors, &c. warnings may be placed over 249
 appropriation for clearing, from roads, rivers, and harbors, for troops 317
- O'Connors, Catharine,*
 pension to, and for her minor children . . 445
- Office of Education,*
 established 106
 chief officer of, to be styled commissioner of education 106
 appropriation for 291
- Officers, Internal Revenue,*
 heretofore appointed to continue until successors are appointed 166, 167
 may require worm-tub cleansed for examination 139
 may enter distillery by night or day, &c. 139
 may break into distillery, after demand to enter and refusal 139
 may require material and assistance to complete inspection 139, 140
 may break up ground of distillery to find pipes, and break wall 140
 may detain packages of spirits, when, &c. 141
 may seize casks or packages, empty, with stamps not effaced 142
 may examine books of accounts 139, 143
- Officers of Army,*
 dismissed by general court-martial, &c. not to be restored, except by reappointment, &c. 125
- Officers of the United States,*
 and persons acting under them, to be protected in suits against them for acts done by them during the rebellion, while acting under color of their office. 243
 right of appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States 243
- Official Costume,*
 persons in the diplomatic service of the United States, not to wear, unless, &c. 23
- Official Documents, Papers,*
 and entries in records, in offices of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified copies of, under the seal of consul, &c. to be admissible in evidence in courts of the United States . . 266
- Ogallala Band of Sioux Indians. See Sioux, &c.*
 treaty with, of April, 1868 635 - 641
- O'Gallalas,*
 appropriations for the 216, 217

Ohio,
 commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the amount of moneys spent by, in raising, &c. State forces during the rebellion.....9, 10
 post-roads established in...52, 191, 331, 332, 347
Ohio River,
 surveys, &c. to be made for ship canal around the falls of the..... 25
Oil,
 exempt from tax 167
 mineral, distillers and refiners of, to pay manufacturers' tax 167
Olivar, Captain A. G.,
 payment to.....407, 408
Omaha City,
 title to certain public lands in, confirmed.. 186
Omaha Indian Reservation,
 appropriation for survey of lands of.... 119
Omaha, Nebraska,
 appropriation to purchase site and to erect building for post-office, courts, &c.... 307
Omahas,
 appropriations for the..... 211
Onk-pah-pah Indians,
 appropriations for the..... 216, 217
Ordnance,
 appropriations for office of chief of army..103, 294, 295
 for bureau of navy..70, 71, 104, 105, 279, 297
 officer in charge of, at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay than, &c..... 279
 expenses of joint committee on..... 118
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,
 damaged, &c. to be sold..... 259
 proceeds of sale..... 259
Ordnance Department,
 no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Ordnance Service, Army,
 appropriations for.....66, 317
 no part to pay for new cannon or small arms.....66, 317
Oregon,
 post-roads established in.....52, 192, 332
 appropriations for office of surveyor-general of.....101, 115, 292, 306
 for surveys of public lands in...116, 308
 portion to pay for surveys of last year 116
 augmented rates for surveys of lands covered with forests or thick undergrowth..... 308
 for Indian service in..... 198, 220, 221
 district court of, to have jurisdiction of offences under act establishing the Alaska collection district..... 241
 land grant to, for military wagon road from Coos Bay to Roseburg.....340, 341
 lands granted, how to be applied and disposed of..... 340
 mineral lands not included..... 340
 road to be a public highway and free of tolls to the United States..... 341
 construction of road..... 341
 State may use in the construction of the road, an additional amount of public lands not exceeding six miles in distance..... 341
 road to be completed within five years... 341
 if not, unsold lands to revert..... 341

Oregon, (continued.)
 whole grant not to exceed, &c..... 341
 lands to be surveyed at earliest practicable period after, &c..... 341
Oregon Territory,
 claimants for property lost in suppression of Indian hostilities in, to be paid judgments in their favor, upon, &c.... 24
 "Orkney Lass," *The Brigantine*,
 certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Osaca, Japan,
 salary of consul at, established..... 58
Osage Indian Reservation,
 appropriation for survey of lands of..118, 119
Osage Indian Trust Lands,
 ceded to the United States, appropriations for survey of..... 119
Osages,
 appropriations for the..... 211
Osler, John H.,
 payment to..... 438
Oswego, N. Y.,
 assent of the United States given to owners of certain lots in, to construct wharves..... 263
Ottawa University,
 sale of lands to, &c..... 518
Ottawas,
 appropriations for the..... 211
 treaty with the, of February 23, 1867, 513, 517
 sale of land to the, and payment..... 517
 provisions of former treaty as to members of the tribe becoming citizens, extended 517
 payment to individuals for losses...518, 527
 education and schools..... 518
 sale of lands to Ottawa University..... 518
Otter and other Fur-bearing Animals,
 the killing of, in Alaska, prohibited.... 241
 penalty for..... 241
 may be authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, except, &c..... 241
Ottos,
 appropriations for the..... 211

P.

Pacific Coast,
 appropriations for survey of....112, 302, 312
Pacific Railroad and Branches,
 even numbered sections of public lands along the line of, wherever definitely located, restored to homestead and pre-emption settlement..... 39
Page, Charles Grafton,
 may apply for extension of patent..... 356
Paintings, Statuary,
 the property of private individuals, not to be exhibited in rotunda of Capitol..... 110
Palfrey, John C.,
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 432
Palmer, John M.,
 to be relieved from forfeitures of contract, and his claim settled..... 430
 further sum to be paid to..... 431
Pamphlet Laws, &c.
 appropriations for publishing, &c....97, 287
Pangle, Lucinda,
 pension to..... 450
Parasols,
 customs duty upon..... 22

- Pardon*,
full, extended to all persons participating in the late rebellion and restoration of rights, except..... 700
oaths to be taken..... 700
persons excluded from the benefit of..... 700
full pardon extended to all those under indictment for treason or felony, except..... 702, 703
- Pardon and Amnesty*,
full, extended to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, with restoration of all rights, &c..... 712
- Pardon, Executive*,
not to remove disqualification from registration or voting in the rebel States... 16
- Pardons, Clerk of*,
authority of President to appoint, repealed..... 96
- Paris, France*,
allowance for rent of consul's offices at..... 319
the consulate at, to be known as a consulate-general..... 320
commission of the United States at... 19, 20
See *Universal Exhibition*.
- Parker, John A.*,
pension to..... 453
- Parker, Peter*,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246
- Parties*,
disclosures by, in judicial proceedings, not to be used against them, in criminal cases, &c. in United States courts.. 37
- Partridge, Austin M.*,
pension to..... 372
- Patent Office*,
additional principal and assistant examiners may be appointed in..... 10, 11
total annual expenses not to exceed total annual receipts..... 11
moneys received at, to be paid into treasury without deduction..... 199
in case of death, &c. of commissioner, who to perform duties of, until successor is appointed..... 163
appropriations for salaries of officers and contingent expenses of, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870..... 119, 269
appropriations for pay of commissioners, examiners, clerks, &c..... 293
for contingent expenses of..... 293
no further or greater sum than appropriation, to be paid or contracted..... 293
full and detailed report of manner of disbursement to be made to Congress at each December session..... 294
appointment and removal of officers in... 294
disbursements of, how to be made..... 294
deficiency appropriation for..... 312
- Patent-Office Building*,
appropriations for repairs, &c. of 100,172, 291, 292, 314
appropriation for, and for improving G Street..... 307
work on north front of..... 115
- Patents*,
resolution relative to printing specifications of..... 252
- Paterson, N. J.*,
certain cannon and balls given to Soldiers' Monument Association at..... 263
- Patton, William J.*,
pension to..... 448
- Paulling, Hiram*,
appropriation to pay claim of rear-admiral 351
- Paupers*,
appropriation for care, &c. of sixty transient, in Washington, D. C..... 310
contract to be made by surgeon-general of army, with some institution 310
annual report to Congress..... 310
- Pavements*,
appropriations for..... 309
- Pawnees*,
appropriations for the..... 211, 212, 222
- Pay*,
resolution in reference to the collection, &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines..... 26, 27
- Pay Department*,
no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
- Paymaster-General*,
appropriations for office of the. 64, 102, 103, 174, 294, 295
certain clerks not to continue after, &c.. 102
- Paymasters, Army*,
to be allowed credit in the settlement of their accounts for certain over-payments..... 42
- Payments by the United States*,
to several Indian tribes for lands ceded 495, 515, 519, 522, 532, 582, 594, 621, 651, 657, 669
See *Cession of Lands and Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
- Peabody, George*,
thanks of Congress presented to..... 20
gold medal to be struck and presented to, in the name of the people of the United States..... 20
appropriation therefor..... 20
- Pearce, Jonathan L., Jr.*,
title to Little Rock Island, confirmed to. 437
- Peaslee, Cornelia*,
pension to..... 422
- Peck, Horace*,
pension to..... 459
- Pembina Band of Chippewas*,
appropriations for the..... 204
- Penally*,
upon distiller for defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him.. 59
upon revenue officers or agents for gross neglect of duty..... 60
for conspiring or making opportunity to defraud..... 60
for signing false certificates or returns..... 60
for failing to report in writing frauds that have come to their knowledge 60
upon any officer of department of agriculture, for contracting for goods beyond appropriation..... 91
for using or manufacturing spirits unlawfully..... 126
neglecting to register distillery, still, or distilling apparatus set up. 126-130
upon distiller failing to give notice of work in distillery..... 127
distiller failing to give or renew bond, or giving fraudulent bond.. 128

Penalty, (continued.)

for collector or assessor failing to perform certain duties.....	130
carrying on distillation and rectification, when and where prohibited.....	130
neglect to obtain permit to set up stills, &c.....	130
neglect of manufacturers of stills to give notice of sales, &c.....	130-143
assessors approving bond of distiller before full compliance with law...	131
constructing distillery other than as provided by law.....	131
general, affecting distillers, rectifiers, wholesale liquor dealers, compounder of liquors, common carriers.....	132-143
for distillers rendering false accounts or mutilating books.....	133
producing or removing spirits in absence of storekeeper.....	134
distilling spirits during time of suspension.....	135
illegal issue, affixing, and cancellation of stamps.....	138
forcing or tampering with locks, seals, doors, or vessels.....	139-141
refusing to withdraw water from worm-tub on request of officer....	139
hindering or obstructing officer in his examination of distillery.....	139
distiller refusing to furnish officer with materials and assistance....	140
distilling spirits on Sunday.....	140
persons aiding in removing or concealing spirits on which the tax is not paid.....	140
removing spirits, except between sunrise and sunset.....	141
creating fictitious proof and evading tax.....	141
changing or altering stamps.....	141
using false weights and measures... 141	141
railroad companies and common carriers failing to deface marks on empty packages.....	142
having possession of stamps which have been once used.....	142
wholesale liquor dealers, &c. failing to keep accounts, or keeping false accounts.....	143
purchasing more than twenty gallons of spirits, except from authorized dealer.....	144
neglecting to make return of wine manufactured.....	144
storekeeper neglecting duties.....	147
gauger rendering false returns, &c....	147
fraudulently claiming drawback....	147
illegally stamping spirits, or procuring the same to be done.....	150
employing cigar maker who has not been registered.....	152
manufacturers of tobacco.....	154
neglecting to procure sign.....	154
failing to keep accounts and make returns.....	155
failing to affix labels on packages.....	156
selling or removing tobacco without stamps.....	156
making false returns or neglecting to pay special tax.....	156
failing to give bond.....	156

Penalty, (continued.)

for removing of articles from manufactory without affixing and cancelling stamps, or affixing spurious stamps.....	156
neglecting to destroy, using, buying, selling, or giving away empty packages.....	157
refilling packages partially emptied..	157
fraud in manufacture of tobacco on shares.....	158
dealers in leaf tobacco failing to keep account.....	158
allowing imported tobacco and cigars to pass from custody of officers without stamps, &c.....	159-164
offering cigars for sale in packages and affixing stamp of less value other than as prescribed.....	161
manufacturer of cigars refusing or neglecting to give inventory or keep accounts, &c.....	161
for neglecting to affix or remove label from cigars.....	162
general, cigars.....	162, 163
for fraud in manufacture of cigars on shares.....	163
for illegally removing tobacco or snuff... 156	156
for sale of tobacco or snuff not stamped. 156	156
for offering cigars, not stamped, for sale. 159	159
upon distillers, rectifiers, &c. for wilfully neglecting or refusing to do what the law requires, or for doing what it prohibits, when there is no other specific penalty.....	164
upon any officer interested in manufacture of spirits or tobacco.....	165
general, any officer of internal revenue. 165	165
for false or fraudulent bond, permit, &c.....	165
incurred under formal internal revenue acts not affected.....	166
upon officers of government for knowingly exceeding the amount of appropriation, in making contracts for public works, &c.....	177
upon persons employed in any post-office, for knowingly using, &c. to prepay postage, any stamps or envelopes already so used.....	196
for removing, &c. cancelling marks with intent, &c.....	196
for removing from letters, stamps, &c. with intent, &c.....	196
upon persons not employed in any post-office, for such offences.....	196
for forging, &c. postal money order with intent, &c.....	195
knowingly uttering, &c. any such order, with intent, &c.....	195
upon those not letter carriers, for wearing the uniform prescribed for letter carriers.....	197
for injuring bridge over the Potomac, or for attempting to evade tolls.....	232
for landing, or attempting to land, firearms, &c. or distilled spirits into any port or place in Alaska.....	241
for killing otter or other fur-bearing animals in Alaska.....	241
incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of.....	242
for not paying over proceeds of sales of captured or abandoned property.....	251

<i>Penalty, (continued.)</i>	
upon national banking associations for loaning money upon United States notes.....	270
for failing to make and transmit reports as received.....	326, 327
upon consular officers for illegal charges. for wilfully neglecting to render true, &c. quarterly returns and accounts for neglecting to pay over moneys due to the United States.....	321 322 322
upon certain persons summoned as witnesses in the District of Columbia, for not attending, &c.....	325
upon officers, clerks, or agents of national banking associations for unlawfully certifying checks.....	336
for knowingly obstructing, &c. in the execution of his duty the agent of the United States, having charge of a person accused of crime and surrendered by a foreign government to such agent or rescuing such prisoners.....	338 338
for aiding or abetting an officer, &c. of a national banking association in the embezzlement, &c. of its funds.....	339
<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	53, 192
<i>Pennsylvania Bank Building,</i>	
columns from, to be given to certain cemeteries.....	262
<i>Pension Agents and Agencies,</i>	
appropriations for.....	170, 291
<i>Pension Office,</i>	
appropriation for contingent fund of....	64
appropriations for the.....	100, 172, 291
<i>Pensions,</i>	
appropriation for payment of invalid and other, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....	170, 268, 315
for pension agents and expenses of agencies.....	268
act relating to.....	235-237
precedence of payments of, to dependent relatives of deceased persons.....	235
mothers, fathers, orphan brothers and sisters under sixteen years of age.....	235
where there are both father and mother, the father to have the pension from the death of mother....	235
upon death of father and mother, the dependent brothers and sisters under sixteen to become jointly entitled to pension, until they attain the age of sixteen respectively.....	235
pensions heretofore awarded not affected.....	235
to be granted only for wounds received, or diseases contracted, in line of duty..	235
if in the military service, what.....	235
if in the naval service, what.....	235
failure to claim for three years to raise the presumption that the pension has legally terminated, &c.....	235
pensioner's name to be struck from the rolls, subject to the right of restoration.....	235
children by former wife of any soldier, &c. dying since March 4, 1861, and leaving widow entitled to a pension, to have a pension of ten dollars a month each.....	235

<i>Pensions, (continued.)</i>	
to be paid to widow, when, &c.....	235
widow or guardian not to be deprived of increased pension under act of 1866, ch. 235, if child, &c. is inmate of any charitable institution.....	235, 236
granted for cause occurring since March 4, 1861, to commence from the discharge or death, &c.....	236
applications therefor, when to be filed.....	236
notice of this provision to be published, and arrears of pension paid.....	236
claim agents not entitled to fees, for applying for arrears, &c.....	236
not to be allowed to widows abandoning their children, or being unsuitable persons to take charge of them.....	236
children may receive their.....	236
when heirs of persons entitled to pensions may receive the pension.....	236
the remarriage of any widow or dependent mother not to deprive her of pension for the period before her remarriage, provided, &c.....	237
to volunteers, not enlisted, disabled by wounds.....	237
persons having but one eye, and losing that, to have pension of \$25 a month..	237
pensions accruing after the war of the Revolution, and prior to March 4, 1861. of widows of soldiers and sailors of the Revolution.....	237 237
certain officers in the military or naval service entitled to receive an artificial limb, when, &c.....	237
pensions by special acts may be varied in amount by pension laws.....	237
<i>Pensions to</i>	
Adams, Mrs. Naomi.....	443
Allen, Richard H.....	449
Amer, Mary A.....	450
Anderson, Milton.....	371
Atkinson, Mary.....	359
Baker, Jacob S.....	454
Ball, Sarah E.....	413
Bartholow, Lemuel.....	458
Barton, Julia A.....	421
Barton, Ruth.....	418
Bennett, George.....	369
Berg, Susan V.....	371
Berry, Joseph.....	412
Bidwell, Emily B.....	426
Blair, William H.....	424
Brielmayer, Frederica.....	423
Brien, George T.....	390
Brown, Henry.....	389
Brown, Mary.....	426
Brown, Mary R.....	443
Brown, Rehma.....	389
Bugher, Josephine K.....	374
Burdett, Carrie E.....	382
Burke, Martin.....	411
Butler, Elizabeth.....	368
Cameron Lafayette.....	390
Carney, Matilda.....	448
Carroll, Julia.....	422
Carson, Mrs. Susan.....	443
Carver, Stephen T.....	411
Cassidy, Elizabeth.....	406
Clarke, Elizabeth.....	460
Collins, Patrick.....	419
Connolly, Johanna.....	424

Pensions to, (continued.)

Connolly, Thomas	393
Cook, Hannah K.	419
Cook, Nancy	417
Corcoran, Mrs. Ann	372
Cornmesser, Christopher N.	424
Cotton, Polly W.	415
Cotty, William J.	417
Cover, Mary	422
Cowles, Sherman H.	360
Cox, Agnes	425
Cox, Charles D.	404
Cox, W. H.	404
Craft, Susan F.	396
Craft, William	396
Craig, Mary B.	373
Cunningham, W. W.	397
Curry, Ellen	406, 407
Davis, Margaret	405
Davis, Mary A.	459
Day, Lorenzo	448
Denning, Frederick	420, 421
Dickerman, James L.	568
Dodge, William O.	426
Donnelly, Eliza	414
Doty, Julia L.	418
Dreutzer, Orlaf E.	355
Dreyer, Katharine	444
Dryer, Alice A.	405
Dubigg, David	407
Dycher, Anne	439
Eckhardt, Catharine	386
Edwards, Bartlet	361
Edwards, Carrie	361
Edwards, David W.	361
Eichholtz, Hugo	416
Falardo, Mary A.	423
Ferguson, Malinda	422
Fetty, Fannie	389
Fetty, John P.	389
Filson, Margaret	406
Finlay, John H.	394
Fisher, Julia A.	450
Fisk, Esther	426
Fitch, Louisa	382
Floyd, Rachel C.	448
Flynn, John M.	451
Ford, Mrs. Lydia W.	460
Freeman, Mahala M.	451
Freer, Garrett W.	418
Fry, Joseph A.	417
Gaither, Mary	384
Gardner, Emily H.	454
Gause, Mary D.	426
Gensler, Catharine	410
Gestiger, John	453
Gittings, Lavinia A.	425
Gorham, George F.	396
Gouler, Charles	394
Gouler, Emerance	394
Graham, Mary	369
Grant, Clarissa K.	453
Graves, Esther	420
Green, Ellen	446
Gridley, John	410
Griffin, Oweq	425
Griswold, Matthew C.	407
Guthrie, James A.	360
Guthrie, Madge K.	457
Guthrie, Robert B.	457
Hackleman, Sarah	427
Haines, Sarah E.	459
Hall, Cyrus	453
Hall, Hinman L.	415

Pensions to, (continued.)

Hall, Juliet E.	451
Hallett, Jeremiah T.	396
Hamel, Edward	382
Hamilton, Ann E.	413
Hamstead, Charles	407
Harmon, Malinda	352
Harris, John W.	386
Hauser, Daniel	439
Hayes, Bridget	449
Heatherly, James	394
Hennessy, Michael	372
Henry, Violet	399
Hibben, Elizabeth G.	414
Hibben, John G.	414
Higgins, Kate	420
Hitchcock, Hiram	400
Hitchcock, Jane E.	405
Holcomb, Asa F.	410
Holman, Andrew	397
Holman, Kezia	397
Howard, Anna M.	384
Howe, David	368
Howland, Prescott Y.	411
Hudson, Joseph M.	442
Huggins, Jacob	449
Hughes, John W.	395
Hunter, Henry H.	393
Huston, Margaret	372
Hutton, Mary J.	445
Jackman, Betsey S.	452
Jameson, Eveline	380
Johnson, Lucinda R.	383
Johnson, Sarah K.	416
Johnson, William H.	444
Kaneday, Elizabeth	376
Keck, John Q. A.	377
Kelly, Ann	386
Kelly, John	371
Kelly, Michael	361
King, Charles H. B.	450
King, Martha E.	434
Kinsel, Rebecca Jane	377
Knapp, Zephaniah	371
Lamar, Elizabeth	410
La Marsh, John	412
Lane, Elizabeth	413
Lay, John D.	397
Lea, Seth	400
Letcher, Lucinda J.	403
Lewis, Margaret	425
Locker, George W.	570
Long, Margaret C.	405
Look, Richard	447
Lynch, George	358
Maguire, James H.	447
Mains, Charles	442
Marley, John	418
Marsh, John La.	412
Mathews, Eliza	421
McBride, Phebe	423
McCabe, Rosinda	416, 417
McCrorry, Robert	369
McDonald, William	446
McDonald, William H.	397
McGrorty, Bridget W.	359
McKean, Capt. William	370
McKinney, Martha E.	447, 448
McMurray, Jane	438
McNaughton, Jane	414
Mellon, Michael	370
Merchant, Mary	423
Miller, Elizabeth J.	439
Mills, Harriet M.	451

Pensions to, (continued.)

Mitchell, Susan A.....	374
Molin, Julia M.....	385
Morse, Henry E.....	367
Moses, William F.....	422
Naylor, Benjamin B.....	373
Nelson, Wilson F.....	421
Newman, Zadock F. T.....	405
Nobles, Henrietta.....	385
Nugent, Sylvester.....	386
O'Connors, Catharine.....	445
Pangle, Lucinda.....	450
Parker, John A.....	453
Partridge, Austin M.....	372
Patton, William J.....	448
Peaslee, Cornelia.....	422
Peck, Horace.....	459
Phelps, Saffrona C.....	395
Pickell, Sarah E.....	373
Plum, Obadiah T.....	390
Pratt, Anna H.....	419
Pond, Harriet W.....	383
Posey, Charlotte.....	382
Radigan, Elizabeth.....	445
Rafery, Maria.....	384
Raines, Benjamin T.....	459, 460
Ray, John R.....	447
Rector, Allen E.....	448
Reed, Nancy.....	447
Reens, Henry.....	385
Reilly, Michael.....	414
Rennard, Eliza J.....	373
Rice, Cornelius L.....	398
Rice, Elizabeth.....	398
Richardson, Elizabeth.....	404
Richardson, Frances T.....	398, 399
Riemann, Henry.....	451
Rodden, Joseph B.....	421
Rogers, Jane E.....	419
Rogers, Sarah J.....	420
Rook, Jane.....	416
Rooney, James.....	405
Rose, Chauncey D.....	427
Rudd, Emmelene H.....	409
Scherr, Sarah A.....	449, 450
Schmidt, Cornelia K.....	392
Schweitzer, Conrad.....	390
Schweitzer, Maria.....	390
Scott, Mary.....	400
Senor, Rebecca V.....	384
Shaw, Johanna L.....	419
Shears, Harriet E.....	424
Sheets, Daniel.....	415
Sheets, John.....	391
Shurlock, Mary Ann.....	450
Silvey, William R.....	416
Simpson, William M.....	442
Skinner, Catharine.....	412
Slocum, Martin N.....	440
Smith, Ann.....	445
Smith, Nancy.....	399
Smith, William.....	410
Spear, Catharine S. B.....	447
Steepleton, Elizabeth.....	373
Stewart, Thomas.....	374
Stocks, Nancy A.....	390
Stone, Benjamin C.....	460
Stoops, Pleasant.....	396
Stout, Barbara.....	417
Stout, Martha.....	373
Straight, Mahala M.....	395
Swartwout, Caroline.....	360
Swartwout, Margaret.....	360
Thompson, Hampton.....	369

Pensions to, (continued.)

Thomas, Caroline E.....	360
Todd, James S.....	376
Travis, Michael.....	425
Truax, George.....	406
Trueman, Mary J.....	407
Vangilder, Charles F.....	411
Vangilder, Esther C. C.....	411
Walters, Maria.....	446
Walters, Orlena.....	404
Wandell, Edmund W.....	444
Wands, Catharine.....	385
Waters, George R.....	393
Waters, Mary.....	393
Watson, Robert.....	400
Webb, Sarah.....	359
Webster, Charlotte.....	443
Webster, Frances M.....	418
Weed, Robert T.....	390
Weeks, Nancy.....	370
Weisse, Barbara.....	420
White, Edward W.....	446
Whitt, Margaret.....	439
Whitt, Martin.....	439
Wilcox, Charles W.....	395
Wilcox, Martha J.....	395
Wilcox, Sarah A.....	454
Wilder, Lucinda A.....	449
Wilklow, Myron.....	393
Wilklow, Sarah A.....	393
Williams, Ann.....	406
Williamson, Susan Ten Eyck.....	368
Williston, Louisa M.....	420
Wilson, Ann.....	370
Witham, Amos.....	368
Wolf, Helen L.....	413
Wood, Cyrus D.....	397
Wooten, William M.....	391
Wyeth, Abnira.....	376
Zachman, Solomon.....	397

Peonage,

women and children of Navajo Indians to be relieved from..... 264

Peoria, Illinois,

made a port of delivery..... 42

Peorias. See Confederated Peorias, &c.

treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513, 518

Pequannock, N. J.,

certain cannon and balls given to the Soldiers' Monument Association..... 263

Perine, Secor, & Company,

payment to..... 379

Periodicals,

appropriations for purchase of, for library of Congress..... 95, 286

Perjury,

knowingly swearing falsely in taking the oath required for registration in the rebel States, to be, and how punished.. 4

Perry, John,

to have the benefit of the provisions of the pension act..... 351

Perry, Jonathan H.,

father of Anthony H. Perry, pension to.. 412

Person,

definition of, under the internal revenue acts..... 166

Persons and Property,

provisions in the treaty with Madagascar securing the rights of..... 492
with Nicaragua..... 553

Petroleum,

rate of internal tax upon the products of, after March 31, 1863..... 59

Petroleum, (continued.)
 exempted from internal revenue tax..... 167

Phelps, Saffrona C.,
 pension to..... 395

Philadelphia,
 collection district of, to include the whole
 consolidated city of..... 78
 appropriation for construction of apprais-
 ers' stores at..... 114, 173
 for appraisers' stores at..... 306

Philips, Sally,
 payment to, in full for pension claim due
 to Isaac Philips..... 440

Piankeshaws,
 treaty with the, of February 23, 1867.... 513,
 518

Pickell, Sarah E.,
 pension to..... 373

Pierce, Leonard, Jr.,
 payment to..... 463

Pikesville Arsenal,
 appropriations for..... 66, 318

Pillager Bands of Chippewas,
 appropriations for the..... 203, 204

Pipes of Distillery,
 how located and painted..... 131

Piracy,
 indictments for, to be found within five
 years from, &c..... 183

Plan of Distillery,
 description of, how verified..... 129

Plowden, Walter D.,
 payment to..... 441

Plum, Obadiah T.,
 pension of, increased..... 390

Plymouth, N. C.,
 port of entry removed from, to Eden-
 ton..... 227

Police Capitol. See *Capitol Police*.
 appropriations for..... 94, 286
 uniforms of members of..... 94

Poncas,
 appropriations for the..... 212, 222

Pond, Harriet W.,
 pension to..... 383

Pontotoc, Mississippi,
 records and files of land office at, to be
 transferred to Jackson..... 101

Poole and Hunt,
 payment to..... 380

Port Huron,
 collection district of, to be called Hu-
 ron..... 88

Portland, Me.,
 appropriation for breakwater at..... 252

Port of Delivery,
 Chester made, in the district of Phila-
 delphia..... 10
 surveyor at, &c..... 10

Port Royal, S. C.,
 abolished as a port of entry..... 227

Portsmouth, N. H.,
 location of powder magazines in vicinity
 of..... 251, 252

Ports of Delivery,
 established in Maine and Texas..... 63
 Saint George, Boothbay, Bucksport,
 Vinalhaven, and North Haven, in
 Maine, and San Antonio, in Texas.... 63

Portugal,
 payment of salary withheld from present
 minister resident at..... 215

Posey, Charlotte,
 payment of pension to..... 382

Postage,
 letters to and from congressional printer
 on business of office, to be free from... 40
 on mail matter between Kansas and Cali-
 fornia, special existing law respecting,
 to cease, from, &c..... 79
 medals, &c. awarded to soldiers by legis-
 latures of States, may be sent by mail
 free of..... 248
 rates of, upon letters, newspapers, &c. to
 certain foreign countries, mode of pay-
 ment, collection, &c., treaty provisions
 concerning, with
 Great Britain..... 545, 691
 Hong Kong..... 563
 Belgium..... 565
 Netherlands..... 569
 Switzerland..... 573
 North German Union..... 577
 Italy..... 601

See *Titles of the several Foreign Countries*.

Postage. See *Franking Privilege*.
 franking privilege regulated and de-
 fined..... 280

Postage Stamps and Stamped Envelopes,
 appropriations for..... 55, 323
 sales of, at discount, limit in amount, and
 as to persons who may sell..... 196
 penalty upon those employed in any post-
 office, &c. for knowingly using, to pre-
 pay postage, any, &c. already so used.. 196
 for removing, &c. cancelling marks
 upon, with intent, &c..... 196
 for removing from letters, &c. stamps,
 &c. with intent..... 196
 penalty upon persons not employed in
 post-offices for foregoing offences.... 196

Postal Agency,
 a general, may be established at Shang-
 hai, with branch agencies in China and
 Japan..... 195
 pay of agents at, and report..... 195

Postal Agents,
 at general postal agency at Shanghai,
 China, and at branch agencies in Japan
 and China..... 195
 pay, clerk hire, and expenses of..... 195

Postal Conventions,
 law for the promulgation of..... 40
 Postmaster-General to send copy of, to
 Secretary of State, to be printed, &c.. 40
 with foreign countries, Secretary of State
 to cause to be published..... 347
 with Great Britain and Ireland..... 545, 691
 Hong Kong..... 563
 Belgium..... 565
 Netherlands..... 569
 Swiss Confederation..... 573
 North German Union..... 577
 Italy..... 601

Postal Laws,
 an act further to amend the..... 194-197
 certain uncalled-for letters to be returned
 to writer without additional postage... 194
 weekly newspapers may be sent to regu-
 lar subscribers in country free of post-
 age..... 195
 carriers not to distribute, unless, &c. 195
 fees or charges for money orders..... 194
 pay of postmasters for the money-order
 business..... 194
 limit of amount..... 194, 195
 duplicate money-orders to issue without
 charge in case of loss, or where original

Postal Laws, (continued.)

is invalid for want of presentment for payment.....	195.
applicant to furnish certificate that, &c.....	195
postal orders on foreign countries for the exchange of small sums of money.....	196
government agent on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China.....	195
general postal agency may be established at Shanghai, and branches at other ports in China and Japan.....	195
pay of such postal agents, &c.....	195
report, &c.....	195
superintendent of foreign mails and additional clerks authorized.....	196
salary of superintendent and pay of clerks.....	196
salary of superintendent of money-order system.....	196
chief of division for dead-letter office authorized.....	196
salary.....	196
penalty upon persons employed in any post-office, &c. for knowingly using, &c. to prepay postage, any stamp or stamped envelope already so used.....	196
for removing, &c. cancelling marks, with intent, &c.....	196
for removing from letters, &c. stamps, &c. with intent, &c.....	196
upon persons not employed, for committing the foregoing offences.....	196
for forging, &c. postal money-order, with intent, &c.....	195
for knowingly uttering any such order, with intent, &c.....	195
sales of postage-stamps, &c. at discount, limited in amount, and as to persons who may sell.....	196
letters, &c. concerning lotteries, &c. not to be deposited in any post-office to be sent by mail.....	196
blank agency for Post-Office Department established at Washington.....	196
superintendents and assistants, and their salaries.....	196
other blank agencies abolished.....	196
failure for two years to institute a suit against a defaulting postmaster, not to discharge his sureties.....	197
sureties to be discharged if suit is not brought within three years.....	197
certified copies of certain returns and papers of postmasters to be evidence in criminal cases in United States courts.....	197
in suits to recover balances due from postmasters, what to be sufficient evidence of a demand upon the postmaster.....	197
further demand not necessary, when, &c.....	197
uniform dress may be prescribed for letter carriers.....	197
penalty upon those not carriers for wearing the uniform.....	197
<i>Postal Money-Orders. See Money-Orders.</i>	
provisions concerning.....	194, 195, 196
<i>Postmaster-General,</i>	
to determine the terms for the preference in the use of the cables laid by the American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company, on the Atlantic coast, &c....	10

Postmaster-General, (continued.)

may cancel a certain contract for carrying the mail, and make a new one... 22,	23
to send printed copy of postal conventions to Secretary of State.....	40
to establish regulations as to transmission of letters, &c. to and from the congressional printer, free of postage....	40
may appoint and employ government agent on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China.....	195
may establish a general postal agency at Shanghai, and branches at other ports in China and Japan.....	195
pay and report of such postal agents.....	195
may appoint a superintendent of foreign mails.....	196
and three additional clerks.....	196
annual salary of, and pay of clerks:..	196
may appoint, in office of third assistant postmaster-general, chief of division for dead-letter office.....	196
salary.....	196
may establish a blank agency for the department at Washington.....	196
superintendent, assistants, and laborers.....	196
other blank agencies abolished.....	196
may prescribe a uniform dress to be worn by letter carriers.....	197
penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing the uniform.....	197
may contract with the Commercial Navigation Company of New York for weekly, &c. conveyance of all European and foreign mails of the United States, between New York and Bremen, &c.229,	230
See <i>United States Mail Steamship Line.</i>	
how to apply the money for postage earned by the United States mail steamship line.....	230
three thousand copies of report of, to be printed.....	245
regulations by, as to sending free of postage, medals, &c. awarded to soldiers, by legislatures of States.....	248
to change the character of the mail service from Fort Abercrombie to Helena.....	254
appropriations for the.....	195, 297
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department.....	301
with the Secretary of the Treasury, may exchange certain property in the park, in the city of New York.....	305
<i>Postmaster of House of Representatives,</i>	
to account to clerk of house for all stationery received and distributed by him	94
<i>Postmasters,</i>	
appropriation for compensation of....	55, 323
for allowances to.....	55
pay of, for money-order business.....	194
limit of amount.....	195
failure to institute a suit for two years against defaulting, not to discharge his sureties.....	197
sureties to be discharged in three years, if, &c.....	197
in suits to recover balance against postmasters, what to be sufficient evidence of demand.....	197
further demand not necessary, when, &c.....	197

Post-Office,
 building for, in Boston.....250, 305

Post-Office Building,
 appropriation to finish western front of... 307

Post-Office Department,
 appropriations for, for the years ending
 June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870...55, 323
 inland mail transportation.....55, 323
 no part for transportation between Fort
 Abercrombie and Helena.....323
 foreign mail transportation.....55, 323
 ship, steamboat, and way letters.....55, 323
 compensation to postmasters.....55, 323
 clerks and letter carriers.....55, 323
 wrapping paper and twine.....55, 323
 letter-balances and office furniture...55, 323
 blank agents and assistants.....55, 323
 advertising.....55, 323
 no part to be paid to any papers pub-
 lished in the District of Columbia,
 except, &c.....55, 323
 postage stamps and stamped envelopes.52, 323
 mail depredations and special agents...55, 323
 mail-bags and mail-bag catchers.....55, 323
 mail-locks, keys, and stamps.....55, 323
 balances to foreign countries.....55, 323
 money-order account.....323
 miscellaneous payments.....55, 323
 steamship service between San Francisco,
 Japan and China.....55, 323
 United States and Brazil.....55, 323
 Sandwich Islands.....55, 323
 preparing and publishing post-route maps 55,
 323
 further appropriation, if revenue is de-
 ficient.....55, 323,
 appropriations for the.....105, 297
 for contingent expenses of the...105, 297
 blank agency for, established at Washing-
 ton, D. C.....196
 other blank agencies abolished.....196
 deficiency appropriation for.....314
 pay of superintendent of foreign mails...314
 money-order system.....314
 chief of division of dead-letter office. 314
 clerks.....314
 deficiencies for 1868.....314
 anticipated deficiency for 1869.....314

Post-Offices,
 appropriations for construction, &c. of
 buildings used for, at
 Boston.....305
 Cairo, Ill.....114, 174, 313, 314
 Chicago, Ill.....174
 Columbia.....305
 Des Moines, Iowa.....114
 Knoxville.....305
 Madison, Wis.....114, 174, 305, 313
 Ogdensburg, N. Y.....114
 Omaha.....307
 Portland, Me.....114, 306
 Portland, Oregon.....114
 Saint Paul, Minn.....114
 Springfield, Ill.....114, 173, 313

Post-Road,
 railroad and bridges constructed by the
 New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co. de-
 clared to be.....38

Post-Roads,
 established in
 Alabama.....45, 327
 Arkansas.....188, 327
 California.....45, 188, 327
 Colorado Territory.....45, 333

Post-Roads, (continued.)
 Connecticut.....272, 273, 327
 Dakota Territory.....45, 188
 Delaware.....45, 188, 327
 Florida.....45, 327
 Idaho Territory.....46, 188, 323
 Illinois.....46, 188, 328
 Indiana.....46, 189, 328
 Iowa.....45, 189, 328
 Kansas.....47, 189, 328, 329
 Kentucky.....47, 189, 329, 347
 Louisiana.....47
 Maine.....14, 47, 189, 329
 Maryland.....48, 189, 329, 330
 Massachusetts.....48, 189, 329
 Michigan.....48, 190, 329, 330
 Minnesota.....48, 190, 330
 Mississippi.....49
 Missouri.....49, 190, 330
 Montana Territory.....49, 333
 Nebraska.....50, 191, 330
 Nevada.....51, 191, 331
 New Hampshire.....191, 331
 New Jersey.....51, 191, 331
 New Mexico.....51
 New York.....51, 191, 331, 336, 337
 North Carolina.....52, 191, 331
 Ohio.....52, 191, 333, 332, 347
 Oregon.....52, 192, 332
 Pennsylvania.....53, 192, 332
 Rhode Island.....332
 South Carolina.....332
 Tennessee.....193, 332
 Utah Territory.....193
 Vermont.....54, 332
 Virginia.....332
 Washington Territory.....54, 334
 West Virginia.....54, 193, 333
 Wisconsin.....54, 193, 333

Post-Route,
 bridge across the Mississippi, at La
 Cross, Wisconsin, made a.....37

Post-Route Maps,
 appropriations for preparing and publish-
 ing.....55, 323

Potomac River,
 bridge across, from Georgetown to Vir-
 ginia shore, authorized.....232

Pottawatomie Indians,
 treaty with the, of February 27, 1867...531,
 535
 commission to select a reservation.....531
 extent of reservation.....531
 price to be paid for the reservation...532, 535
 sum to be paid may be taken from what
 amount.....535
 prairie band not to share.....535
 Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé R. R.
 Co. may purchase the lands, if, &c.....535
 conditions and terms of purchase and
 payment.....535, 536
 reservation not to be included in any
 State, &c.....532
 register to be made of members of tribe
 who desire to remove or remain.....532
 sale, &c. of lands.....352
 moneys to be retained until, &c.....532
 provisions of Article III. of former treaty
 to be in force.....533
 patents not to issue, until, &c.....533
 sale of lands of certain Indians.....533, 536
 settlements of the estates of those de-
 ceased.....533, 536
 amounts due the, to be ascertained.....533

- Pottawatomie Indians*, (continued.)
 claims for depredations on the property of 533
 to be submitted to commissioners... 536
 lands for mission schools..... 534
 certain persons may purchase lands
 of the Indians..... 536, 537
 rights of those members of the tribe who
 hold their lands in common..... 534
- Pottawatomes*,
 appropriations for the..... 212, 213, 221
- Powder Magazines*,
 commission to select suitable locations for,
 at New York, Boston, and Portsmouth
 251, 252
- Powell, Professor*,
 supplies to be furnished to expedition to
 explore the Colorado river, under direc-
 tion of 253
- Powers, George*,
 patent of three hundred and twenty acres
 of land granted to..... 501
- Powers, William Grant*,
 may be admitted into the hospital for the
 insane in the District of Columbia... 439
- Pratt, Anna H.*,
 pension to..... 419
- President of the United States*,
 appropriations for, and for the household
 of..... 95, 96, 287
 to transmit to Congress forthwith copies
 of constitution of rebel States sent to
 him 4
 to appoint court officers for the district
 of Nebraska..... 5
 law allowing the, to make treaties with
 Indian tribes, repealed..... 9
 this prohibition repealed..... 18
 to appoint commissioners to ascertain the
 amount of money spent by Indiana,
 &c. during the rebellion..... 9
 to appoint such commissioners for Ohio.. 10
 to appoint a commission to treat with
 hostile Indians, make treaties, &c.... 17
 duty of, as to accepting the services of
 mounted volunteers for the suppression
 of Indian hostilities..... 17
 under the act, to carry into effect the
 convention with the republic of
 Venezuela..... 18
 to cause a gold medal to be struck, &c.
 to be presented to George Peabody... 20
 to communicate to the government of
 Turkey the resolution of Congress ex-
 pressing sympathy with the suffering
 people of Crete..... 31
 authority of, to appoint a clerk of pard-
 ons and one clerk of fourth class re-
 pealed 95, 96
 may change boundaries of land district in
 Nevada, &c. and location of land office. 68
 to appoint surveyor-general for Utah Ter-
 ritory..... 91
 register and receiver for Utah land
 district..... 91
 law authorizing to transfer certain appro-
 priations repealed..... 36
 duty of, as to proclaiming the ratification
 of the fourteenth Constitutional amend-
 ment by the several States..... 74
 duty of, in regard to new land district in
 Minnesota..... 184
 duty of, in respect to citizens of the United
 States, wrongly imprisoned by foreign
 governments..... 224
- President of the United States*, (continued.)
 may prohibit the importation of fire-arms
 and distilled spirits into Alaska..... 241
 requested to intercede for the release of
 the Rev. John McMahon..... 254
 the incoming, to select the portrait of
 Abraham Lincoln..... 309
 to cause examinations to be made into the
 accounts of consular offices 183
 to appoint agents for that purpose..... 183
 to communicate to Congress the names of
 such agents and their reports 322
 may employ the land and naval forces of
 the United States, or the militia force,
 for the safe-keeping and protection of
 persons accused of crime and delivered
 by foreign governments to an agent of
 the United States for trial, &c..... 338
- President's House and Grounds*,
 appropriations for 117, 118, 176, 309
 for refurnishing..... 309
- "Prince Alfred," The Schooner*,
 certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
- Printing*,
 in the Treasury Department and its
 bureaus, how may be done..... 13
- Printing and Binding, Public*,
 appropriations for..... 95, 285
 certain payments for, not to be allowed.. 285
 to be done at government printing office. 102
- Printing Bureau*,
 no work to be done in, for private parties 312
- Printing Office*. See *Government Printing Office*.
 twenty per cent additional pay to female
 employees of..... 95
 certain printing and book binding to be
 done at government..... 111
 price to be paid for printing..... 120
- Printing, Public, and Binding*,
 appropriations for..... 95, 285
- Prisoners*,
 appropriation for safe-keeping of.... 101, 294
- Prisons*
 for American convicts in Japan, China,
 Siam, and Turkey, rent, &c. of.... 58, 321
- Private Claims*,
 alphabetical list of..... 118
- Privateers*,
 provisions concerning, in the treaty with
 the Dominican Republic..... 486
- Private Land Claims*,
 certain in New Mexico confirmed... 275, 440,
 454
 in Missouri..... 458
- Private Laws*,
 Secretary of State to designate such as
 are..... 40
- Prize Cases*,
 act to facilitate the settlement of certain,
 in the southern district of Florida.... 120
 \$50,000 to be accepted in settlement of
 the claims of the United States against
 the estate of James C. Clapp, and his
 sureties released..... 120
 to be deposited with other sums with
 the assistant treasurer at Washing-
 ton to meet decrees of distribution 120
 Secretary of Navy to deposit with assist-
 ant treasurer appraised value of certain
 prize steamers..... 121
 names of cases..... 121
 amounts, how to be distributed..... 121
 sufficient to be retained for final de-
 crees..... 121

<i>Prize Cases, (continued.)</i>	
balance with, &c. to be distributed among captors.....	121
interest of the United States relinquished what sum to be paid into treasury in each case.....	121
certain sums to be paid to the credit of navy-pension fund.....	121
United States not liable for Clapp's defalcation.....	121
<i>Prize Laws. See Captures.</i>	
vessels belonging to Admiral Farragut's fleet, in May, 1862, to be entitled to the benefit of the.....	336
<i>Prize Money,</i>	
resolution in reference to the payment &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines.....	26, 27
for colored soldiers and sailors, appropriations for.....	302
<i>Prize Steamers,</i>	
appraised value of certain, taken into naval service, to be deposited with the assistant treasurer of the United States	121
<i>Proclamations,</i>	
canceling a contract with one Bernard Kock.....	697
correcting error in proclamation of August 20, 1866.....	701
appointing a day of national thanksgiving and praise.....	701
warning all persons against obstructing the execution of the constitution and laws, and enjoining obedience thereto upon all, and directing officers of the army and navy to assist the courts and civil authorities.....	698
opening and extending full pardon to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, and restoration of rights, except to three excepted classes.....	700
extending full pardon to all except those indicted for treason and felony....	702, 703
declaring the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution ratified by the legislature of the State of	
Alabama.....	705
Georgia.....	708
Louisiana.....	705
North Carolina.....	703
South Carolina.....	704
declaring that the fourteenth amendment has been adopted.....	710
declaring the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted, if, &c.....	707
recommending a day for public thanksgiving.....	711
granting full pardon and amnesty to all who participated in the rebellion.....	712
<i>Promotions,</i>	
none, in certain departments of the army and infantry regiments, until, &c.....	318
<i>Promulgation</i>	
of the laws, &c. of the United States, act in relation to the.....	40
<i>Proof of Debts,</i>	
in bankruptcy, commissaries may take subject, &c.....	228
<i>Proof Spirit,</i>	
under internal revenue act, to be what...	125
<i>Property Qualification,</i>	
none required for city officers in Washington, D. C.....	62
<i>Proposals for Supplies,</i>	
when have been solicited, bidders to be notified of time and place of opening of bids.....	246
may be present at.....	246
<i>Prosecution of Crime,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	101, 294
<i>Prosecutions,</i>	
under certain internal revenue act, not to be compromised, discontinued, &c. without, &c.....	60
<i>Protection,</i>	
extended to officers and agents of the government in suits against them for acts done by them during the rebellion under color of their office or employment.....	243, 244
right of appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States.....	243, 244
<i>Protocol,</i>	
to treaty with Bavaria.....	663
<i>Providence Hospital,</i>	
in Washington, D. C., appropriation for completion of the.....	233
to be expended under the direction of the surgeon-general, who shall report to Congress.....	233
<i>Provisions,</i>	
transportation of, to the destitute of the South.....	24
issue of, to the suffering of the southern and southwestern States.....	28
<i>Provisions and Clothing,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of.....	71, 104, 105, 279, 297
<i>Provost-Marshal-General,</i>	
medical statistics of office of, how to be compiled and published.....	66
<i>Prussia,</i>	
treaty with, February 22, 1868.....	615
North Germans to be treated as American citizens, when, &c.....	615
Americans to be treated as North German citizens, when, &c.....	615, 616
the declaration of intent not to have the effect of naturalization.....	616
naturalized citizens of either country liable on return to their original country for offences committed before emigration	616
former convention for extradition of fugitives from justice extended.....	616
Germans naturalized in America and renewing their residence in North Germany, without the intent, &c. held to renounce their naturalization in the United States, &c.....	616
so with American citizens in Germany.....	616
when the intent not to return may be held to exist.....	617
when this convention is to take effect, and how long to continue.....	617
<i>Publication of the Laws,</i>	
treaties and executive proclamations in newspapers in the District of Columbia, provisions respecting.....	8
in the ten rebellious States.....	8
clerk of the House to select the newspapers in each State in which laws, &c. are to be published.....	8
Secretary of State to furnish copies for publication.....	8
in Louisiana, laws and treaties to be published in three papers.....	8

<i>Publication of the Laws, (continued.)</i>	
appropriations to carry act into effect...	8
of laws, treaties, advertisements, &c. to be published in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be made in certain newspapers.....	110
for other States, &c. not to be published in those States, unless, &c.....	110
<i>Public Binding,</i>	
transfer of appropriation to.....	343, 344
<i>Public Buildings,</i>	
appropriations for repairs and preservation of.....	96, 117, 118, 305, 312
extra pay for disbursing moneys for, not to exceed, &c.....	312
<i>Public Buildings and Grounds,</i>	
appropriations for.....	96, 117, 118, 172, 176, 286, 287, 308, 309
<i>Public Documents,</i>	
appropriations for expense of exchange of.....	95, 285
for distribution of.....	100
extra copies, costing over five hundred dollars, not to be printed, until, &c....	285
superintendent of, to be appointed.....	292
duties, pay, &c. of.....	292
rooms for, in the Department of the Interior.....	292
<i>Public Garden,</i>	
appropriation for pay of superintendent and foreman of.....	172
<i>Public Grounds,</i>	
appropriation for grading, filling up, improving, and removing buildings from how to be expended.....	13
<i>Public Grounds, Reservations, and Squares,</i>	
appropriations for.....	308, 309
<i>Public Lands. See Lands, Public.</i>	
provisions of act to confirm titles to lands in Nebraska extended.....	269
appropriation for expenses of collecting revenue from sales of.....	307
for expenses of surveying.....	307
augmented rates of certain surveys in Oregon.....	308
<i>Public Printing and Binding,</i>	
appropriations for.....	95, 285
certain payments for, not to be allowed.....	285
<i>Public Property,</i>	
rules and regulations to be made to protect the.....	12
<i>Public Revenue,</i>	
expenses for collection, safe-keeping, transfer, &c.....	108, 300
<i>Public Schools,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, the commissioner of education to report to Congress concerning.....	26
<i>Public Thanksgiving,</i>	
day of, recommended.....	711
<i>Public Transports,</i>	
appropriation for hire of.....	317
<i>Public Works,</i>	
money appropriated for, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War.....	12
under the supervision of architect of Capitol extension, appropriations for..	115
repair, &c. of, on rivers and harbors....	174
<i>Pueblo of Santa Anna,</i>	
title to certain land in New Mexico confirmed to.....	430

<i>"Puget Sound,"</i>	
term how construed in the act incorporating the Northern Pacific R. R. Co....	346
<i>Puyallups,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	210

Q.

<i>Quapaw Indians,</i>	
treaty with, of February 23, 1867.....	513
cession of lands to the United States by the.....	514, 516
payments to the, by the United States...	515
claims for losses by the war.....	516, 526
commission to investigate.....	516
award and payment of damages.....	516, 526
<i>Quapaws,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	213
<i>Quartermaster-General,</i>	
appropriations for office of.....	102, 103, 294, 295
<i>Quartermaster's Department,</i>	
appropriations or expenses of.....	35, 64, 314, 316, 317
for incidental expenses of.....	64, 65, 316
no new appointments or promotions in, until, &c.....	318
<i>Quartermaster's Stores, Surplus,</i>	
may be sold at first prices to national asylum, &c.....	21
<i>Quarters,</i>	
appropriation for hire or commutation of, for officers on military duty.....	65
<i>Quil-leh-utes,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	213, 214
<i>Qui-nai-elts,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	213, 214
<i>Quince, Parker,</i>	
allowance to, in settlement of accounts..	375

R.

<i>Radigan, Elizabeth,</i>	
pension to.....	445
<i>Raferty, Maria,</i>	
and children, pension to.....	384
<i>Railroad and Telegraph,</i>	
from Central Pacific Road to Portland, Oregon, time of completion of, extended.....	80
<i>Railroad Companies,</i>	
reports of certain, to be made to Secretary of Interior before October 1st in each year.....	79
to contain what.....	79
reports of Northern Pacific, Atlantic, and Pacific, and Southern Pacific, to be made when, &c.....	79
of commissioner upon roads to be made, when.....	79
of engineers and other officers.....	79
reports heretofore made to Secretary of Treasury to be delivered by him to Secretary of Interior.....	79
not to carry empty casks unless marks, brands, and stamps are effaced.....	142
<i>Railroads. See Sisseton, &c.</i>	
cession by the Sisseton, &c. Indians, to the United States, of the right to construct, across and over their lands.....	506
<i>Raines, Benjamin T.,</i>	
pension to.....	459, 460
<i>Rankin, John K.,</i>	
land granted to.....	501

<i>Ray, John R.,</i>		
pension to	447	
<i>Raymond, Professor R. W.,</i>		
appropriation for collection of statistics of		
mines and mining by	306	
transfer of former appropriation	306	
<i>Reading Clerks</i>		
of the House of Representatives, salary of,		
established	285	
<i>Ream, Vinnie,</i>		
appropriation for statute of Abraham Lin-		
coln by	292	
<i>Rebellion,</i>		
appropriation for publishing medical and		
surgical history of, &c. how to be ap-		
plied	66	
proclamations of the President extend-		
ing full pardon to those engaged in,		
and restoration of rights, except, &c.	700,	
	703	
full pardon and amnesty granted to all		
persons engaged in the late, with resto-		
ration of all rights, &c.	712	
<i>Rebel States,</i>		
act supplementary to the act for the more		
efficient government of the	2	
the word "article" in sixth section of		
former act to mean "section"	4	
registration to be made of certain male		
citizens of each military district before		
Sept. 1, 1867.	2	
to include residents of twenty years		
of age and upwards, qualified to		
vote for delegates, and who have		
taken oath	2	
oath, form of	2	
by whom to be administered	2	
true intent and meaning of	15	
after completion of registration and notice		
of times and places therefor, an election		
is to be held of delegates to a conven-		
tion to establish a constitution	3	
at election, vote to be taken for or against		
a convention	3	
who to count and return votes	3	
boards of registration to be appointed in		
each district by commanding general.	3, 15	
officers composing, to take prescribed		
oath	4	
knowingly swearing falsely in		
taking the oath, to be perjury.	4	
to superintend the election and make		
returns	3	
to ascertain and proclaim the persons		
elected as delegates	3	
to notify delegates to assemble, if a		
majority of the votes are for a con-		
vention	3	
all elections under this act to be by bal-		
lot	4	
convention, to consist of what numbers		
in certain States, and how apportioned		
of what number in Virginia, and how		
apportioned	3	
to be held if a majority of the votes		
cast are for a convention	3	
but not unless a majority of all		
the registered voters vote on		
the questions	3	
to meet and frame a constitution,		
which shall be submitted to the		
registered voters for ratification.	3	
compensation of delegates to	4	
tax to be imposed therefor	4	
<i>Rebel States, (continued.)</i>		
election to ratify the constitution, how to		
be notified and when to be held, &c.	3	
if constitution is ratified by a majority of		
the votes cast, half of the voters voting,		
a copy thereof is to be sent to the		
President	3, 4	
President to transmit copy to Congress ..	4	
Congress to approve constitution, if, &c.		
and to declare the State entitled to rep-		
resentation, &c.	4	
additional supplementary act	14	
meaning and intent of former act declared.		
government in certain rebel States de-		
clared not to be legal	14	
if continued, to be subject to military		
commanders and the paramount		
authority of Congress	14	
commanders of districts may suspend or		
remove any civil or military officer.	14	
their action subject to the disapproval		
of the general of the army.	14, 15	
may appoint persons to fill the vacan-		
cies	14	
general of the army to have power to		
make removals, suspensions, and to fill		
vacancies	15	
acts of army officers in removing persons		
from civil offices and filling vacancies,		
confirmed	15	
commanders of districts to remove all dis-		
loyal persons, &c. from office	15	
action of, not to be affected by opinions of		
any civil officer of the United States.	16	
boards of registration, powers and duties		
of	15	
race or color not to disqualify for		
membership of	15	
members of, may be removed and		
vacancies filled	16	
time of completing registration may be ex-		
tended	15	
registration lists may be revised	15	
notice of time and place to be given.	15	
names of other persons may be added		
executive pardons or amnesty not to re-		
move disqualification for registration		
or voting	16	
those elected or appointed to office in the		
military districts to take the oath.	16	
opinions of civil officers not to affect ac-		
tion of district commanders, &c.	16	
provisions of these acts to be construed		
liberally	16	
appropriation for expenses of carrying		
into effect the act for the government		
of the	29	
not to exceed \$ 500,000	29	
\$ 1,000,000 appropriated	30	
<i>Receivers of Land Offices. See Registers, &c.</i>		
appropriations for	116, 307	
<i>Reconstruction Acts,</i>		
appropriations for expenses under the.	35,	
	175, 176	
Secretary of War to employ counsel to		
defend all persons intrusted with the		
enforcement of, against any suit or pro-		
ceedings in relation to official acts	248	
<i>Reconstruction Laws,</i>		
deficiency appropriation for carrying into		
effect in the third military district.	63	
<i>Recorder of Deeds,</i>		
in the District of Columbia, legal fees for		
services of	341	

- Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri*, appropriations for.....101, 293
- Recruiting and Transportation of Recruits*, appropriations for.....64, 316
- Rectified Spirits*, packages of, to be gauged, inspected, and stamped.....137
- Rectifier*, definition and special tax of.....150
to give notice of intention to commence work.....127
to make monthly returns.....151
book of accounts to be kept by.....143
to procure and keep sign, form of.....132
- Rector, Allen E.*, pension to.....448
- Red Lake Band of Chippewas*, appropriations for the.....204
- Reed, Nancy*, pension to.....447
- Reens, Henry*, payment of pension to.....385
- Refiner* of mineral oil, to pay tax as manufacturer.....168
- Refugees, &c.* See *Bureau, &c. Freedmen*. provisions concerning.....20, 83, 193
- Register and Receiver*, of land office of Utah district, appointment, &c. of.....91
of additional land districts in Minnesota authorized.....184
of land office at Boise City, appropriation for.....315
in the District of Columbia, appropriation for officer of.....315
- Register of Deeds*, in District of Columbia, to be called recorder, &c.....341
legal fees of recorder.....341
- Register of the Treasury*, and assistant, &c. appropriations for.....98, 173, 289
- Registers and Receivers*, of land offices not to receive agricultural college scrip already issued to States lately in rebellion, until, &c.....26
- Registers in Bankruptcy*, may administer certain oaths.....228
residents, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of contested elections.....267
- Registers of Land Offices*, appropriation for.....116, 307
- Registration, &c.* of certain foreign-built vessels, act for the tax to be paid on each vessel equal to internal revenue tax upon materials of similar vessels of American build.....122
- Registration.* See *Rebel States. Boards of Registration.*
to be made of certain male citizens of each military district before Sept. 1, 1867.. 2
to include whom.....2
form of oath to be taken.....2, 4
intent and meaning of the oath declared.....15
who to administer the oath.....2
time of completion of, may be extended.....15
lists may be revised.....15
names of other persons may be added... 15
executive pardons or amnesty not to remove disqualifications.....16
appointment, duties and powers, of boards of.....3, 15
- Registration, (continued.)*
members of boards of, may be removed and vacancies filled.....16
race or color not to disqualify for membership of.....15
- Registry* of vessels, repeal of law requiring the oath of other owners than the applicant for certificate of.....84
- Registry of Deeds*, fitting office of, in District of Columbia.. 118
- Reilhe, Antoine*, title of the United States to certain land in Missouri, released to.....377
- Reilly, Michael*, pension to.....414
- Religious Worship*, free and unmolested, secured to United States citizens in Madagascar.....491
in Nicaragua.....557
- Remarriage* of widow or dependent mother, not to deprive of pension for the period before remarriage.....237
- Remission*, of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in Alaska, provisions concerning.....242
- Removal of Causes*, from state to federal courts, provisions of law concerning, extended to suits against common carriers, &c. when, &c.....267
contracts of insurance for war risks not affected.....267
suit respecting Harper's Ferry property to be removed from court of Jefferson County, West Virginia, to the circuit court of the United States.....253
from State courts to courts of the United States.....227
suits in State courts against corporations, except banking corporations, may be removed to United States courts.....227
practice in such cases.....227
- Renard, Eliza J.*, pension to.....373
- Repairs*, of capitol building, under whose direction to be made.....13
of distillery, to be entered in books.....132
- Reporter of Decisions of Supreme Court*, appropriation for salary of.....109, 301
- Reporters*, additional compensation to.....93, 94, 171
- Representatives in Congress*, limited as to newspapers and stationery 35
appropriations for pay, &c. of.....93
from States lately in rebellion, provision as to the time of the election of.....41
- Requisitions.* See *Extradition of Criminals.*
for the extradition of criminals, provisions concerning, in the treaty with Italy....631, 632
with the Dominican Republic.....489
- Reservation, Military.* See *Military Reservation.*
part of, at Sault Ste. Marie, conveyed to, &c.....281
- Reservations*, set apart for Sissiton and Warpeton Sioux Indians.....506
for Cuthead bands of Yanktonais Sioux.....506

<i>Reservations, (continued.)</i>	
boundaries.....	506
to be apportioned in tracts of 160 acres to each head of family, &c....	506
tracts to conform to legal subdivisions.....	506
patents, when to issue and effect of..	506
provided by treaty for the Sac and Fox Indians.....	496
for the Wyandottes.....	516
for the Pottawatomies.....	531, 532
for the Kiowas and Comanches..	582, 585
for the Cheyennes and Arapahoes...	594
for the Ute Indians.....	619
for the Crow Indians.....	650
for the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	656
for the Navajo Indians.....	668
treaty provisions respecting, for the various bands of Sioux Indians.....	636, 639
for the Shoshonees and Bannacks....	674
for the Nez Percés.....	676
for the Nez Percés.....	693
Smith river, discontinued.....	221
Colorado, in Arizona, irrigating canal on Mendocino in California, to be restored to public lands and offered for sale....	223
appropriations for survey of.....	118, 119
<i>Reservations, Public,</i>	
appropriations for.....	117, 118, 176
<i>Retail Dealers</i>	
in liquor, definition, and special tax of..	151
<i>Retrenchment,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of joint committee on.....	312
how to be disbursed.....	312
<i>Return,</i>	
false, of gauger, penalty for.....	147
rectifier to make monthly.....	151
distillers of number of barrels manufactured, made monthly.....	150
of spirits produced shall not be less than eighty per cent of capacity of distillery.....	133, 134
of manufacturer of tobacco.....	155
of dealers in leaf tobacco.....	155
distillers, to be made on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month.....	133
daily, of storekeeper, to collector.....	146
daily of gauger, in duplicate.....	147
collector to make monthly return of tax-paid stamps issued.....	138
manufacturer of wines to make, twice a month.....	144
required of any person having exceeding fifty gallons not in bond.....	149
<i>Revenue Agents, Internal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	99, 290
<i>Revenue Cutters,</i>	
appropriation for construction of four... not to cost more than the appropriation.....	302
<i>Revenue-Cutter Service,</i>	
pay of officers and pilots.....	113, 114
expenses of revenue marine, how to be paid.....	113
five of six steam revenue cutters on the lakes to be laid up.....	114
certain revenue cutters to be withdrawn from Atlantic coast.....	114
appropriations for.....	304, 305
<i>Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of collecting.	116, 307
<i>Revenue Marine,</i>	
expenses of, how to be paid.....	114
<i>Revenue Officers,</i>	
final judgment against, in civil cases, in circuit courts, may be re-examined in Supreme Court, without regard to the amount in controversy.....	44
or agents, penalty upon, for gross neglect of duty.....	60
for conspiring, or making opportunity, to defraud.....	60
for signing false certificates or returns.....	60
for failing to report in writing frauds that have come to his knowledge.	60
<i>Revision, &c. of Statutes,</i>	
appropriations for commissioners, printing, &c.....	111
printing to be done at government printing office.....	111
<i>Revolutionary Pensions,</i>	
appropriation for.....	170, 268
rate of certain, increased.....	237
<i>Reward,</i>	
for capture of Jefferson Davis, how distributed.....	400
<i>Rhode Island,</i>	
post-road established in.....	332
<i>Rice, Cornelius L.,</i>	
pension to widow and children of.....	398
<i>Rice, Elizabeth,</i>	
and children, pension to.....	398
<i>Richardson, Elizabeth,</i>	
pension to.....	404
<i>Richardson, Frances S.,</i>	
payment to, in trust.....	356
<i>Richardson, Frances T.,</i>	
increase of pension to.....	398
former pension of, discontinued.....	399
<i>Richardson, Israel P.,</i>	
payment in trust for.....	356, 399
<i>Richardson Major-General I. B.,</i>	
act for relief of the heirs of.....	356
<i>Riemann, Henry,</i>	
pension to.....	451
<i>Rivers and Harbors,</i>	
repair, &c. of public works on.....	174
certain facts with reports of surveys, &c. of, to be communicated to Congress...	262
<i>Rives and Bailey,</i>	
contract to be made with, for the reporting and publication of the debates of Congress, for two years from, &c.....	374
<i>Rock Island,</i>	
appropriation for arsenal and armory at.	66, 317
portion to be devoted to what.....	66
one half to be applied to bridge connecting with the cities of Rock Island and Davenport.....	317
<i>Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Co.,</i>	
to have right of way over bridge at Rock Island.....	258
to make and guarantee a certain agreement in thirty days, or, &c.....	259
<i>Rock Island Arsenal,</i>	
appropriation for bridge to connect with city of Rock Island.....	174
<i>Rock Island Bridge,</i>	
joint resolution relative to.....	258, 259
work to be commenced on.....	258
ownership of bridge and right of way.....	259
cost not to exceed, &c.....	259
to conform to former law.....	259

- Rock Island Rapids*,
in the Mississippi river, right of way,
materials, &c. may be taken in the im-
provement of..... 124
value to be first paid or secured.... 124
how to be determined..... 124
part of appropriation, how may be
applied..... 124
- Rodd, Charles H.*,
certain locations and purchases of land
by, confirmed..... 462
- Rodden, Joseph B.*,
pension to..... 421
- Rogers, Jane E.*,
pension to..... 419
- Rogers, Sarah J.*,
pension to..... 420
- Rogue Rivers*,
appropriations for the..... 214
- Rook, Jane*,
pension to..... 416
- Rooney, James*,
pension to..... 405
- Rose, Chauncey D.*,
pension to..... 427
- Rosecrantz, Peter*,
payment to, for cotton wrongly taken... 398
- "*Royal Albert*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
- Rudd, Emmelene H.*,
pension to..... 409
- Ruger, Brigadier-General Thomas H.*,
Secretary of War to employ counsel for
defence of, in certain suits under recon-
struction laws..... 248
- Ruggles Property*,
the, adjoining the New York Navy Yard,
may be bought without the previous
assent of the State of New York, if
title is otherwise approved..... 29
- Rum*,
act for relief of certain exporters of.... 78
construction of former act..... 78
certain, may be withdrawn for exporta-
tion..... 78
to be exported within what time... 78
proof required, &c..... 78
upon failure to export within time, tax
to be due, &c..... 78
- Russia*,
treaty with, of March 30, 1867, for the ces-
sion of the Russian Possessions in North
America to the United States..... 539
boundaries of the territory ceded..... 539, 540.
cession of territory and dominion includes
what..... 541, 543
when to be deemed complete and ab-
solute..... 542
provisions as to private property, churches,
&c..... 541
government archives, papers, &c.... 541
copies to be furnished, when, &c. 541
rights of inhabitants of ceded territory... 542
those civilized to become citizens of the
United States..... 542
provision as to uncivilized tribes..... 542
agents for formally receiving and deliver-
ing the ceded territory..... 542
fortifications and military posts..... 542
payments for the ceded territory..... 542, 543
territory ceded declared to be unincum-
bered by reservations, privileges, fran-
chises, &c..... 543
exchange of ratifications, &c..... 513
- Russia*, (continued.)
appropriation to carry into effect the
treaty with..... 198
customs, &c. laws of the United States
extended over the territory purchased
from..... 240
- Ryan, Donahue, and Secor*,
to be paid losses sustained in the construc-
tion of the monitor *Camanche*..... 353
- Ryan-Hitchcock Mode of Marine Fortifications*,
the utility and practicability of, to be in-
quired into..... 345, 346
- S.
- Saccharometers*,
to be prescribed by commissioner..... 125
- Sacs*,
appropriations for the..... 214, 223
- Sacs and Foxes*,
treaty with, of October 1, 1859..... 467
part of present reservation to be set apart. 467
boundaries..... 467
assignment to each member of confeder-
ated tribe..... 468
for agent, school, &c..... 468
locations..... 468
lands to be known as what..... 468
reservation of..... 468
who not to reside thereon..... 468
division and assignment of lands, how
made..... 468
certificates for tracts, &c..... 468
tracts not to be disposed of, &c..... 468
to be exempt from taxation, &c.... 468
certain lands of present reservation to be
sold, and proceeds how applied..... 468
sales how made..... 468
improvements, surplus, &c..... 469
debts of the Indians to be paid..... 469
if proceeds of lands are insufficient, other
moneys to be taken..... 469
provisions of former treaty may be changed
all members of the tribe to share in bene-
fits of treaty..... 469
to come in, in one year..... 469
expenses of this treaty..... 470
roads, railroads, &c..... 470
mixed and half-bloods and whole-bloods
intermarried with white men..... 470
location of Thomas Connelly..... 470
funds heretofore withheld to be paid.... 470
treaty with, of February 18, 1867..... 495
cession of lands to the United States... 495
additional cession..... 495
payments by the United States..... 495, 496
lands ceded, when to be at the disposal of
the United States..... 496, 509
new reservation for the..... 496
how to be selected and surveyed... 496
buildings to be erected on..... 496, 497
removal of Indians to..... 497
certain claims against, how not to be paid
manual-labor school, school buildings,
&c..... 497
physician, medicines, tobacco, salt.... 497
grant of lands to certain individuals... 497,
498, 501, 503
the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri may unite
with, &c..... 498
certain claims against the United States
to be paid..... 498
advance to the Indians for subsistence and
removal..... 498, 501

<i>Sacs and Foxes, (continued.)</i>	
patents for lands heretofore selected and approved.....	498, 501
sales of lands to be approved, &c.....	498, 503
provisions as to cultivated farms.....	501
absent members of tribe to be notified of this treaty and to come in.....	501, 502
<i>Saint George, Maine,</i>	
made a port of delivery.....	63
<i>Saint George, The Island,</i>	
in Alaska, made a special reservation....	348
no person to land or remain on, except..	348
<i>Saint Joseph and Denver City R. R. Co.</i>	
may build bridge across the Missouri at Saint Joseph.....	122
<i>Saint Louis,</i>	
part of arsenal grounds at, to be sold with other property.....	187, 188
to be divided into lots and sold by auction.....	187
westernmost six acres granted to Saint Louis as a public ground.....	187
condition of grant, that monument be erected to Brigadier-General Nathaniel Lyon, within, &c.....	187
six acres of the arsenal grounds at, to be designated by the Secretary of War, to be granted to the city of St. Louis, in lieu of former grants.....	339
selection not to be made east of a certain line.....	339
time limited for the erection of a monument to General Lyon, to commence to run from what date.....	339
<i>Saint Paul, The Island,</i>	
in Alaska, made a special reservation....	348
no person to land or remain on, except..	348
<i>Sainte Marie, Henry B.,</i>	
payment to.....	234, 433
<i>Saleratus,</i>	
may be manufactured at distillery.....	130
<i>Sales of Captured and Abandoned Property,</i>	
proceeds of, to be paid into treasury....	251
<i>See Captured and Abandoned Property.</i>	
<i>San Antonio, Texas,</i>	
made a port of delivery.....	63
<i>Sandwich Islands,</i>	
appropriations for steamship service between the United States and.....	55, 323
<i>San Francisco,</i>	
appropriations for steamship service between, and Japan and China.....	55, 323
and the Sandwich Islands.....	55, 323
for branch mint at.....	306
<i>San Juan,</i>	
provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and.....	547
<i>Sans Arch Band of Sioux Indians. See Sioux, &c.</i>	
treaty with, of April, 1868.....	635, 646
<i>Sans Arcs,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	216, 217
<i>Santa Ana,</i>	
title to certain land in New Mexico confirmed to the pueblo of.....	438
<i>Santee Band of Sioux Indians. See Sioux, &c.</i>	
treaty with, of April, 1868.....	635, 647
<i>Sault Ste. Marie,</i>	
part of military reservation at, to be conveyed to the American Baptist Home Mission Society.....	281
<i>Scheldt Dues,</i>	
appropriation for payment of fourth annual instalment towards capitalization of fifth annual instalment of.....	58
<i>Scherr, Sarah A.,</i>	
pension to.....	449, 450
<i>Schley, Frederick,</i>	
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts.....	464
<i>Schmidt, Cornelia K.,</i>	
pension to.....	372
<i>Schoenmaker, John,</i>	
may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawatomies.....	534, 536, 537
<i>School Buildings, &c.</i>	
constructed for refugees and freedmen may be sold.....	83
mode of sale, proceeds, &c.....	83
<i>School Fund,</i>	
of West Virginia, surplus from sales of property of the United States at Harper's Ferry to be applied to.....	265
<i>School-Houses,</i>	
in Washington County, D. C., appropriation for purchase of sites for and maintenance of schools in.....	118
how to be expended.....	118
special tax for, in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co.....	120
<i>Schools,</i>	
in Washington Co., D. C., appropriation for maintenance of.....	118
how to be expended.....	118
special tax for, in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co.....	120
<i>Schools and School Buildings,</i>	
provisions for, by treaty with certain Indian tribes.....	497, 500, 516, 518, 522, 534, 583, 595, 621, 651, 656, 669
treaty provisions respecting, among the various bands of Sioux Indians.....	637, 638
among the Shoshonees and Ban-nacks.....	675
among the Nez Percés.....	693
<i>See Education, and Titles of the several Indian Tribes.</i>	
<i>Schools, Public,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, the commissioner of education to report to Congress concerning.....	26
<i>Schweitzer, Conrad,</i>	
pension to widow and children of.....	390
<i>Schweitzer, Maria,</i>	
and children, pension to.....	390
<i>Scotland, The Steamship,</i>	
resolution for the removal of the wreck of, repealed.....	1
appropriation for removal of wreck of the iron steamship.....	174
notice to be advertised for proposals.....	174
contract to lowest bidder.....	174
board of competent engineers to examine the wreck of, in New York harbor, and report.....	249
<i>Scotons,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	200
<i>Scott, Mary,</i>	
and children, pension to.....	400
<i>Scouts and Guides,</i>	
payment to the companies of, of Captain H. J. Springfield, and Captain John B. Kennamer.....	457
to other companies of.....	457
<i>"Sea Gull," The Brig,</i>	
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to..	122
<i>Seal, Fur,</i>	
act for the protection of the, in Alaska...	348

- Seals and Locks,*
to be in charge of collector..... 131
to be accounted for by assessor..... 134
- Seamen,*
in the United States navy, number of, limited..... 72
appropriation for relief of sick and disabled..... 111
details of amounts received and expended to be given to Congress annually..... 111
additional pay to, on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen or coal-heavers..... 280
appropriation for sick and disabled... 302, 312
for relief and protection of American for acknowledging services in rescuing..... 319
- Search*
and examination of vessels, provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... 483, 485
- Second Auditor,*
to audit and settle the accounts of officers of the army in certain cases..... 25
appropriations for the office of... 97, 98, 283
may detail clerk to sign all certificates and papers under the several bounty acts..... 44
- Second Comptroller of the Treasury,*
appropriations for..... 97, 173, 288
may detail clerk to sign all certificates and papers under the several bounty acts..... 44
- Second National Bank of Plattsburgh,*
name of, to be changed to "Vilas National Bank of Plattsburgh"..... 281
rights, liabilities of, to belong to the association under the new name.... 281, 282
- Secor & Company,*
payment to..... 379
- Secor, Donahue, and Ryan,*
to be paid losses sustained in the construction of the monitor Camanche..... 333
- Secretaries of Legation,*
and assistants, appropriations for. 56, 319, 321
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c..... 56
- Secretary of Naval Academy,*
salary of, established..... 280
- Secretary of State,*
to furnish copies of public laws, treaties, &c. to designated newspapers for publication..... 8
duty of, under the act in relation to the promulgation of the laws of the United States..... 40
to send copy of acts and resolutions to congressional printer..... 40
to send lists of newspapers authorized to publish laws to printer..... 40
to designate such laws as are of a private character..... 40
to deliver to government of Great Britain certain volumes of the narrative of the United States exploring expedition... 248
to cause a gold chronometer to be presented to Captain George Wright... 254
certificates by, that the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted, &c..... 707, 710
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
- Secretary of State, (continued.)*
to cause the several postal conventions made with foreign countries to be published..... 40, 347
- Secretary of the Interior,*
to pay expenses of certain Indian delegations..... 8
power of, as to making treaties with Indian tribes..... 9, 18
to expend appropriation for grading public grounds..... 13
to restore to homestead settlement pre-emption, or entry, public lands along the line of the Pacific Railroad and branches..... 39
may expend former appropriation for penitentiary in Colorado..... 120
reports of certain railroad companies to be delivered to..... 79
of commissioners and engineers, &c.. 79
to locate the offices of surveyor-general and register and receiver of public money for Utah Territory..... 91
appropriations for pay of, &c..... 91
duties of, as respects commissioner of education..... 106
to adopt and ratify compromise and agreements with Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians..... 177
to exercise the supervisory and appellate powers as to Indian affairs heretofore vested in the Secretary of the Treasury..... 228
to cause a new roll or census of the North Carolina or Eastern Cherokees to be made..... 228
payments to these Indians to be made on this roll..... 228
to cause the commissioner of Indian affairs hereafter to supervise the Eastern or North Carolina Cherokees..... 228
to continue to have jurisdiction over charities and charitable institutions in the District of Columbia..... 234
may levy tax therefor, and light Washington with gas, if city authorities fail to do so..... 262
to suspend, for forty days, work upon the jail in the District of Columbia..... 245
to have direction of county commissioners of Ada County, Idaho, in selecting the site for a territorial prison.... 282
to appoint a superintendent of public documents, and assign suitable rooms. 292
power of, to appoint and remove all the officers, clerks, and employees of patent office, except, &c..... 294
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
may purchase the "Club House" in Charleston, S. C., and fit it up for use of the United States courts..... 305
to direct the geological survey of the Territories of the United States by Professor Hayden..... 307
to provide for the education, &c. of certain deaf and dumb..... 309, 310
to purchase land for the government hospital for the insane..... 310
to direct expenditure of the appropriation for the national soldiers and sailors' orphan home..... 310
for the relief of the Navajoe Indians.. 310

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)

to cancel contract with Dempsey and O'Tool for supplying the Department of the Interior and its bureau with stationery..... 344

not to receive or pay for certain bond paper..... 348

to withhold payment for printing certain patent heads, &c..... 348

duty of, under resolution extending the time for the completion of the Cairo and Fulton railroad..... 349

Secretary of the Navy,

appropriations for pay and office of, 103, 104, 295

to charter a vessel to convey certain provisions for distribution among the destitute of the South..... 24

to examine Morris Rice Evans for admission to the naval academy..... 30

to deposit the appraised value of certain prize steamers taken into the naval service, with assistant treasurer at Washington, D. C..... 121

to detail the most competent engineer to superintend the construction of the steamships of the United States mail steamship line..... 229

authorized to make sale of certain iron-clad vessels..... 247

to detail officers of the navy to represent the United States at the International Maritime Exhibition at Havre..... 249

to appoint three navy officers as a commission to select locations for certain powder magazines..... 251, 252

to detail officers of navy to form part of commission respecting the erection of a bridge in Boston harbor..... 256

may receive at the naval academy, for instruction, six persons designated by the government of Japan..... 261

duty and power of, as to the appointment of midshipmen to the United States naval academy..... 267

to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301

to cause the enforcement of the lien upon the steamship Atlantic..... 345

Secretary of the Senate,

to complete alphabetical list of private claims..... 118

to send to certain asylums for disabled volunteer soldiers, certain books and public documents..... 253

Secretary of the Treasury,

to execute, &c. deed of government warehouses on Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn, New York..... 7

duty of, as to commission, &c. to ascertain the expenses, &c. incurred by Indiana and Ohio in suppressing the rebellion..... 9, 10

to remit discriminating duties executed upon merchandise imported in certain Hawaiian vessels..... 21

to refund certain duties paid upon steam agricultural machinery..... 23

to discontinue the employment of persons to collect taxes in insurrectionary districts, when, &c..... 23

authority of, to reduce the currency, by retiring, &c. notes, suspended..... 43

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)

may employ additional clerks to facilitate payment of soldiers' bounties..... 43

preference to be given to certain soldiers and sailors..... 43

to provide adequate and convenient rooms to make regulations as to payment of duplicate checks by assistant treasurers in New York and San Francisco..... 43

to make detailed statement annually to Congress of incidental expenses of his department..... 99

appropriation for..... 97, 99

to accept fifty thousand dollars in settlement of claims against the estate of James C. Clapp..... 120

to sell unoccupied military site at Waterford, Pennsylvania..... 39

to deliver to Secretary of Interior certain former reports of certain railroad companies..... 79

in next annual estimates, to state unexpended balances of appropriations..... 72

may send certain accounts, &c. to court of claims for trial and adjudication.... 77

but only such as could have been commenced in said court, if, &c... 77

authorized to change the names of certain vessels..... 81

to give to Congress annually details of receipts and expenditures for relief of sick and disabled seamen..... 111

to issue certificates of registry or enrollment and license to certain foreign-built vessels..... 122

certain tax to be first paid..... 122

when may refund special tax..... 129

to appoint supervisors..... 144

to appoint storckeeper..... 145

to appoint gaugers, and prescribe regulations for exportation of spirits..... 147

the supervisory and appellate powers as to Indian affairs, now vested in, to be exercised hereafter by the Secretary of the Interior..... 228

duty of, under the act extending the customs laws of the United States over Alaska..... 240, 241, 242

to adjourn sale of stock owned by the United States in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company..... 246

to appoint and pay a commission on meters for distilled spirits..... 246, 247

approval by, of revocation of appointment of receiver for Farmers' &c. Bank of Williamsburg, New York..... 249

to pay commission for purchasing site for building for sub-treasury, &c. in Boston to deliver to surgeon-general of the army certain distilled spirits..... 254

to issue American register to the brig Highland Mary..... 258

to the brig Victoria..... 259, 260

to give to certain cemeteries columns from the Pennsylvania Bank building..... 262

duty of, under the act establishing an assay office in the Territory of Idaho.. 270, 271

to prescribe rules to protect the revenue against fraud in the importation, &c. of machinery for repair only, free of duty. 271

to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)

to direct the disbursements of appropriation for the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States.....	302
may sell, after a week's public notice, and convey real estate no longer needed for lighthouse purposes.....	304
to direct expenditure of appropriations for life-boat station.....	304
with the Postmaster-General, &c. may exchange certain property in the park, in the city of New York.....	305
may designate any officer of the United States who has given bonds, &c. as a disbursing agent for public buildings..	306
to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for collecting statistics of mines and mining.....	306, 349
to transmit to Congress at every December session, accounts of the expenditure of the contingent expenses of the several bureaus.....	311
and of all expenditures for the purchase and repair of furniture.....	311
to settle accounts of certain disbursing officers for expenditures already made..	314
to recommend to the President an examination into the accounts of consular officers.....	322
to cause a transfer of an appropriation for the paper for the public printing to public binding, lithographing, and engraving.....	343, 344
duty of, under resolution, to protect the fur seal in Alaska.....	348
<i>Secretary of War,</i>	
appropriations for pay of, and for office of.....	101, 103, 294
to furnish suit of clothing to each invalid soldier, a member of any regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home".....	1
to direct the disbursement of the appropriation for the reimbursement of West Virginia.....	6
to take possession of part of Long Island in Boston harbor.....	7
to direct the expenditure of all moneys appropriated for the Washington aqueduct and other public works in the District of Columbia.....	12
to furnish transportation, subsistence, and protection to commissioners to treat with hostile Indians.....	17
may accept services of mounted volunteers.....	17
to turn over the barracks, &c. at Camp Chase, Ohio, to managers of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers..	21
to sell surplus clothing and stores to such national asylum.....	21
to cause surveys, plans, and estimates to be made for ship canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario.....	21, 22
and for ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river.....	25
estimate of expense of completing the Louisville and Portland Canal....	25
to build and operate two dredge boats to keep open the mouth of the Mississippi.....	25
duty of, as to survey, &c. of western and northwestern rivers.....	28
to issue through freedmen's bureau supplies of food to prevent starvation,	

Secretary of War, (continued.)

&c. in the southern and southwestern States.....	28
to furnish arms and equipments for the State of Tennessee, enough for ten thousand State militia.....	28
to dissolve commissions in regard to payment of slaves drafted or received as volunteers.....	29
duty of as to restriction to grant of right of way to Whitehall and Plattsburgh Railroad Company.....	60, 61
duty of, in respect to the bureau for the relief of freedmen and refugees.....	83
may sell Fort Gratiot military reservation.....	123, 124
time, place, and manner of sale.....	124
proceeds of sale, how to be applied.....	124
duty of, in regard to removal of wreck of steamship Scotia from New York harbor.....	174
appropriation for defences of suits against parties for executing orders of the government during rebellion.....	175
to appoint assistant commissioners, agents, clerks, &c. of freedmen's bureau.....	193
to issue desiccated potatoes and mixed vegetables to destitute persons of the South.....	246
to take immediate measures to reduce the expenses of the army and war department at and near New York city..	247, 248
to employ counsel to defend officers or persons intrusted with the enforcement of the reconstruction acts, against suits in relation to their official acts..	248
to appoint board of competent engineers to examine wreck of steamer Scotland..	249
to order, upon, &c. gratuitous issues of clothing to soldiers who have had contagious diseases.....	250
authorized to grant permission to William H. Kimberly to rebuild military storehouse at Fort Monroe.....	250
to furnish ordnance to national asylums for firing salutes.....	251
and small arms, &c. for guard duty..	251
to issue rations for certain men engaged in the exploration of the Colorado river	253
to sell site of Fort Covington, Maryland, at public auction, to highest bidder....	254
to place certain damaged and captured ordnance at the disposal of the Lincoln Monument Association.....	255
to place in charge of certain persons, bronze cannon for statue of Major-General John Sedgwick.....	256
to detail an officer to form part of commission upon the erection of a bridge in Boston harbor.....	256
to cause damaged or unserviceable arms or ordnance stores to be sold.....	259
to issue certain clothing to certain men of Company F, Eighteenth Infantry.....	259
to state to Congress certain facts, with reports of examinations, &c. of rivers, &c.	262
to furnish cannon and balls to Soldiers' Monument Association of Pequannock and Paterson, N. J.....	263
may order commencement of work on bridge over the Mississippi river at Rock Island.....	258

Secretary of War, (continued.)

may direct the removal of the existing bridge..... 259

to sell at auction, after public notice, the property of the United States at Harper's Ferry..... 265

and execute the necessary deeds.... 265

to convey portions to Storer College other portions to other persons. 266

to convey to the American Baptist Home Missionary Society a part of the military reservation at Sault Ste. Marie... 281

to report at next December session of Congress the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301

to prescribe terms of sale of surplus charts of the northwestern lakes to navigators..... 303

to have prepared and published the report of the results of the exploring expedition and survey of the line of the fortieth parallel..... 318

to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for a road from Du Luth to the Bois-fort Indian reservation..... 318

to consolidate the infantry regiments of the army as rapidly as, &c..... 318

to deliver at Springfield, Illinois, certain damaged and captured ordnance, for the National Lincoln Monument Association..... 334

power and duty of, under act to establish a bridge over the East River, between the cities of New York and Brooklyn.. 336, 337

to designate six acres of the arsenal grounds at Saint Louis, Missouri, to be granted to the city of St. Louis..... 339

to furnish condemned iron cannon to complete a monument at Tivoli, N. Y., to Major-General Philip Kearney and others..... 343

to allow the New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co. a right of way through the public lands at Fort Ontario..... 345

to carry immediately into effect the resolution to protect the fur seal in Alaska. 348

to furnish the McPherson Monument Association, of Clyde, Ohio, with cannon, cannon-balls, and muskets..... 349

Secret Service Fund,

appropriations for..... 314

Sedgwick, John,

payment to..... 432

Sedgwick, Major-General John,

bronze cannon, captured in battle, given for statue of..... 256

Seeds,

of improved varieties of vegetables and cereals, appropriation for purchase and distribution of, in the southern States.. 28

appropriation for, and for putting up... 298

Seizure,

of distilled spirits, found not in distillery, &c. burden of proof on claimants to show that no fraud has been committed 140

of distilleries and distilling apparatus, provisions as to release of..... 142

of real estate for tax, penalty, &c..... 167

Seminole Indians,

survey of exterior boundary of grant of land to... 315

Seminoles,

appropriations for the..... 214

Senate,

appropriations for pay of members, officers, and clerks of..... 92, 171, 283, 284

for deficiency in contingent expenses of..... 35

senators limited in newspapers and stationery..... 35

for contingent expenses of stationery and newspapers..... 92

deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses of the..... 7, 312, 313

hydration of the atmosphere of the chamber of the..... 7

power of sergeant-at arms of, as to appointment of watchmen, gate-keepers, &c..... 11, 12

as to making rules and regulations to secure Capitol from defacement, &c..... 12

contingent fund of, payment into, of moneys appropriated for pay and uniform of watchmen, &c..... 12

Senate Chamber,

appropriation for hydration of..... 64

Senators,

limited as to newspapers and stationery.. 35

Seneca Indians,

treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513

cession of land to the United States by the 514

the Senecas to separate from the Shawnees and unite with other Senecas. 514, 515

payments to the..... 515

claims of, for losses by the war..... 516, 526

commission to investigate..... 516

award and payment of damages. 516, 526

Senecas,

appropriations for the..... 214, 215

Senor, Rebecca V.,

pension to..... 384

Sergeants-at-Arms,

of the Senate and House of Representatives, to appoint certain watchmen and gate-keepers in and about the Capitol 11, 12

to give orders for pay of watchmen.. 12

to select patterns for uniform of Capitol police and watchmen..... 12

to furnish each member of the force two suits per year, and at what cost..... 12

belts, arms, &c..... 12

appropriation therefor..... 12

appropriations heretofore made to be paid, one half into the contingent fund of Senate, and one half into that of the House..... 12

may make rules, &c. to preserve the peace, secure Capitol from defacement, and protect public property..... 12

may arrest and detain persons for violation of rules, until, &c..... 12

of the House, salary of chief clerk of, established..... 264

Shambaugh Charles S.,

payment to for collecting papers, &c. relating to artificial limbs for soldiers.. 310, 311

Shanghai, China,

Postmaster-General may establish a general postal agency at, with branch agencies in China and Japan..... 195

Shaw, Joanna L.,

pension to..... 419

Shawnees,

appropriations for the..... 215

- Sioux Indians, (continued.)*
- meal and flour for four years to Indians removing to and permanently settling upon said reservation..... 639
 - cows and oxen..... 639
 - right to occupy territory outside of reservation surrendered..... 639
 - right to hunt reserved..... 639
 - agreements of the Indians as to railroads 639
 - emigrants, wagon trains, &c..... 639
 - women and children and white men. 639
 - Pacific railroad, wagon roads, &c... 639
 - damages for crossing their reservation 639
 - military posts or roads..... 639
 - no treaty for cession of reservation to be valid, unless, &c..... 639
 - individuals not to be deprived of rights by treaty..... 639
 - United States to furnish physicians, teachers, mechanics, &c..... 640
 - presents for best crops..... 640
 - reservation to be permanent home for tribes 640
 - unceded Indian territory 640
 - not to be occupied by whites, unless, &c..... 640
 - military posts to be abandoned, &c.. 640
 - road leading to them and the settlements in Montana to be closed... 640
 - effect of this treaty upon former treaties.. 640
 - execution by the various bands..... 640, 647
- Sioux Indian Reservation,*
- in Minnesota, actual settlers on, who have filed statements under pre-emption laws, to have two years to make proof and pay 39
- Sioux Indians. See Sisseton, &c.*
- treaty with the Sisseton, &c. bands of... 505
 - reservation set apart for Cuthead band of Yanktonais 506
- Sioux (Yancton),*
- appropriations for the, in Dakota Territory 275
 - to be considered as an offset to claims 275
- Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians,*
- appropriations for relief of..... 217, 221, 315
 - how to be expended..... 315
 - statement of expenditures to be made. 315
- Sisseton and Warpeton Bands,*
- of Dakota or Sioux Indians, treaty with of February 19, 1867..... 505
 - preamble and contracting parties..... 505
 - friendly relations 506
 - cession to the United States of right to construct wagon roads, railroads, mail stations, and telegraph lines across, over, and upon their lands..... 506
 - boundaries of their lands..... 506
 - permanent reservations set apart for, and for Cuthead bands of Yanktonais Sioux boundaries..... 506
 - to be apportioned in tracts of 160 acres to each head of family, &c... 506
 - tracts to conform to legal subdivisions 506
 - patents when to issue and effect of.. 506
- Congress will make appropriations to enable them to return to an agricultural life, &c..... 509
- and to promote agricultural improvement and civilization..... 509
 - agents at Lake Traverse and at Devil's Lake 509
- Sisseton and Warpeton Bands, (continued.)*
- all expenditures to be made for what purpose..... 509, 510
 - goods, provisions, &c. not to be issued to Indians or mixed-bloods, unless, &c... 510
 - no encouragement for hunting operations as a means of support..... 510
 - no person, in their limits, to trade for furs and peltries..... 510
 - members of bands only, to locate on lands persons in employ of government, &c. excepted..... 510
 - chiefs and headmen may adopt rules, &c. to secure life and property, to advance civilization, &c..... 510
 - may organize a force to carry them into effect..... 510
 - rules, &c. to receive the sanction of the Indian agent..... 510
 - amendments assented to..... 510, 511
- Six Nations,*
- appropriations for the..... 217
- Skinner, Catharine,*
- pension to..... 412
- S'Klallams,*
- appropriations for the..... 217
- Slaves,*
- proceedings in relation to payment for, drafted or received as volunteers, to be suspended..... 29
 - commissions in relation thereto, to be dissolved, and the commissioners and their clerks paid..... 29
- Slave-Trade,*
- expenses of carrying into effect the treaty for the suppression of the..... 58, 321
 - salaries of judges, &c. to be paid only on condition, &c..... 321
 - request to be made for abrogation of part of treaty providing for mixed courts... 321
 - when request is granted, salaries of all officers of the United States connected with such courts, to cease..... 321
- Slocum, Martin N.,*
- pension to children of..... 460
- Small-Arms,*
- no part of appropriation for ordnance service to be applied to the purchase of new 66, 317
- "Smith and Post," The Schooner,*
- certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
- Smith and Wesson*
- may apply for extension of patent..... 355
- Smith, Ann,*
- pension to..... 445
- Smith, Horace,*
- may apply for extension of patent..... 355
- Smith, Leonidas,*
- allowance to..... 452
- Smith, Nancy,*
- pension to..... 399
- Smith River Reservation,*
- discontinued..... 221
- Smithsonian Institution,*
- appropriations for..... 115, 307
 - for preservation of exploring and surveying expeditions..... 307
 - payment to William H. West, for care of bonds held in trust for..... 118
 - Theodore D. Woolsey, William B. Astor, John Maclean, and Peter Parker, appointed regents of..... 246
 - Louis Agassiz reappointed a regent of the..... 349

- Smith, William*,
pension to..... 410
- Snake Indians*,
appropriations for the..... 218, 219
- Snuff*,
tax on, and packages' of, prescribed..... 153
penalty for removal of, other than in pre-
scribed packages..... 156
imported, pay same tax as domestic..... 158
inventory of stock on hand made month-
ly, until sold..... 159
sale of, not stamped, penalty for..... 159
in bond may be sold in original package
until January 1, 1869..... 159
- Snuff Flour*,
to be taxed, and put in packages, like
snuff..... 153
- Soldiers*,
who may be managers of national asylum
for disabled volunteer..... 1
act to clothe the maimed and destitute... 1
one complete suit of clothing to be fur-
nished to each invalid, an inmate of
any regularly constituted "Soldiers'
Home"..... 1
- Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home*,
of Washington, D. C., appropriation for. 310
- Soldiers' Bounties*,
appropriation to facilitate payment of... 174
- Soldiers' Graves*,
collecting, &c. proceedings, at decoration
of, June 22, 1868..... 315
- Soldiers' Home*,
one complete suit of clothing to be fur-
nished to each invalid soldier, an in-
mate of any regularly constituted..... 1
how to be delivered..... 2
- Soldiers' Monument Associations*,
in Pequannock and Paterson, N. J.,
certain cannon and balls given to..... 263
- Solicitor and Naval Judge-Advocate-General*,
appropriation for the..... 103, 313
office of, to cease March 4, 1869..... 103
- Solicitor of Court of Claims*,
assistant and deputy, offices of, abol-
ished..... 75
appropriations for, repealed..... 177
- Solicitor of Internal Revenue*,
appropriations for..... 98, 99
no part to be applied, until a solic-
itor is appointed according to law.. 99
- Solicitor of the Treasury*,
appropriations for..... 98, 173, 289
- Sorin, Rev. Edward*,
repayment to, of customs duties paid un-
der protest..... 357
- South Carolina*,
the government existing in, March 23,
1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution,
of whom to consist, and how appointed
admitted to representation in Congress
when, &c..... 73
fundamental condition..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
fourteenth amendment of the Constitution
proclaimed to be adopted by..... 704, 710
post-roads established in..... 332
repeal of act prohibiting the organization
of the militia forces in..... 337
law for disbanding militia forces repealed
as to..... 266
- Southern and Southwestern States*,
resolution for the relief of the destitute in
the..... 28
appropriations for..... 28
- Southern Minnesota R. R. Co.*
may bridge the Mississippi at La Crosse,
Wisconsin, with consent, &c..... 37
bridge made a post-route..... 37
- Southern Pacific Railroad Company*,
reports of, when to be filed, and with
whom..... 79
of California, time for constructing first
section of road extended..... 187
rest of road, when to be built..... 187
- Spanish Vessels*,
certain tonnage duties on repealed..... 282
tonnage duties upon certain..... 282
- Spear, Catharine S. B.*,
pension to..... 447
- Special Agent*
of inspectors of steamboats, appropriation
for..... 301
- Special Agents*,
in Treasury Department, appropriations
for..... 299
of Post-Office Department, appropriations
for..... 55, 323
- Special Commissioner of Revenue*,
to act as director of bureau of statistics.. 99
division clerk to act as deputy to..... 99
salary and powers, &c. of..... 99
- Special Tax*. See *Tax, Special*.
- Special Deposit*,
one of \$100,000 in coin and bullion in
the treasury, to be converted into coin
and paid into the treasury..... 21
- Springfield Armory*,
appropriation for purchase of land ad-
joining..... 66
- Springfield, Capt. H. J.*,
payment to his company of scouts and
guides..... 457
- Squares, Public*,
appropriations for..... 117, 176, 309
- Stamped Envelopes*. See *Postage Stamps*.
appropriations for..... 55, 323
provisions concerning..... 196
- Stamps*,
description and form of, for rectified and
distilled spirits..... 137
tax paid, form of..... 136
for wholesale liquor dealer, form of.... 137
for stock of liquor on hand..... 149
for tobacco..... 155
for spirits, placed in distillery warehouse. 135
affixing and cancellation of..... 136
to be furnished by commissioner to col-
lectors in book form..... 137
to be charged to collectors..... 138
altering and changing. See *Penalties*.
on forfeited spirits, to be removed before
sale..... 150
for tobacco, to be furnished to collector.. 155
to whom may be sold..... 155
mode of affixing and cancellation for to-
bacco prescribed..... 155
absence of, notice to all persons that tax
is unpaid..... 156
for tobacco, for export..... 156
for cigars..... 162
three months' supply to be kept by col-
lectors..... 155
form, style, and device of, may be changed
by commissioner..... 165, 166

<i>Stamps, (continued.)</i>	
all provisions requiring to take effect sixty days from passage of act.....	167
<i>State,</i>	
meaning of the word in the internal revenue act defined.....	166
<i>State Department,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	96, 97, 287, 313
pay of officers, clerks, &c. of.....	96, 287
office of examiner of claims abolished.....	96
repeal of law authorizing a superintendent of statistics.....	96
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen, established... incidental and contingent expenses of.....	97, 287, 313
publishing and distributing laws, &c.....	287
stationery, blank books.....	97
building occupied by.....	97, 287, 313
appropriation for temporary clerks in....	234
<i>States lately in Rebellion,</i>	
excluded from representation in electoral college for choice of President or Vice-President, unless, &c.....	257
<i>Stationery,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for, for House of Representatives.....	35
limit of, to senators and representatives..	35
appropriations for.....	92, 94, 97 - 100, 284, 285, 287 - 301
postmaster of House to account to clerks of House for all, received and distributed by him.....	54
contract with Dempsey and O'Toole for supplying the Department of the Interior with, to be annulled.....	344
certain bond paper not to be received or paid for.....	348
certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid.....	348
<i>Stationery and other Supplies,</i>	
executive departments not to make contracts for, for longer term than one year.....	246
when proposals for supplies have been solicited, what to be done at opening of bids.....	246
<i>Statistics,</i>	
respecting schools in the District of Columbia, to be obtained and reported to Congress.....	26
repeal of law authorizing superintendent of.....	96
office of director of bureau of, abolished..	99
special commissioner of revenue to act as director of bureau of.....	99
<i>Statistics of Mines and Mining,</i>	
appropriations for collecting.....	115, 306
appropriation for collection of, by Professor R. W. Raymond.....	306
transfer of former appropriation.....	306
appropriation for collecting, to be transferred to the Treasury Department... to be disbursed as provided for in said act.....	349
<i>Statuary,</i>	
certain, for capitol grounds at Harrisburg, Pa., may be admitted free of duty.....	260
<i>Statutes,</i>	
appropriation for revision and consolidation of.....	111
<i>Statutes at Large,</i>	
appropriation for purchase of volume fourteen.....	94
<i>Steam Agricultural Machinery,</i>	
admitted free of duty.....	260
<i>Steamboats. See Inspectors of Steamboats.</i>	
appropriation for supervising, and local inspectors of.....	111, 301, 302
<i>Steam Engineering,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of.....	71, 104, 105, 279, 297
<i>Steam Ploughs,</i>	
duties paid upon certain imported, to be remitted.....	23
admitted free of duty for one year.....	260
<i>Steam Revenue Cutters,</i>	
appropriation for the construction of four.....	302
not to cost more than the appropriation.....	302
<i>Steamships,</i>	
seven first-class, to be built, and to constitute the United States Mail Steamship Line.....	229, 230
See United States Mail Steamship Line.	
<i>Steamship Scotland,</i>	
resolution for the removal of the wreck of the, repealed.....	1
appropriation for the removal of the wreck of.....	174
board of competent engineers to examine wreck of, and report.....	249
<i>Steamship Service,</i>	
between San Francisco, Japan, and China, appropriation for.....	55, 323
the United States and Brazil.....	55, 323
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands.....	55, 323
<i>Stepleton, Elizabeth,</i>	
pension to.....	383
<i>Stevens, Major F. F.,</i>	
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts.....	409
<i>Stewart, Thomas,</i>	
pension to.....	384
<i>Stills,</i>	
manufacturer of, definition of.....	151
special tax on.....	151
manufacture of.....	130
registry of.....	126
for recovery of spirits used pharmaceutically, exempt from tax.....	150
<i>St. Louis Arsenal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	66
provisions respecting the sale, &c. of grounds at.....	187, 339
<i>St. Mary's Mission,</i>	
among the Pottawatomies, lands set apart for, to be granted to.....	534, 536
<i>Stocks, Nancy A.,</i>	
pension of, increased.....	399
<i>Stone, Benjamin C.,</i>	
pension to.....	460
<i>Stoops, Pleasant,</i>	
pension to children of.....	396
<i>Storekeepers,</i>	
appointment of.....	145
duties and salary of.....	146
<i>Storer College,</i>	
in West Virginia, portions of the property of the United States at Harper's Ferry to be conveyed to.....	266
<i>Stout, Barbara,</i>	
pension to.....	417

- Stout, Martha*, pension to 383
- Stoves, Heating and Cooking*, appropriations for, for army 66, 317
- Straight, Mahala M.*, pension to 395
- Straw and Hay*, in the District of Columbia, when sold by weight, to be sold by the net hundred .. 225
twenty hundred pounds to make a ton... 225
- Streets, Squares, &c.* appropriation for 117, 176, 309
- St. Thomas*, provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and..... 547
- St. Vrain, Cram.* See *New Mexico*.
land claims of, in New Mexico, to be adjusted..... 275, 276, 440
- Submarine Telegraph*, American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company may for twenty years lay and operate on Atlantic Coast, and in harbors on that coast, except, &c 10
to commence operations in two years government to have preference in use of cables..... 10
- Subsistence and Forage*, appropriations for 64, 316
- Substitutes*, claims for the refunding of the amounts paid for, by certain drafted men who were not liable to personal service or draft, to be presented within two years. 282
- Sub-Treasury*, building for, in Boston 250
- Suits*, against officers or agents of the government, civil or military, not to be sustained for acts done by such officers, under color of their office 243
protection against, given to such officers, &c. 243
right of appeal in, given to the Supreme Court of the United States 243
remedy given by, in court of claims in cases under act relating to captured, &c. property to be exclusive..... 243, 244
against persons employed in the enforcement of the reconstruction laws, for their official acts, Secretary of War to employ counsel to defend 248
- Sunshades*, customs duty upon 22
- Superintendent of Blank Agency*, of Post-Office Department, appointment, &c. of, authorized 196
- Superintendent of Buildings*, occupied by Treasury Department, to be appointed 311
salary and duties of 311
- Superintendent of Foreign Mails*, appointment of, authorized 196
salary, clerks, &c. 196
appropriation for compensation of..... 314
- Superintendent of Military Academy*, to use government labor at that post to aid in building wagon road from West Point to Cornwall Landing 168
- Superintendent of Money-Order System*, salary of, established 196
appropriation for pay of 314
- Superintendent of Public Buildings*, to remove from Capitol stuary, paintings, &c. the property of private individuals 110
- Superintendent of Public Documents*, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior 292
duties, pay, and expenses of..... 292
rooms for, in the Department of the Interior 292
- Superintendent of Statistics*, repeal of law authorizing..... 96
- Superintendents*, of mechanical departments at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
- Superintendents of Exports and Drawbacks*, internal revenue, appropriations for... 99, 290
- Supervising Architect of Treasury*, and assistant, &c. appropriations for... 97, 288
law authorizing, continued in force until July 1, 1869..... 97
- Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats*, appropriations for pay of..... 111, 301
limit of amount to be received by, for travel in any year..... 111, 301
annual meeting of, when and where to be held..... 111, 301
- Supervisors*, of internal revenue, appointment of.... 144
duties and salary of..... 145
- Supreme Court of the District of Columbia*, jurisdiction of, in contested elections in the city of Washington..... 81
right of appeal given to the, to certain defendants in suits against them, as officers or agents of the government for acts done during the rebellion under color of their office or employment... 243
may appoint warden of jail of the district 342
- Supreme Court of the United States*, appropriations for expenses of..... 101, 294
salaries of justices of, &c..... 109, 301
final judgments in circuit courts in civil actions against revenue officers may be re-examined, &c. upon writ of error, without regard to sum in controversy 44
act authorizing certain appeals from circuit courts to, repealed..... 44
jurisdiction not to be exercised in such appeals..... 44
in case of inability of chief justice, or of vacancy in the office, the senior justice to act as chief justice..... 80
- Sureties*, of defaulting postmaster not to be discharged by failure to institute suit against the postmaster in two years... 197
to be discharged if suit is not brought within three years 197
- Surgeon-General of the Army*, appropriations for office of... 102, 103, 294, 295
for medical and other works for library of 64, 316
to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for the Columbia hospital for women and lying-in-asylum..... 234
for the completion of Providence hospital..... 233
to contract with some proper medical institution for support, &c. of transient paupers in Washington, D. C..... 233, 310
- Surgery*, appropriations for bureau of medicine, &c. 71, 297
- Surplus Funds*, certain unexpended balances of appropriations for Navy Department to be carried to..... 72

- Surveying Expeditions*, appropriations for preservation of collections of.....115, 307
- Survey of Northern, &c. Lakes*, limitation of expenditure of former appropriation not to apply to..... 249
- Survey of the Coast*. See *Coast Survey*. appropriations for.....112, 302, 303
- Surveyor-General*, appointment of, for Utah Territory, authorized..... 91 power, salary, and allowances..... 91 location of office of..... 91
- Surveyor of the Customs*, appointment, residence, and pay of one at Chester, Pennsylvania..... 10
- Surveyors-General and their Clerks*, appropriation for, in the several States and Territories.....101, 292, 293 appropriations for rent of offices for, in several States and Territories.115, 306, 307
- Surveys*, of Indian reservations, appropriations for.....118, 119 of rivers and harbors, certain facts to be communicated to Congress, with reports of..... 262 for military defences, appropriations for. 318 report of result of, of line of fortieth parallel to be published..... 318 cost, how to be defrayed..... 318 letter-press work to be done at the government printing office..... 318
- Surveys, Plans, and Estimates*, to be made for ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river..... 25 of expense of completing the Louisville and Portland canal..... 25 for improvement of western and north-western rivers, by whom to be made.. 28
- Swartwout, Caroline*, pension to..... 360
- Swartwout, Margaret*, pension to..... 360
- Swiss Confederation*, postal convention with, October 11, 1867. 573 exchange of correspondence..... 573 to embrace what..... 573 offices for exchange of mails, in each country..... 573 arrangements for despatch of mails..... 573 cost of transportation..... 573 weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression..... 573 rates of postage..... 573, 574 prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 574 required on registered letters, &c.... 574 proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid..... 574 registered correspondence to pay additional fee..... 574 what correspondence may be registered.. 574 basis for settlement of accounts..... 574 regulations for despatch of correspondence 574 exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 574, 575 transit of closed mails through either country..... 575 postal accounts, when to be stated, &c... 575 transfer of closed mails without expense. 575 official communications..... 575 missent letters, articles, &c..... 575 detailed regulations..... 575 when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 575
- T.**
- Tabeguache Band of Ute Indians*, treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619 See *Ute Indians*.
- Tabeguache Bands of Indians*, appropriations for the..... 217, 218
- Talcott, Wait*, credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 393
- Tanner, Charles B.*, payment to..... 381
- Tax*, to be imposed in the rebel States to raise money to pay the expenses of convention to revise constitutions, &c..... 4 ten per cent to be paid by banks and bankers upon notes of cities, towns, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867 6 on distilled spirits, to be fully paid before they are taken from warehouse for any purpose..... 34, 78, 256 certain cotton exempted from internal... 34 on shares in national banks, to be assessed where..... 34 on spirits..... 125 first lien on distillery, &c..... 125 spirits, to be assessed monthly, on capacity..... 130 stored in warehouse, paid before removal..... 131 deficiencies in distiller's return of spirits distilled..... 134 wine and champagne..... 144 spirits in warehouse paid in nine months from passage of act..... 149 tobacco..... 153 cigars..... 160 any mode or time of assessment not provided, commissioner to fix..... 166
- Tax Bill*, act to pay for indexing the..... 237
- Tax Commissioners*, of Arkansas, certain proceedings of, ratified..... 123
- Taxes*, employment of persons for the collection of direct, in insurrectionary districts, to be discontinued, when, &c..... 23
- Tax, Special*, on distillers and rectifiers..... 150 on compounders of liquors, and wholesale liquor dealers..... 151 payment of, not exempt from penalty under State laws..... 151 on manufacturer of stills..... 151 when refunded by Secretary of the Treasury..... 129 on dealers in leaf tobacco..... 151 of retail dealer not required of tobacco manufacturers who sell their own production..... 151, 152 on dealers in tobacco..... 152 on manufacturers of tobacco and cigars.. 152 sales of tobacco..... 152
- Telegraph*. See *Submarine Telegraph*. provision for laying cables on Atlantic coast, except, &c..... 10 between Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations for..... 111, 173, 302
- Telegraph Lines*. See *Sission, &c.* cession by the Sission, &c. Indians to the United States, of the right to construct, upon, over, and across their lands..... 506

- Temporary Clerks,*
 appropriations for, in the State Department..... 234
 in the Indian bureau..... 234
 in Treasury Department, appropriations for..... 99
 may be classified..... 99
- Temporary Loan Certificates,*
 further issue of, authorized to redeem outstanding compound-interest notes.. 183
 may form part of reserve of the national banks..... 183
- Temporary Relief,*
 of poor, &c. in the District of Columbia, appropriation for..... 41, 269
- Tennessee,*
 certain arms and equipments to be furnished to..... 28
 to be accounted for..... 28
 post-roads established in..... 193, 332
 terms of circuit and district courts in.... 80
- Territorial Prison,*
 for Idaho, provision for selecting a site for..... 282
- Territories of the United States,*
 appropriation for geological survey of.... 306
 members of legislative assemblies of, to be chosen for two years..... 300
 sessions of assemblies, to be biennial.... 300
 appropriations for government in the.... 108, 300, 313
- Testimonials,*
 awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail free of postage..... 248
- Texas,*
 the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
 if continued, how to be continued... 14
 convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed... 3
 persons holding civil offices in the provisional government of, who cannot take the oath, to be removed..... 344
 act when to take effect..... 344
- Texas Indians,*
 appropriations for the..... 220
- Thanksgiving and Praise,*
 proclamations appointing days of national..... 701, 711
- Thatcher, Rear-Admiral H. K.,*
 may accept a decoration..... 429
- The Masonic Mutual Relief Association of the District of Columbia,*
 act to incorporate..... 334, 335
- Third Auditor,*
 appropriations for the office of... 98, 173, 288
- Thomas, Caroline E.,*
 pension to..... 360
- Thompson, Hampton,*
 pension to..... 369
- Thorpe, Cassandra, James, and Virginia,*
 may each select eighty acres of land.... 497
- Tibbets, Samuel,*
 payment to..... 427
- Tiber Creek,*
 appropriation for arched roadway over... 234
- Tobacco,*
 manufactured, tax on..... 153
 manufacture of, special tax on..... 152
 manufacturer of, to give bond for payment of tax..... 154
 persons growing, not to pay tax on sales..... 151, 152
- Tobacco, (continued.)*
 exported, form of package not limited... 153
 forfeited if tax not paid..... 156
 withdrawn from warehouse on permit of collector..... 157
 withdrawn once only from warehouse for transportation..... 157
 removed from manufactory to export warehouse without payment of tax.... 157
 when manufactured on shares, manufacturer to affix stamps..... 158
 imported, to be placed in bonded warehouse..... 158
 not to be withdrawn from warehouse prior to October 1, 1868..... 158
 to pay same tax as domestic..... 158
 to be put up in like packages as domestic..... 158
 stamped and cancelled before removal from custody of collector of customs..... 158
 owner of, liable to penal provisions as of domestic..... 158
 box, vessel, or enclosure of, to be destroyed when emptied..... 156, 157
 when forfeited to the United States.... 156
 packages of, partially emptied, not to be refilled. See *Penalty*..... 157
 packages of, prescribed..... 153
 inventory of stock of, on hand, made monthly until sold..... 159
 sales of, without stamps, penalty for... 159
 in bond, may be sold in original package, how stamped..... 159
 in bond, sold in original packages until January 1, 1869..... 159
- Tobacco, Manufactured,*
 not to be sold after Feb. 1, 1869, unless, &c..... 266
- Todd, James S.,*
 pension to..... 376
- Todd, William B.,*
 certain money to be refunded to..... 378
- Tomlinson, Harteepce, and Company,*
 payment to..... 380
- Tonnage,*
 provisions respecting duties on, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic.. 477
- Tonnage Duties,*
 act for the repeal of, on certain Spanish vessels..... 282
 on certain Spanish vessels..... 282
- Tonnage Fees,*
 not to be exacted on United States vessels touching in ports of Canada, by United States consuls, or consular agents, unless, &c..... 260
 not to be charged in Canada, by consular officers of the United States, on certain vessels..... 322
 not to be charged on certain vessels, except for the first clearance in each year... 322
- Tower, Foster and,*
 allowance to, for difference in cost of crucibles..... 452
- Town Sites.* See *Lands, Public.*
 provision for entering public lands occupied as..... 67
- Traders*
 may be permitted to remain at military posts on the frontier..... 29
 to be deemed camp followers..... 29
 not to sell certain goods to enlisted men after, &c..... 29

- Trading Establishments*,
certain, may be permitted to be main-
tained at military posts on the frontier. 29
regulations concerning..... 29
- Transfers*
of appropriations between different branch-
es of any department prohibited..... 36
- Transient Paupers in Washington, D. C.*,
appropriations for care, support, &c. of
sixty..... 233, 310
contract for support of, to be made by
surgeon-general with some proper med-
ical institution..... 233, 310
- Transit*
between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans,
right of, granted to the United States
by Nicaragua..... 558
neutrality of, to be guaranteed by the
United States..... 558
United States may convey troops across. 558
rights of persons and property during, to
be protected..... 559
United States may protect by force, &c.. 560
provision as to dividends by any company
that may construct railroad across.... 561
provision for, of closed mails through
certain foreign countries.... 547, 567, 571,
575, 579, 603
See *Closed Mails*.
- Transportation*,
of army, appropriations for..... 65, 314, 317
of officers and their baggage..... 65
- Travis, Michael*,
pension to the minor children of..... 425
- Treason*,
indictments for, to be found within five
years from, &c..... 183
- Treasurer of the United States*,
appropriations for the office of... 98, 173, 289
to withhold for forty days payment of
moneys appropriated for the erection of
the jail in the District of Columbia... 245
- Treasury Building*,
appropriation for north wing of.... 114, 311
repairs of..... 114
appropriations for extension of, by whom
to be disbursed..... 305
- Treasury Department*,
and its bureaus, printing in, how may be
done..... 13
number of employees not to be in-
creased thereby..... 13
pay of, night watchmen in, increased.... 110
appropriation therefor..... 110
appropriation for construction branch of. 114
appropriations for..... 97, 98, 172, 287 - 290
for contingent expenses of.. 99, 173, 290,
291, 311
detailed statements of expenses to be
made annually..... 99
office of director of bureau of statistics
abolished..... 99
who to act as director..... 99
Treasury Department building.. 99, 174, 291,
311
provision for general care and superin-
tendence of buildings used by..... 311
superintendent of buildings to be em-
ployed..... 311
pay and duties of..... 311
clerk, laborers, &c..... 311
expenditure for furniture and repairs 311
accounts to be transmitted to Con-
gress..... 311
- Treasury Department*, (continued.)
contingent and incidental expenses of,
provisions concerning..... 311
accounts for, not to be allowed, ex-
cept, &c..... 311
no part of any appropriation for, to
be paid for clerk hire, messengers,
or laborers..... 311
- Treasury Extension*,
appropriations for..... 173
- Treasury Notes, Loans and*,
appropriations for expenses of..... 111, 301
- Treasury of the United States*,
a special deposit in coin and bullion in,
to be converted into coin, and paid into 21
- Treaties*,
provisions respecting the publication of,
in the newspapers in the District of
Columbia, and in the several States... 8
laws allowing the President, &c. to make,
with Indian tribes repealed..... 9
no expense in making, with any Indian
tribe to be incurred until after appro-
priation therefor..... 9
this prohibition repealed..... 18
law for the promulgation of..... 40
list of those contained in this volume
xxix., xxx.
- Treaty with Russia*. See *Russia*.
for the cession of Alaska..... 539
appropriation to carry into effect treaty
with..... 198
- Trees and Tree Boxes*,
appropriations for..... 117, 309
- Truax, George*,
pension to..... 406
- Trueman, Mary J.*,
pension to..... 407
- Trustees of Union Chapel of the Methodist Episcopal
Church*,
in Washington, D. C., may mortgage
their property..... 186
- Tunstall*,
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
- Turkey*,
the President to communicate to the gov-
ernment of, the resolution of Congress
declaring sympathy with the suffering
people of Crete..... 31
copy of resolution appealing to, in behalf
of the people of Crete, to be sent to the
government of..... 264
- Turkish Dominions*,
appropriations for expenses of consulates
in..... 56, 319
- Turner, Jonathan S.*,
patent of, extended..... 434
- Two Kettle Band of Sioux Indians*. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868..... 635, 646
appropriations for the..... 216, 217
- U.
- Utah Band of Ute Indians*,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians*.
- Umatillas*,
appropriations for the..... 218
- Umbrellas*,
customs duty upon..... 22
- Umpire*,
pay of, under convention, to adjust claims
against the Republic of Venezuela.... 18

Unpire, (continued.)
 treaty provisions as to choice and duties of the, in the claim, commission established by the treaty between the United States and Mexico..... 682

Unpquas,
 appropriations for the..... 200, 218

Uncalled-for Letters,
 certain, to be returned to writer, without additional postage..... 194

Uncapa Band of Sioux Indians. See Sioux, &c.
 treaty with, of April, 1868..... 635, 645

Unexpended Balances,
 in the hands of the commissioner of bureau for refugees, &c. how applied.. 83
 of appropriation for wagon roads in Dakota, to be used to complete bridge over Dakota river..... 89

Uniform,
 of Capitol police and watchmen, how to be selected and furnished..... 12
 appropriation therefor..... 12
 persons in the diplomatic service of the United States not to wear, unless, &c... 23

Uniform Dress,
 may be prescribed for letter carriers.... 197
 penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing..... 197

Union Chapel of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Washington, D. C., trustees of, may mortgage their property..... 186

Union Pacific Railroad Company,
 time of holding the annual meeting of, changed..... 245
 place where to be held..... 245
 term of present directors when to cease.. 245

Union Pacific Railway Company,
 may contract with Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company for the construction, &c. of its road and telegraph between Denver City and Cheyenne..... 324
 shall extend its railroad and telegraph to a connection at Denver, so as to form continuous line from Kansas City to Cheyenne..... 324
 road, &c. to be operated by Denver Pacific Railway Company..... 328
 operating of road and rates of tariff not affected..... 324
 both companies may mortgage their roads, &c..... 324
 may receive patents for alternate sections of land..... 324
 but are not entitled to subsidy in United States bonds..... 324

Union Pacific Railway Company, Eastern Division,
 may change its name to the "Kansas Pacific Railway Company"..... 348

United States Mail Steamship Line,
 organized for the proper conveyance of mails and passengers..... 229
 seven first-class steamships to be built by the Commercial Navigation Company of New York, where and within what time..... 229
 steamships, how to be commanded..... 230
 armament, apprentices..... 230
 may be taken by the United States as transports, &c. if exigency requires..... 230
 payment therefor..... 230

United States Mail Steamship Line, (continued.)
 letters, &c. not to be detained to be sent by this line..... 229
 average rate of speed to be attained.... 229
 if not attained, contract may cease... 229
 compensation not to exceed postage, &c.. 229
 to be paid to the company quarterly. 229
 when sea postages exceed \$400,000 a year, company not to receive inland postages nor sea postages beyond \$600,000..... 229
 company may issue bonds..... 230
 amount and when payable..... 230
 principal and interest payable in coin..... 230
 to be registered at Post-Office Department..... 230

Postmaster-General to apply moneys earned for postages to pay the interest on the bonds, and balance for sinking fund..... 230
 when sinking fund equals principal, interest how to be paid and postages how applied..... 230
 foreign mail agents of the government to have free passage..... 230
 company to maintain steamships for twenty years..... 230
 privileges of the act not to be assigned or transferred..... 230
 intent of act..... 230, 231
 Congress may terminate the contract or repeal the act..... 231

Universal Exhibition at Paris,
 commission of the United States at the... 19
 who to be president of..... 19
 to meet in Paris, and at whose call.. 19
 to make rules, &c. elect vice-president, and appoint committees, &c. 19
 may designate honorary commissioners without compensation..... 19
 may employ secretary, clerks, and draughtsmen..... 19
 no commissioner to act as agent... 19
 appropriation for freights and transportation..... 19
 for insurance..... 19
 steam-power at Paris..... 19
 exhibition of machines, erection of buildings, &c..... 19
 collecting, &c. specimens of the mineral wealth of the United States.. 20
 clerks, laborers, and incidental expenses at Paris and New York.... 20
 detailed statements of expenses to be made to Congress through departments of State..... 20

Upper Yanktonais Indians,
 appropriations for the..... 216, 217

Uruguay,
 additional salary of minister of United States to..... £19

Utah Indians,
 appropriations for the..... 217

Utah Land District,
 constituted..... 91
 register and receiver, their powers, &c... 91
 land offices, where to be located..... 91
 pre-emption and homestead laws to apply to lands in..... 92

Utah Territory,
 appropriations for government of.... 108, 300
 for surveyor-general of, &c.. 101, 115, 293, 306

Utah Territory, (continued.)

for surveys of public lands in.... 117, 308

surveyor-general for, authorized..... 91

salary, power, and allowances..... 91

Utah land district constituted..... 91

register and receiver, and their powers..... 91

land offices where to be located..... 91

appropriations for survey of Indian reservations in..... 119

post-roads established in..... 193

appropriations for Indian service in... 198, 220

appropriations for salary and office expenses of the surveyor-general of.... 234

assignment of district judges in..... 242

time and place of holding court in each district..... 242

sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300

salaries of judges in, to be the same as now paid to judges in Idaho and Montana..... 313

Ute Indians,

appropriations for expenses of treaty with various bands of..... 315

treaty with certain bands of the, March 2, 1868..... 619

provisions of former treaty reaffirmed... 619

reservation provided, boundaries..... 619

only certain persons to reside thereon 619, 620

claims by, to all other lands released... 620

two agencies to be established on the reservation..... 620

buildings, mules, &c..... 620

Indian agents to make their home at the agency buildings..... 620

complaints, examination as to depredation..... 620

offenders among the whites and Indians. 620

heads of families desirous to commence farming may select tract of land... 620, 621

tract to be recorded and held in exclusive possession..... 621

persons not heads of families may select..... 621

tracts selected to be recorded in Ute land book..... 621

surveys, rights of settler to improvements alienation and descent of property.... 621

education, school-houses, and teachers... 621

children to attend school..... 621

seeds and agricultural implements..... 621

instructions from farmer..... 621

additional blacksmith..... 621

United States may withdraw farmers, millers, blacksmiths, and carpenters... 621, 622

in such case additional appropriation..... 621, 622

clothing, blankets, &c..... 622

food, meats, and vegetables..... 622

cows, sheep, &c..... 622, 623

railroads and highways to have right of way..... 622

teachers and mechanics, and their supplies..... 622

cessions of reservations not to be valid, unless, &c..... 622

appropriations how to apply, and be divided..... 622

forfeitures by making war..... 622

individuals continuing peaceful may have benefits of treaty..... 622

V.

Vacancies

in the executive departments, act. for temporarily supplying..... 168

Valencia,

salary of consul at, established..... 320

Vancouver Arsenal,

appropriations for..... 66

Vangilder, Charles F.,

pension to widow and children of..... 411

Vangilder, Esther C. C.,

and children, pension to..... 411

Van Nordstrand, David,

pension to..... 371

Vaughn, Annie,

pension to..... 369

Vaults, &c.

appropriations for..... 114

Venezuela,

act to carry into effect the convention with the Republic of, for the adjustment of certain..... 18

pay and allowance for travel of the commissioner..... 18

pay of minister resident of the United States in, if appointed commissioner... 18

contingent expenses of commission and pay of umpire and secretary..... 18

appropriation..... 18

appropriation for acting chargé d'affaires at..... 302

Ventilation

of Senate, appropriations for..... 93, 234

Vermont,

post-roads established in..... 54, 332

term of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at Burlington 274

State authorities may erect, &c. a courthouse and jail on lot of land belonging to the United States in Burlington... 274

limitation to permission..... 274

courts of the United States to be held, &c..... 274

prisoners to be imprisoned in jail... 274

jurisdiction over the land ceded to.. 274

Vessels,

names of certain, may be changed by Secretary of Treasury..... 81

law requiring oath of other owners than applicant to certificate of registry of, repealed..... 84

certificate of registry, or enrolment and license to issue to certain foreign built. 122

certain tax to be first paid..... 122

masters, owners, and agents of, conniving at fraud..... 148

when to be forfeited..... 148

Veteran Reserve Corps,

officers of, now on duty, in bureau of freedmen, &c. may be retained..... 83

authority, &c..... 83

Vice-Consulates,

expenses of, not to exceed \$ 500 a year.. 58

limit to allowance to, for expenses..... 322

Vice-President of the United States,

appropriations for..... 95, 287

"Victoria," *The Brig,*

American register to issue to..... 259, 260

"Victoria," *The Schooner,*

certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122

Vigil, Cornelio. See *New Mexico.*

land claims of, in New Mexico, to be adjusted..... 275, 276, 440

- Vilas National Bank of Plattsburgh*,
to take debts, &c. of the "Second National
Bank of Plattsburgh".....281, 282
- Vinalhaven, Maine*,
made a port of delivery..... 63
- Vinegar*,
manufacture of, by distillation from grain,
prohibited..... 126
- Vinnie Keam*,
appropriation to fulfil contract for statue
of Abraham Lincoln by..... 292
- Violations*
of internal revenue laws, appropriation
for detection and punishment of.... 98, 290
- Virginia*,
post-roads established in..... 333
the government existing in, March 23,
1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of
whom to consist, and how apportioned
persons holding civil offices in the provision-
al government of, who cannot take
the oath, to be removed..... 344
act when to take effect..... 344
- Volunteers*,
services of certain mounted, may be ac-
cepted to suppress Indian hostilities... 17
pay, subsistence, &c. of, if accepted.... 17
officers of, now on duty in bureau of freed-
men, &c. may be retained..... 83
not enlisted, disabled by wounds, pen-
sions of..... 237
- Voters*,
in States lately in rebellion, qualifications
of, for voting upon ratification of Con-
stitution, &c..... 41
in Washington, D. C., certain provisions
concerning..... 62
in Wyoming Territory.....179, 180
- Voting Lists*,
in Washington, D. C., provisions con-
cerning..... 62
- W.**
- Wagon Road*,
from West Point to Cornwall Landing,
government labor to aid in building... 168
- Wagon Roads*. See *Sisseton, &c.*
cession by the Sisseton, &c. Indians to the
United States of the right to construct,
across and over their lands..... 506
- Wahpeton Indians. Sioux Indians.* See *Sisse-
ton, &c.*
appropriations for relief of..... 217, 221, 315
- Walcott, Erastus B.*,
made manager of national asylum for
disabled, &c. soldiers..... 220
- Wallace, Martha Ann*,
pension to..... 399
former pension discontinued..... 399
- Walla-Walla and Columbia River R. R. Co.*,
right of way granted to, for road from
Walla-Walla to some eligible point on
the navigable waters of the Columbia
river..... 325
width of way, land for stations, &c..... 325
county commissioners of Walla-Walla
county may subscribe for stock of road,
and issue bonds of the county in pay-
ment therefor..... 325, 326
subscription not to exceed the sum of
\$300,000..... 326
- Walla-Walla, &c. R. R. Co.*, (continued.)
to be first submitted to a vote of the
people of the county, at an election
held for that purpose, and be voted
for by three fourths of the legal
vote cast thereat..... 326
if vote is taken at a special election,
what notice is to be given..... 326
county commissioners may hold special
election to take the vote of
the county upon granting aid to
the road..... 326
the attempting to obtain future assistance
from the United States, to work a for-
feiture of this grant..... 326
- Walla-Walla County, Washington Territory*,
county commissioners of, may subscribe
for stock of the Walla-Walla and Co-
lumbia River R. R. Co., and issue
bonds of the county in payment thereof 326
- See *Walla-Walla and Columbia River R. R. Co.*
- Walla-Wallas*,
appropriations for the..... 218
- Walters, Maria*,
pension to..... 446
- Walters, Orela*,
pension to..... 404
- Wandell, Edmund W.*,
back pension to..... 444
- Wands, Catharine*,
payment of pension to..... 385
- Warden of Jail*,
in the District of Columbia, appointment,
removal, &c. of..... 342
may appoint, subject to approval, subor-
dinate officers..... 342
- War Department*,
appropriations for..... 101, 102, 294
buildings used by..... 103, 295
certain clerks in office of paymaster-gen-
eral not continued after June 30, 1869. 102
expenses of, at and near New York city,
to be reduced at once..... 247
suitable building to be hired for..... 247
deficiency appropriations for..... 314
quartermaster's department... 314
cavalry and artillery horses..... 314
transportation..... 314
barracks and quarters..... 314
medical and hospital department..... 314
- Ward, Thomas W.*,
accounts of, to be settled..... 382
- Warehouse*,
distilled spirits not to be taken from, until
full tax is paid..... 34, 78, 256
distillery provided at expense of distiller. 130
to be approved by commissioner... 130
entry of spirits in..... 135
withdrawal of spirits from..... 136
may be discontinued at option of
commissioner..... 149
export, for tobacco, established with
approval of commissioner..... 157
for storage of tobacco to be exported,
in charge of collector of customs.. 157
- Warehouses, Government*,
on Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn, New York,
may be sold at public auction..... 7
Secretary of Treasury to execute deeds. 7
- Warpeton Bands.* See *Sisseton, &c.*
of Dakota or Sioux Indians, treaty with. 505
- Wash.* See *Mash.*
provisions of internal revenue act con-
cerning..... 126, 133, 134

Washington Aqueduct,
 moneys appropriated for, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War..... 12
 deficiency appropriation for..... 174
 to be in full for all claims against the government for work done, or damages..... 174
 appropriation for repairs and superintendence of..... 309

Washington City Orphan Asylum,
 certain iron railing given to..... 255

Washington County,
 to pay its part of expenses of metropolitan police..... 116
 to levy special tax therefor..... 116
 purchase of sites for school-houses and maintenance of schools in..... 118, 120

Washington, D. C.,
 provisions concerning elections in..... 27
 See *Elections. Schools.*
 act to extend charter of, &c..... 61
 former act continued in force one year, &c..... 61
 mayor, aldermen, and council to meet in convention and elect certain officers by ballot..... 61
 time of meeting and term of office... 61
 future elections..... 61
 qualifications for such offices..... 61
 proceedings while in convention... 61
 certificates of election..... 61
 persons elected, when to enter on office.. 61
 questions arising in convention, to be determined by majority vote..... 61
 adjournments, vacancies, &c..... 61
 bank for the deposit of moneys of city, to be designated by convention..... 61
 certificate of selection to be given the president or cashier..... 61, 62
 city funds not to be elsewhere, unless, &c..... 62
 electors to reside in ward fifteen days before offering to vote..... 62
 elective franchise not conferred on officers, soldiers, sailors, &c. unless, &c..... 62
 persons claiming to be naturalized, not to be registered, unless papers are produced, &c..... 62
 voting lists to be in whose custody, and how corrected..... 62
 no property qualification required for officers..... 62
 clerks to board of commissioners of elections..... 62
 judges of election to make regulations... 62
 act relating to contested elections in... 81
 persons receiving certificate of election from register, to be entitled to enter on duties of office..... 81
 penalty for hindering or obstructing. 81
 rights of persons holding certificates, how may be enforced..... 81
 those claiming to be elected may apply to supreme court of district, &c..... 81
 when legal organization of certain bonds is delayed, mayor may make temporary appointments..... 81
 corporate authorities to expend a sum on court-houses like that appropriated by the United States..... 115
 to pay sum for metropolitan police..... 116
 may levy special tax for public schools, school-houses, &c..... 120

Washington, D. C., (continued.)
 special tax in, for public schools and school-houses..... 120
 to be reimbursed for certain expenditures in improving the property of the general government in..... 177
 no improvements in streets, &c. to be paid for by the United States, to be made until after appropriation therefor..... 177
 may, by vote of its councils, issue not over \$ 800,000 of its bonds to pay its floating debt..... 226
 bonds, denomination, interest, &c..... 226
 how executed and when payable.... 226
 not to be sold for less than par.... 226
 interest and sinking fund for redemption to be provided for by taxation..... 226
 necessary ordinances may be passed by city councils..... 226
 tax to be levied to pay for lighting the streets with gas..... 261
 contract may be made with the Washington gas-light company..... 261, 262
 number of street lamps to be increased from time to time..... 262
 if city authorities fail, Secretary of Interior to levy tax and light the city.... 262
 to contribute for expenses of metropolitan police..... 307
 proportion of contribution..... 307
 special tax to be levied..... 307
 city corporation to pave north half of G Street between, &c..... 307
 to assess cost on private property, &c. 308
 to pave western half of Eighth Street between, &c..... 307
 to assess cost, &c..... 307

Washington Gas-Light Company
 may contract to light Washington with gas..... 261, 262
 not to be exempt from tax..... 262

Washington Schützen-Park,
 corporation created to establish and maintain the..... 170

Washington Target-Shooting Association,
 in the District of Columbia, incorporated members not to exercise in target-shooting on Sunday..... 171

Washington Territory,
 claimants for property lost in suppression of Indian hostilities in, to be paid, judgments in their favor upon, &c..... 24
 post-roads established in..... 54, 334
 appropriations for government of... 108, 300
 for surveyor-general of 101, 115, 293, 306
 for surveys of public lands in... 117, 308
 Indian service in..... 198, 220, 221
 act of legislative assembly of, disapproved by Congress..... 239
 district court of, to have jurisdiction of offences under act establishing the Alaska collection district..... 241
 sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
 election for delegates to the Forty-second Congress, when to be held..... 339
 for other officers..... 339
 subsequent elections..... 339

Watchmen,
 certain, in and about the Capitol, &c. to be appointed by the sergeants-at-arms of the Senate and House..... 11, 12
 their compensation, and how payable 12
 appropriations for..... 12, 286

- Watchmen, (continued.)*
 pattern for uniform to be selected..... 12
 uniform to be furnished, and at what price..... 12
 in executive or judicial departments, pay of, established..... 287
- Waterford, Pennsylvania,*
 unoccupied military site at, may be sold. 39
- Water Pipes,*
 in Washington, D. C..... 118
- Waters, George R.,*
 pension to the widow and children of.... 393
- Waters, Mary,*
 and children, pension to..... 393
- Watertown Arsenal,*
 appropriations for..... 66, 318
- Waterviet Arsenal,*
 appropriation for..... 66
- Watson, Robert,*
 pension to..... 400
- Watts, Isaac,*
 payment to..... 452
- Waupakoota Indians,*
 appropriations for the..... 221
- Weas.* See *Confederated Peorias, &c.*
 treaty with the, of Feb. 23, 1867..... 513, 518
- Webb, Sarah,*
 pension to..... 359
- Webbings, Lastings,*
 tariff provisions concerning..... 24
- Webster, Charlotte,*
 widow of Timothy, pension to..... 443
- Webster, Frances M.,*
 pension to..... 418
- Weed, Robert T.,*
 pension to children of..... 390
- Weeks, Nancy,*
 pension of, increased..... 380
- Weeminuche Band of Ute Indians,*
 treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
 See *Ute Indians.*
- Weiland, First Lieutenant D. H.,*
 to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
- Weisse, Barbara,*
 pension to..... 420
- "*Welland," The Schooner,*
 certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to..... 122
- Wesson, D. B.,*
 may apply for extension of patent..... 355
- Western and Northwestern Rivers,*
 surveys and improvements of, how to be made..... 28
- West Point,*
 right of way over government property at, granted to Hudson River West Shore R. R. Co..... 33
 number of board of visitors at, not to exceed seven each year..... 42
 limitation of expenditures of appropriation for..... 43
- Westmoreland, Charles,*
 payment in trust for..... 463
- West Virginia,*
 monev appropriated to reimburse, for expenses in suppressing the rebellion, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War..... 6
 post-roads established in..... 54, 193, 333
 surplus from sale of property of the United States at Harper's Ferry, to be given to, for school fund..... 265
 how to be held and applied..... 265
- West, William H.,*
 payment to, for keeping bonds held in trust for Smithsonian Institution.... 118
- West Wisconsin Railroad,*
 time for completing, extended..... 257
 act to be void, if, &c..... 257
- Whipple, Reverend H. B.,*
 to direct expenditure of appropriation for Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians..... 315
 full statement of expenditures to be made..... 315
 pay of, for services..... 315
- Whistler, Gertrude and Leo,*
 may each select three hundred and twenty acres of land..... 497
- Whistler, Sarah A.,*
 may select half-section of land..... 497
- White, Edward W.,*
 pension to..... 446
- White, H. A.,*
 payment to..... 453
- Whitehall and Plattsburgh Railroad Company,*
 to have right of way over certain land of the United States, at Plattsburgh, N. Y. 60
 limit of grant..... 60, 61
- Whitt, Margaret,*
 pension to..... 439
- Whitt, Martin,*
 pension to the widow and children of.... 439
- Wholesale Liquor Dealers,*
 definition and special tax of..... 15
 to procure, and keep sign, form of..... 132
- Wichitas,*
 appropriations for the..... 220, 221
- Widows,*
 abandoning their children, or being unsuitable persons to have charge of them, not to have pensions..... 236
- Wilcox, Charles W.,*
 pension to widow and children of..... 395
- Wilcox, Martha J.,*
 and children, pension to..... 395
- Wilcox, Sarah A.,*
 pension to..... 454
- Wilder, Lucinda A.,*
 pension to..... 449
- Wilkow, Myron,*
 pension to widow and children of..... 393
- Wilkow, Sarah A.,*
 and children, pension to..... 393
- Williams, Ann,*
 pension to..... 406
- Williamson, Susan Ten Eyck,*
 pension to..... 368
- Williston, Louisa M.,*
 pension to..... 420
- Wills,*
 act relating to the proof of, in the District of Columbia..... 340
- Wilson, Ann,*
 pension to..... 370
- Wilson, First Lieutenant Richard,*
 to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
- Wilson, Mrs. Emna,*
 payment to be made to..... 436
- Wimpey, John A.,*
 appropriations to pay for expense of contesting seat in the House..... 310
- Wine,*
 tax on..... 144
 manufacturers of, to make returns..... 144
 made by any person for exclusive use in his own family, exempt from tax..... 144

Winnebagoes,
 appropriations for the..... 218, 221

Winnebago Indian Reservation,
 appropriation for survey of lands of.... 119

Winnepey, Selkirk Settlement,
 appointment and pay of consul at..... 320

Wire Spiral Furniture Springs,
 customs duty upon..... 22

Wisconsin,
 post-roads established in..... 54, 193, 333
 legislature of State of, may dispose of
 certain lands granted to it to aid in the
 construction of the La Crosse and Mil-
 waukee Railroad, for the benefit of the
 Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage
 Land Company..... 238
 lands granted to, for certain railroads, not
 to be forfeited, &c..... 252

Wisconsin and Fox Rivers,
 time for completion of improvement of,
 extended..... 20

*Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land
 Company*,
 may have the benefit of certain lands
 granted to the State of Wisconsin.... 238

Witham, Amos,
 pension to..... 368

Witnesses,
 consular officers not compelled to appear
 as, in civil cases, by provision of treaty
 between the United States and Italy... 606,
 607
 provision as to, in criminal cases 606, 607
 in court of claims, parties and persons in-
 terested in claims to be incompetent... 75
 but may be examined by the United
 States..... 75
 testimony of, in judicial proceedings, not
 to be used against them in criminal
 cases, &c. in United States courts, &c.. 37
 perjury in giving such testimony,
 not exempted from punishment... 37
 provision for taking the testimony of, re-
 siding in the District of Columbia, to
 be used in suits pending elsewhere,
 either under a commission issued by a
 court of some State, &c. or without
 such commission..... 324, 325
 may be compelled to attend and give
 their testimony..... 325
 penalty for not obeying summons..... 325
 fees for attendance..... 325

Witnesses, Government,
 in courts of the United States, expenses
 of..... 101

Wolf, Helen L.,
 pension to..... 413

Wood, Cyrus D.,
 arrears of pension of, to be paid to Cyrus
 K. Wood..... 397

Wool,
 "Canada long wools" to be included in
 "Class 2. Combing wools"..... 21

Woolsey, Theodore D.,
 appointed regent of the Smithsonian In-
 stitution..... 246

Wooten, William M.,
 pension to children of..... 391

Worm-Tub,
 water to be drawn from, on request of offi-
 cer..... 139

Wort. See Mash.
 provisions of internal revenue act, con-
 cerning..... 126, 133, 134

Wrapping Paper,
 made from wood or cornstalks, to be ex-
 empt from internal tax..... 6
 all to be so exempt..... 6

Wrecks,
 provisions concerning, in the treaty with
 the Dominican Republic..... 479

Wright, Captain George,
 gold chronometer to be presented to, for
 saving lives of American seamen... 254, 255

Wrüs of Error,
 authorized to re-examine final judgments
 against revenue officers in civil cases,
 without regard to amount in contro-
 versy..... 44
 the United States may prosecute to cir-
 cuit courts, without giving security for
 costs..... 226

"*W. W. Abell*,"
 name of the yacht changed to "Ethel". 81

Wyandottes,
 treaty with, of February 23, 1867... 513, 516
 land set apart for the, by the United States 516
 payment therefor..... 516
 who to constitute the tribe..... 516
 register to be taken..... 516
 upon completion of, certain amount
 to be divided..... 516, 517
 remainder, how divided..... 517, 527
 certain restrictions upon sales of lands re-
 moved..... 517

Wyeth, Almira,
 pension to..... 376

Wyoming,
 act to provide a temporary government
 for the Territory of..... 178
 Territory organized..... 178
 boundaries..... 178
 Indian rights not affected..... 178
 Territory may be divided..... 178
 executive governor, secretary, &c. 178, 179, 182
 legislative assembly..... 179, 182
 voters' right of suffrage and to hold office
 not to be abridged..... 180
 legislative power, extent of..... 180
 veto power of governor..... 180
 township, district, and county officers... 180
 officers herein not otherwise provided for 180
 who not to hold certain offices..... 180
 judicial power, supreme and district
 courts..... 180, 181
 jurisdiction of courts and of justices of
 the peace..... 181
 chancery power, clerks, registers, &c. 181
 writs of error, exceptions, and appeals 181
 habeas corpus, precedence of trials.. 181
 attorney, term of office, &c..... 181
 marshal, term of office, &c..... 181
 appointment of governor and other ter-
 ritorial officers..... 181, 182
 seat of government..... 182
 delegate to Congress..... 182
 school lands..... 182
 judicial districts, and assignment of judges 183
 Constitution and laws of the United
 States to be in force until, &c..... 183
 laws of Dakota to be in force until, &c... 183

Wyoming Territory,
 appropriation for surveying public lands
 in..... 308
 for government in..... 300, 313
 pay of judicial officers of, not to com-
 mence until they have been commis-
 sioned and qualified..... 313

